

E

518

4

,N36



ROSTER
OF
NEBRASKA VOLUNTEERS

FROM 1861 TO 1869.

COMPILED FROM
BOOKS, RECORDS AND DOCUMENTS

ON FILE IN OFFICE OF
ADJUTANT GENERAL OF STATE.

PUBLISHED 1888.

HASTINGS, NEB. :
WIGTON & EVANS, STATE PRINTERS.
1888.

E 518
4
N 36

MAR 19 1906
D. of D.

YR 1911 311
2250000 70

113
18-19-05

LINCOLN, NEBRASKA, *March 28, 1888.*

The within Roster has been carefully compiled, by authority of Governor THAYER and under the direction of Adjutant General A. V. COLE, from records now on file in the Adjutant General's Office, and from official information from other sources. The names have, as far as possible, been alphabetically arranged, and dates are corrected according to the best official data. They often differ in the original records themselves, and in such case I have taken the best authority after careful search, or the record made nearest the date of the event in question, such as monthly returns, etc. Names have also been carefully examined and the spelling thereof corrected from original enlistment papers, or from signatures found, as in clothing books, etc.

In case, therefore, of any question as to name or date arising as between that given in this book and any single original record or other paper, the book should be depended upon until careful search has verified it, or given additional and satisfactory proof of its error.

EDGAR S. DUDLEY,
First Lieutenant Second U. S. Artillery,
Compiler.

ROSTER FIRST REGIMENT NEBRASKA VOLUNTEERS.

RECORDS ON FILE IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Roster commissioned officers, First Nebr. Infantry Vols., from June 1, 1861, to June 30, 1863. 2. Roster of commissioned officers, Nov., 1864. 3. Muster-in rolls of field officers, 1864. 4. Muster-in rolls of staff officers. 5. Muster-out rolls of field and staff, July 1, 1866. 6. Letter from War Dept., accepting the resignation of Lieut. Cramer, Adjutant, for promotion. 7. Letter from Gov. Saunders giving date of commissions of Maj. T. J. Majors, Capt. Thomas H. Griffin, Co. C, and 2d Lieut. Lewis J. Boyer, Co. E. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 8. S. O. No. 278, Hdqrs. Dept. Mo., St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 11, 1863, ordering First Nebr. Infantry to be mounted. 9. S. O. No. 304, Hdqrs. Dept. Mo., St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 6, 1863, changing designation of First Nebr. Infantry to First Nebr. Cavalry. 10. S. O. No., 69, Hdqrs. Dept. Mo., St. Louis, Mo., March 13, 1865, honorably discharging Maj. Allen Blacker. |
|---|---|

BOOKS ON FILE IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Consolidated Morning Report Book, Dec. 2, 1861, to June 10, 1863. 2. Consolidated Morning Report Book, June 11, 1863, to Jan. 28, 1864. 3. General Order Book, Dec. 31, 1861, to July 13, 1864. 4. Order Book, Jan. 1, 1862, to Aug. 18, 1864. 5. Orders Hdqrs. of Regt., July 7, 1861, to May 31, 1864. 6. Orders and copies of telegrams, June 6, 1864, to Aug. 7, 1865. 7. General and special orders, Hdqrs. of Regt., Jan. 5, 1866, to June 27, 1866. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 8. Special Orders, Hdqrs. of Regt., Oct. 22, 1864, to Oct. 26, 1864. 9. Letter Book, Jan. 8, 1862, to May 23, 1864. 10. Letter Book, Aug. 4, 1865, to June 6, 1866. 11. Copy of Regimental Descriptive Book, as Consolidated, July 10, 1865. 12. Regimental Descriptive Book. 13. Post Guard Report Book, Aug. 22, 1861, to Jan. 7, 1863. 14. Book of "Letters Received" and "Endorsements." 15. Clothing Book non-commissioned staff and band. |
|---|--|

ADDITIONAL RECORDS ON FILE IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Muster rolls, field and staff, for Sept., Oct., Nov. and Dec., 1862. 2. Muster rolls, field and staff, for 1863, complete. 3. Muster rolls, field and staff, for 1864, complete except July and August. 4. Muster rolls, field and staff, for Jan., Feb., May and June, 1865. 5. Monthly returns of regiment, June to Dec., 1864, both inclusive. 6. Monthly returns for regiment, for 1865, except July and Aug. 7. Monthly returns for Jan., March, April and May, 1866. 8. Descriptive list of deserters, Dec., 1863. 9. Descriptive list of deserters, for 1864. 10. Descriptive list of deserters, for 1865. 11. Descriptive list of deserters, for 1866. 12. Muster-out roll, field and staff, July 1, 1866. 13. List of men whose term of service expired previous to Oct. 31, 1865. 14. Special order No. 49, War Dept., A. G. O., series 1865, consolidating 1st Battalion. Nebr. Veteran Cavalry, with 1st Regiment Nebr. Veteran Cavalry, under name of latter organization. 15. Special order No. 67, Hdqrs East. Subdist. Plains, 1865, assigning regiment to various stations. 16. Telegrams relating to various matters. 17. Gen. Thayer's report of the battle of Pittsburg Landing. 18. Orders and Letters from Hdqrs. E. Subdist. Plains. 19. Consolidated Morning Reports, 1st Nebr. Cavalry, for 1864. 20. Letters, etc., filed at Regimental Hdqrs. 21. Orders from Post of Fort Omaha, 1865-66. 22. Orders and letters from Hdqrs. Dept. of Missouri, 1863 to 1866. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 23. Letters from Gov. Saunders to Adjutant General of the State, relative to commissions, etc. 24. Orders from Post of Fort Kearney, 1865-66. 25. Orders and Letters from War Dept., Washington, D. C., 1862 to 1866. 26. Letter from Post Cottonwood, N. T., giving stations of companies, Sept. 1865. 27. Letters from Commissary of Musters, 1864-65. 28. Telegrams relating to turning in horses, and letter relative to paroled prisoners, 1864. 29. Orders and letters, Hdqrs. Dist. Nebr., 1864 to 1866. 30. Orders and Letters, Hdqrs. Dept. Kansas, 1864-65. 31. Miscellaneous Letters. 32. Letters and other papers filed at Regtl. Hdqrs., 1865. 33. Report of men captured at Grand Prairie, Ark., Aug. 1864. 34. List of enlisted men attached to transient company at Fort Kearney, Nebr., March, 1864. 35. List of men under treatment in hospital at Omaha, Dec. 1864. 36. Muster and descriptive rolls of detachments. 37. Muster-in roll of recruits. 38. Miscellaneous Letters and Orders. 39. Muster rolls of detachment (band). 40. List and date of appointments made by the Governor subsequent to Aug. 1, 1865. 41. Proceedings General Court-Martial. 42. Proceedings Board of Survey. 43. Examination of recruits, etc. 44. Report of detachment of paroled prisoners at Benton Barracks, Mo., Nov. 1864, by Lieut. Pollock. 45. Descriptive lists non-Commnd. Staff, etc. |
|---|--|

ROSTER OF THE FIRST REGIMENT

Mustered in as Infantry, at Omaha, Neb., June and July, 1861, by Lieut. changed to First Nebraska Cavalry Nov. 6, 1863. Re-mustered as Wilcox, 4th U. S. Cavalry, Acting Commy. of Musters. Mustered Commy. of Muster.

FIELD AND

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE TOWN AND STATE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION	
COLONEL—						
Thayer, John M.	35	Omaha, Neb.....	June 13, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	June 13, 1861..	1
Livingston, Robt. R.....		Plattsmouth, Neb...	" 11, 1861..	" 11, 1861..	Oct. 4, 1862....	2
LIEUTENANT COLONEL—						
Downs, Hiram P.....		Nebraska City, Neb.	" 13, 1861..	" 15, 1861..	June 13, 1861..	3
McCord, Wm. D.....		Plattsmouth, Neb...	" 15, 1861..	" 15, 1861..	Jan. 1, 1862....	4
Livingston, Robt. R.....	35	" "	" 11, 1861..	" 11, 1861..	April 22, 1862..	5
Baumer, William	37	Omaha, Neb.....	" 11, 1861..	" 11, 1861..	Oct. 4, 1862....	6
MAJOR—						
McCord, William D.....		Plattsmouth, Neb...	" 15, 1861..	" 15, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	7
Livingston, Robt. R.....	35	" " "	" 11, 1861..	" 11, 1861..	Jan. 1, 1862....	8
Baumer, William	37	Omaha, Neb.....	" 11, 1861..	" 11, 1861..	April 22, 1862..	9
Blacker, Allen	28	Nebraska City, Neb.	" 15, 1861..	" 15, 1861..	Oct. 4, 1862....	10
Armstrong, George		Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 14, 1861..	Jan. 14, 1861..	Sept. 24, 1862..	11
Majors, Thomas J.....	21	Brownville, Neb.....	June 15, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	May 1, 1861 ...	12
ADJUTANT—						
Strickland, Silas A.....		Bellevue, Neb.....	July 3, 1861 ...	July 3, 1861 ...	July 24, 1861 ...	13
Cramer, Francis L.....	26	Page county, Ia.....	" 17, 1861 ..	" 17, 1861 ..	April 26, 1862..	14
McDonald, Francis A.....	28	" " "	" 17, 1861 ..	" 17, 1861 ..	Jan. 1, 1864 ...	15
QUARTERMASTER—						
Patrick, J. N. H.....		Omaha, Neb.....	June 13, 1861..	June 13, 1861..	July 13, 1861..	16
Allen, John E.....		" " "	Feb. 5, 1862 ...	Feb. 5, 1862 ...	Feb. 5, 1862 ...	17
Thompson, Charles A.....	23	" " "	July 21, 1861 ..	July 21, 1861..	May 19, 1862 ...	18
COMMISSARY—						
Gillespie, John.....	23	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	Dec. 11, 1863... 19	
SURGEON—						
Lowe, Enos		Omaha, Neb.....	June 11, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	June 11, 1861... 20	
Seymour, James H.....		" " "	Jan. 15, 1862... 21	Jan. 15, 1862... 21	Jan. 15, 1862... 21	
McClelland, William	35	" " "	July 25, 1861 ..	July 25, 1861..	Oct. 25, 1862... 22	
ASSISTANT SURGEON—						
McClelland, William.....	35	Omaha, Neb.....	" 25, 1861 ..	" 25, 1861 ..	July 25, 1861 ... 23	
Larsh, Napoleon B.....	28	Nebraska City, Neb.	Oct. 25, 1862... 24	May 20, 1863 ... 24	Oct. 25, 1862... 24	
Wilkinson, George W.....	32	Omaha, Neb.....	Nov. 26, 1862 ... 25	{ May 18, 1863 } { Aug. 17, 1864 }	{ Nov. 26, 1862 } { July 22, 1864 ... 26	
CHAPLAIN—						
Tipton, Thomas W.....	47	Brownville, Neb.....	July 22, 1861 ..	Aug. 25, 1864 ..	July 22, 1864 ... 26	

NEBRASKA VOLUNTEERS.

Lewis Merrill, Second U. S. Cavalry; mounted Oct. 11, 1863. Designation Veteran Volunteers at Omaha, Neb., July 22, 1864, by Lieut. John A. out at Omaha, Neb., July 1, 1866, by Lieut. Daniel Flynn, U.S.A., Asst.

STAFF.

	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	June 15, 1861...	.....	Promoted Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols. Oct. 4, 1862
2	{ May 4, 1863... { July 22, 1864	{ July 10, 1865	Mustered in as Capt. Co. A, 1st Neb. Vols. Promoted Maj. Jan. 1, 1862; Lieut. Col. April 22, 1862; Col. Oct. 4, 1862. Mustered out per S. O. 83, A. G. O., 1865.
3	June 15, 1861...	Dec. 31, 1861...	Resigned Dec. 31, 1861
4	Never Must'd.	April 22, 1862...	Re-igned April 22, 1862.
5	April 24, 1862...	July 10, 1865 ...	Promoted Col. Oct. 4, 1862. Mustered out per S. O. 83, War Dept., A. G. O., series 1865.
6	{ May 16, 1863 { July 22, 1864	{ July 1, 1866...	Mustered in as Capt. Co. B, 1st Neb. Vols. Promoted Maj. April 22, 1862; Lieut. Col. Oct. 4, 1862.
7	June 15, 1861...	April 22, 1862...	Promoted Lieut. Col. Jan. 1, 1862.
8	.....	July 10, 1865 ...	Promoted Lieut. Col. April 22, 1862.
9	May 16, 1863 ...	July 1, 1866 ...	Promoted Lieut. Col. Oct. 4, 1862.
10	{ May 4, 1863... { July 22, 1864	{ Mar. 13, 1865	Mustered in as Capt. Co. D, 1st Neb. Vols. Promoted Maj. Oct. 4, 1862. Resigned March 1, 1865; accepted March 13, 1865.
11	Oct. 24, 1864...	July 1, 1866 ...	Mustered in as Capt. Co. A, 1st Batln. Neb. Vet. Cavalry. Transferred to 1st Regt. Neb. Vet. Cavalry on consolidation with it, July 10, 1865, to fill original vacancy.
12	July 12, 1865...	July 1, 1866 ...	Mustered in as 1st Lieut. Co. C, 1st Neb. Vols. Promoted Capt. Jan. 5, 1862. Commissioned as Maj. by Gov. Saunders May 1, 1864; mustered as such to fill original vacancy on consolidation of 1st Batln. Neb. Vet. Cavalry with 1st Regt. Neb. Vet. Vols.
13	.....	April 26, 1862...	Mustered in as 2d Lieut. Co. H, 1st Neb. Vols. Appointed Adj. July 24, 1861. Promoted 1st Lieut. Jan. 1, 1862. Resigned April 26, 1862.
14	May 20, 1863...	Oct. 24, 1863 ...	Mustered in as 2d Lieut. Co. I, 1st Neb. Vols. Promoted 1st Lieut. and Actg. Adj. Jan. 30, 1862. Discharged for promotion Maj. 1st Ala. Cavalry Vols.
15	{ Apl. 26, 1864. { July 22, 1864	{ Apl. 22, 1865	Mustered in as Sergt. Co. L, 1st Neb. Vols. Promoted 2d Lieut. May 1, 1862; 1st Lieut. May 1, 1864. Resigned April 22, 1865.
16	July 13, 1861 ...	Feb. 5, 1862 ...	Promoted 1st Lieut. January 1, 1862. Resigned Feb. 5, 1862. (Appointed Regtl. Q.M. from 2d Lieut. Co. E.)
17	Feb. 5, 1862 ...	May 19, 1862 ...	Resigned May 19, 1862; accepted by S. O. No. 89, Hdqrs. Dept. Miss., May 19, 1862.
18	{ May 20, 1863 { July 22, 1864	{ July 10, 1865	Mustered in as Corpl. Co. K, 1st Neb. Vols. Promoted Regtl. Commissary Sergt. Jan. 18, 1862; 1st Lieut. and Regtl. Q.M. May 19, 1862. Mustered out per G. O. 83, War Dept., A. G. O., 1865.
19	{ May 31, 1864 { July 22, 1864	{ July 10, 1865	Mustered in as Sergt. Co. C, 1st Neb. Vols. Promoted Q.M. Sergt. July 7, 1861. Returned to Co. C Feb. 1, 1862, as private. Promoted Corpl. Sept. 24, 1862; Regtl. Commissary Sergt. March 19, 1863; 1st Lieut. Regtl. Commissary Dec. 11, 1863. Mustered out G. O. 83, War Dept., A. G. O., 1865.
20	June 15, 1861...	Jan. 5, 1862....	Transferred to Curtis' Horse Jan. 5, 1862.
21	Jan. 15, 1862...	Sept. 5, 1862...	Died at Helena, Ark., Sept. 5, 1862, in service.
22	{ May 20, 1863 { Aug. 17, 1864	{ July 1, 1866...	Mustered in as Asst. Surgeon. Promoted Surgeon Sept. 7, 1862 (but mustered as such from Oct. 25).
23	July 25, 1861 ...	July 1, 1866....	Promoted Surgeon Sept. 7, 1862. (S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. 2d Brig. 1st Div. Army Southwest, Helena, Ark., Sept. 27, 1862.)
24	May 20, 1863...	Nov. 28, 1864...	Resigned Nov. 28, 1864. (S. O. 206, Dept. Kansas, 1864.)
25	{ May 18, 1863 { Aug. 17, 1864	{ July 10, 1865	Mustered out as per G. O. 83, War Dept., A. G. O., 1865.
26	Aug. 25, 1864...	July 10, 1865 ...	Mustered out per G. O. 83, War Dept., A. G. O., 1865.

ROSTER FIRST REGIMENT NON-COMMISSIONED

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF AP- POINTMENT	
		TOWN AND STATE				
SERGEANT MAJOR— Whitten, William S.....		Nebraska City, Neb.	June 15, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	July 1, 1861 ...	1
Ivory, William W.....	32	Omaha, Neb.....	July 3, 1861 ...	July 3, 1861 ...	July 29, 1861...	2
Murphy, John P.....	23	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	Jan. 5, 1862 ...	3
McMaten, Andrew C.....	27	Plattsmouth, Neb...	June 11, 1861..	June 11, 1861..	Feb. 5, 1862 ...	4
Jackson, Abijah S.....	38	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	May 25, 1862...	5
Capron, Edwin R.....	27	Nebraska City, Neb.	June 13, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	Aug. 5, 1862 ...	6
QUARTERMASTER SERGT.— Gillespie, John.....	29	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	July 8, 1861 ...	7
Capron, Edwin R.....	27	Nebraska City, Neb.	June 13, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	Feb. 1, 1862 ...	8
Robinson, John M.....	21	Nebraska City, Neb.	July 1, 1862....	July 20, 1862..	July 20, 1862...	9
COMMISSARY SERGT.— Schmidt, Charles.....	38	Omaha, Neb	June 11, 1861..	June 11, 1861..	July 1, 1861....	10
Thompson, Charles A.....	25	Omaha, Neb.....	July 21, 1861 ..	July 21, 1861 ..	Jan. 18, 1862..	11
Moore, Stephen W.....	27	Nebraska City, Neb.	July 3, 1861 ...	July 3, 1861 ...	May 21, 1862...	12
Gillespie, John	30	Brownville, Neb	July 13, 1861 ..	June 15, 1861..	Mar. 19, 1863..	13
HOSPITAL STEWARD— Donovan, Edward.....	28	Plattsmouth, Neb...	June 11, 1861..	June 11, 1861..	July 21, 1861...	14
Sholtz, George.....	37	Omaha, Neb	June 11, 1861..	June 11, 1861..	Jan. 1, 1862 ...	15
Stewart, John M.....	27	Brownville, Neb	June 12, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	July 9, 1863....	16
PRINCIPAL MUSICIAN— Collins, Robert A.....	38	Plattsmouth, Neb...	June 11, 1861..	June 11, 1861..	July 1, 1861....	17
CHIEF BUGLER— Hooper, John Y.....	20	Omaha, Neb	June 24, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	May 11, 1862 ..	18
Voght, Henry.....	29	St. Louis, Mo.....	May 28, 1863 ..	May 28, 1863 ..	Aug. 11, 1864..	19
SADDLER— Lindell, Carl.....		Omaha, Neb.....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	Nov. 5, 1863 ...	20
REGTL. BAND, MUSICIANS— * Brown, Joseph (Leader) ..	23	Omaha, Neb	June 11, 1861..	June 11, 1861..	July 3, 1861....	21
Achter, William	30	Omaha, Neb	June 11, 1861..	June 11, 1861..	July 3, 1861....	22
Bimmerman, Fred	30	Omaha, Neb	June 5, 1861....	June 11, 1861..	July 3, 1861....	23
Boehm, Fred	18	Omaha, Neb	June 11, 1861..	June 11, 1861..	July 3, 1861....	24
Brown, Francis	24	Omaha, Neb	June 11, 1861..	June 11, 1861..	July 3, 1861....	25
Burmester, Emil	13	Omaha, Neb	June 11, 1861..	June 11, 1861..	July 3, 1861....	26
Eberdt, Gustavus	20	Omaha, Neb	June 11, 1861..	June 11, 1861..	July 3, 1861....	27
Frank, Andreas	28	Omaha, Neb	June 5, 1861....	June 11, 1861..	July 3, 1861....	28
Hemple, Ben	26	Plattsmouth, Neb...	June 11, 1861..	June 11, 1861..	July 3, 1861....	29
Kendelman, Ferdinand ...	27	Omaha, Neb	June 11, 1861..	June 11, 1861..	July 3, 1861....	30
Saltzman, Augustus.....	19	Omaha, Neb	June 11, 1861..	June 11, 1861..	July 3, 1861....	31
Smith, John	17	Omaha, Neb	June 5, 1861....	June 11, 1861..	July 3, 1861....	32
Wagner, Engelbert.....	30	Omaha, Neb	June 11, 1861..	June 11, 1861..	July 3, 1861....	33
Wagner, William.....	28	Omaha, Neb	June 11, 1861..	June 11, 1861..	July 3, 1861....	34

* On muster-in roll as "John" Brown.

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

A.—Continued.

	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1			Mustered in as Private. Promoted Corpl. Oct. 13, 1862. Reduced to ranks May 6, 1863. Re-enlisted Nov. 12, 1863. Appointed Sergt. Sept. 1, 1864. Deserted Oct. 12, 1865.
2	April 30, 1866.		Mustered in as Private. Re-enlisted Nov. 18, 1863. Appointed Sergt. Sept. 1, 1864. Mustered out April 30, 1866, per S. O. 45, Hdqrs. Dist. Nebr., April 30, 1866.
3	July 1, 1866.		Mustered in as Private. Re-enlisted as Vet. Vol. Jan. 1, 1864. Promoted Corpl. Jan. 1, 1864; Sergt. Sept. 1, 1864.
4			Mustered in as Private. Re-enlisted as Vet. Vol. Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Sergt. Sept. 1, 1864. Deserted Nov. 4, 1865.
5	July 1, 1866.		Mustered in as Private. Promoted Corpl. Sept. 1, 1864. Reduced to ranks Sept. 26, 1864. Reinstated Corpl. Jan. 1, 1865. Promoted Sergt. Nov. 1, 1865. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864.
6	July 1, 1866.		Mustered in as Private. Re-enlisted Nov. 18, 1863. Promoted Corpl. Sept. 1, 1864. Sergt. May 2, 1866.
7	June 11, 1861.	Aug. 27, 1864.	Promoted Sergt. Feb. 5, 1862. (See Sergts.)
8	June 11, 1861.	Aug. 27, 1864.	Promoted Sergt. Dec. 1, 1863. (See Sergts.)
9	June 11, 1861.	Aug. 18, 1862.	Transferred to Regimental Band. (See Band.)
10	June 11, 1861.	Dec. 8, 1861	Died Dec. 8, 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.
11	June 11, 1861.	July 1, 1866.	Promoted Sergt. March 1, 1863. (See Sergts.)
12	June 11, 1861.	July 1, 1866.	Promoted Sergt. Sept. 12, 1862. (See Sergts.)
13	June 11, 1861.	June 19, 1862.	Discharged June 19, 1862 for disability.
14	June 11, 1861.	Aug. 27, 1864.	Mustered out Aug. 27, 1864. Expiration of Service.
15		July 1, 1866.	Promoted Sergt. Sept. 25, 1861. (See Sergts.)
16		Aug. 27, 1864.	Promoted Sergt. Jan. 24, 1862. (See Sergts.)
17		Aug. 27, 1864.	Promoted Sergt. Dec. 1, 1863. (See Sergts.)
18			Deserted Aug. 18, 1862.
19	July 1, 1866.		Reduced to ranks at his own request April 16, 1863. Re-enlisted as Vet. Vol. Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
20	Nov. 3, 1863.		Discharged to accept commission in colored regiment, by order of Gen. Schofield.
21	July 1, 1866.		Re-enlisted as Vet. Vol. Jan. 1, 1864. Promoted Commy. Sergt. Sept. 30, 1864. (See Commy. Sergts.)
22			Re-enlisted as Vet. Vol. Nov. 12, 1863. Promoted Sergt. Sept. 1, 1864. (See Sergts.) Deserted Oct. 12, 1865.
23	May 11, 1863.		Died May 11, 1863 at Cape Girardeau, Mo.
24	Aug. 27, 1864.		Mustered out Aug. 27, 1864. Expiration of Service.
25	July 1, 1866.		Re-enlisted as Vet. Vol. Jan. 1, 1864. Promoted Sergt. Sept. 1, 1864. (See Sergts.)
26	July 1, 1866.		Re-enlisted as Vet. Vol. Nov. 18, 1863. Promoted Corpl. Sept. 1, 1864. Reduced to ranks Sept. 21, 1864.
27	July 1, 1866.		Mustered in as Teamster. Re-enlisted Nov. 25, 1863. Appointed Corpl. Sept. 1, 1864.
28	July 1, 1866.		Re-enlisted Nov. 18, 1863. Mustered Nov. 18, 1863. Appointed Corpl. Sept. 1, 1864. Promoted Sergt. May 21, 1866. (See Sergts.)
29	July 1, 1866.		Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Appointed Corpl. Sept. 1, 1864. Reduced to Private May 28, 1866.
30	July 1, 1866.		Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Deserted Sept. 7, 1865. Returned Sept. 19, 1865, and restored to duty as Private.
31	July 1, 1866.		Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Corpl. Sept. 1, 1864. Reduced to ranks Dec. 26, 1864. Promoted Corpl. Jan. 1, 1865; Sergt. Nov. 1, 1865. (See Sergts.)
32			Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Sept. 3, 1865.
33			Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Nov. 1, 1865.
34	July 1, 1866.		Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Reduced to ranks. Promoted Corpl. May 2, 1866.
35	July 1, 1866.		Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864, as Vet. Vol.
36	July 1, 1866.		Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF AP- POINTMENT	
		TOWN AND STATE				
CORPORALS—Cont.—						
Dunaway, Geo. E.....	21	Plattsmouth, Neb...	Sept. 27, 1864..	Oct. 31, 1864...	May 2, 1866....	1
Powell, William.....	21	Fort Kearney, Neb...	Aug. 31, 1864..	March 30, 1865..	May 28, 1866....	2
Edlis, Thomas O.....	23	Plattsmouth, Neb...	Aug. 16, 1864..	Aug. 26, 1864...	Jan. 1, 1865....	3
Mitchell, James.....	21	Plattsmouth, Neb...	Jan. 10, 1864..	Feb. 19, 1864...	Mar. 1, 1866....	4
Bates, James.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	July 11, 1864..	July 14, 1864...	May. 2, 1866....	5
SADDLER—						
Thomas, Josiah.....	29	St. Joseph, Mo.....	Aug. 5, 1861...	Aug. 5, 1861...	Jan. 1, 1865....	6
WAGONER—						
Hardwick, George.....	27	Plattsmouth, Neb...	June 11, 1861..	June 11, 1861..	June 11, 1861..	7
Long, Ephraim M.....	26	Brownville, Neb.....	Nov. 1, 1863...	Jan. 14, 1864...	July 10, 1865..	8
BLACKSMITH—						
Catlin, Colonel H.....	25	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 11, 1864..	Jan. 14, 1864...	July 10, 1865..	9
Allen, Howard.....	35	Plattsmouth, Neb...	Oct. 16, 1862...	Nov. 18, 1863..	Nov. 18, 1863..	10
BUGLER—						
Mason, Henry O.....	20	Decatur, Neb.....	Nov. 27, 1863..	Jan. 14, 1864...	July 10, 1865..	11
Boyce, James K.....	23	Glenwood, Ia.....	June 11, 1861..	June 11, 1861..	.....	12
Slyter, Charles.....	18	Memphis, Tenn.....	June 27, 1862..	Nov. 18, 1863..	.....	13
MUSICIAN—						
Collins, Robert A.....	38	Omaha, Neb.....	June 11, 1861..	June 11, 1861..	June 11, 1861..	14
Thompson, Oran S.....	29	Plattsmouth, Neb...	June 11, 1861..	June 11, 1861..	June 11, 1861..	15
Smith, John.....	30	Omaha, Neb.....	June 11, 1861..	July 1, 1861...	June 20, 1861..	16
Williams, Celon.....	20	Plattsmouth, Neb...	June 11, 1861..	June 11, 1861..	.....	17
FARRIER—						
Kirwin, John W.....	30	Omaha, Neb.....	Dec. 1, 1863...	Jan. 11, 1864...	July 10, 1865..	18

RECORDS ON FILE IN THE

1. Original list and copies of muster-in roll, June 11, 1861.
2. Muster-out rolls July 1, 1866.
3. Muster-in rolls of Captain Gillette, Lieuts. Hagood and Whitelock.
4. Muster-out rolls of non-commissioned officers and privates (7).
5. Special orders and letters affecting members of the Company.
6. "Record of Events" from organization (June 11, 1861,) till January 5, 1866.
7. Roll of members of the Company furnished at St. Louis, Mo., June 21, 1864.
8. Letters relating to the Company 1864 to 1866.
9. Orders from Post of Fort Kearney, 1864 to 1866.
10. Returns of Company for June, July, Aug., Sept. and Nov., 1864.
11. Monthly returns of Company for 1865, complete except Feb. and March.
12. Monthly returns of Company for Jan., Feb., March, April and May, 1866.

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

A.—Continued.

	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	July 1, 1866....	July 1, 1866....	
2	July 1, 1866....	July 1, 1866....	
3			Deserted Oct. 12, 1865.
4	July 1, 1866....		Re-enlisted and mustered Aug. 25, 1863.
5	July 1, 1866....		Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Promoted Corpl. May 2, 1866.
6	Mar. 8, 1866....		Re-enlisted and mustered Aug. 25, 1863, as Vet. Vol. Discharged March 8, 1866, per S. O. 104, War Dept., A. G. O., March 8, 1866.
7	July 1, 1866....		Re-enlisted Nov. 25, 1863. Promoted Corpl. Sept. 1, 1864. (See Corps.)
8	July 1, 1866....		Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865)
9			Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Oct. 9, 1865.
10	May 16, 1865....		Discharged per telegraphic orders, War Dept., A. G. O., May 16, 1865.
11	July 1, 1866....		Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865,
12	Aug. 27, 1864....		Mustered out on Expiration of Service.
13			Term of service expired June 26, 1865, but "not being mustered out" he deserted Jan. 15, 1866.
14	Jan. 9, 1863....		Discharged Jan. 9, 1863, for disability. Re-enlisted July 28, 1863, as Principal Musician. (See N. C. Staff and Band.)
15	June 8, 1862....		Discharged June 8, 1862, for disability.
16	Aug. 18, 1862....		Transferred from Co. B June 20, 1861. Transferred to Regimental Band July 1, 1862. Discharged Aug. 18, 1862. Re-enlisted..... Deserted Sept. 7, 1862.
17	Aug. 27, 1864....		Transferred to Co. C Nov. 1, 1862. Temporarily assigned to Co. A Aug. 22, 1864. (S. O. 81, Hdqrs. Dept. Nebr., for muster-out.) Mustered out Aug. 27, 1864. Expiration of Service.
18			Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Oct. 9, 1865.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>13. Return of men joined for 3d quarter 1864 and 3d quarter 1865.</p> <p>14. Quarterly returns of deceased soldiers, 3d quarter 1864, 1st, 3d and 4th quarters 1865.</p> <p>15. Muster rolls of detachments Aug. 18, Nov. 14, 18 and 27, 1863.</p> <p>16. Muster rolls of detachments Jan. 1, April 29, June 3, July 1, 14 and Oct. 7, 1864.</p> <p>17. Muster roll of Company Aug. 12 to 31, 1864, and for Sept. and Oct., 1864.</p> <p>18. Muster roll of Company for May and June, Nov. and Dec., 1865.</p> | <p>19. Muster roll of Company for Jan. and Feb., 1866.</p> <p>20. Consolidated roll of Company A, July 10, 1865.</p> <p>21. Descriptive lists of deserters.</p> <p>22. Muster-in roll of detachment Jan. 14, 1864.</p> <p>23. Roster of Company June 11, 1861, to Jan. 5, 1866.</p> <p>24. Muster-out rolls of detachment Aug. 24, 1864.</p> <p>25. Enlistment papers of eleven (11) men.</p> |
|---|---|

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—					
Allen, Edward W.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Dec. 1, 1863.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	1
Allen, Howard.....	35	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Oct. 16, 1862.....	Nov. 18, 1863.....	2
Archer, D. A.....	18	" ".....	Dec. 15, 1863.....	Jan. 7, 1864.....	3
Armstrong, James F.....	18	" ".....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	4
Artman, Peter.....	26	Nemaha County, Neb.....	Nov. 30, 1863.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	5
Atkins, James.....	21	Fort Kearney, Neb.....	Aug. 17, 1864.....	Oct. 7, 1864.....	6
Aughe, James E.....	25	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	7
Babcock, Azariah.....	33	Nemaha County, Neb.....	Nov. 1, 1863.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	8
Bain, William M.....	22	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	9
Barr, John W.....	20	" ".....	".....	".....	10
Bates, Israel F.....	26	" ".....	".....	".....	11
Bates, James.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	July 11, 1864.....	July 14, 1864.....	12
Bates, James R.....	18	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	13
Bates, Seth R.....	19	" ".....	Sept. 27, 1864.....	Oct. 3, 1864.....	14
Bates, William H.....	21	" ".....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	15
Benningfield, J.....	47	Georgetown, Mo.....	Nov. 29, 1861.....	Nov. 29, 1861.....	16
Bewlin, Fred.....	27	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	17
Bigelow, Joseph H.....	38	Fort Kearney, Neb.....	Dec. 7, 1864.....	May 18, 1865.....	18
Billeter, William T.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	Nov. 1, 1863.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	19
Boyce, James.....	23	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	20
Bradley, Elijah.....	22	Julesburg, Colo.....	Feb. 8, 1865.....	May 18, 1865.....	21
Brand, John.....	26	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	22
Brown, Benjamin A.....	42	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 3, 1864.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	23
Brown, Nathan.....	18	Cottonwood, Neb.....	Aug. 12, 1864.....	Oct. 7, 1864.....	24
Brown, Stephen J.....	18	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	25
Buckley, Martin.....	18	Memphis, Tenn.....	July 11, 1862.....	Never Mustered.....	26
Burris, Stephen B.....	18	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	27
Butts, William H.....	19	".....	July 7, 1861.....	July 7, 1861.....	28
Buoyer, Felix.....	40	Dawson's Station, Mo.....	Sept. 1, 1861.....	Not Mustered.....	29
Cain, Martin.....	30	Batesville, Ark.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	April 29, 1864.....	30
Caldwell, David.....	45	Nemaha County, Neb.....	Nov. 1, 1863.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	31
Caldwell, Joseph W.....	18	" ".....	Nov. 10, 1863.....	".....	32
Carmichael, Arthur.....	20	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	July 7, 1861.....	July 7, 1861.....	33
Carmichael, Jacob E.....	23	".....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	34
Carter, Nelson G.....	44	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Dec. 1, 1863.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	35
Chalfant, William.....	21	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	36
Chapple, James.....	20	" ".....	July 7, 1861.....	July 7, 1861.....	37
Cheney, Winchester.....	21	" ".....	July 14, 1864.....	July 22, 1864.....	38
Child, Everard S.....	19	Glendale, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	39
Child, Randal P.....	28	St. Louis Mo.....	May 1, 1861.....	Unknown.....	40
Clayton, James.....	44	Rock Bluffs, Neb.....	Oct. 4, 1862.....	Nov. 18, 1863.....	41
Collier, John W.....	25	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	42
Couch, William R.....	31	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 7, 1863.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	43
Craig, William W.....	28	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	44

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

A.—Continued.

DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1 April 12, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Dishonorably discharged by sentence Gen. Ct.-Martial, S. O. 48, Hdqrs. Dept. Mo., 1866.
2 May 16, 1865.....	Discharged (as reported on muster-out roll) per telegraphic orders, War Dept., A. G. O., May 16, 1865. Shown on monthly returns as sick in hospital at Omaha, to May 31, 1866.
3	Deserted Oct. 9, 1865.
4	Promoted Corpl. Oct. 13, 1862. (See Corps.) Deserted Oct. 12, 1865.
5 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
6	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted July 20, 1865.
7 Aug. 27, 1864.....	Mustered out on Expiration of Service.
8 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. May 2, 1866. (See Corps.) Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
9 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. Jan. 1, 1864. (See Corps.)
10 Aug. 27, 1864.....	Mustered out on Expiration of Service.
11 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted and mustered Jan. 1, and June 3, 1864. Promoted Corpl. Sept. 1, 1864. (See Corps.)
12 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Promoted Corpl. May 2, 1866. (See Corps.)
13	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Appointed bugler Jan. 1, 1865. Deserted Oct. 7, 1865. (Charge of desertion removed. See certificate on file.)
14	Deserted Oct. 7, 1865. Charge of des. removed May 14, 1888. (See notice on file.)
15 Feb. 26, 1863.....	Discharged Feb. 26, 1863, for disability caused by wound received at battle of Shiloh, Tenn., April 7, 1862.
16 March 12, 1864.....	Discharged March 12, 1864, for disability.
17	Transferred to Co. B, July 1, 1861.
18 Sept. 3, 1865.....	Died Sept. 3, 1865, at Big Muddy Station, Neb.
19 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
20 Aug. 27, 1864.....	Mustered out on expiration of service.
21 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Nov. 12, 1863. Deserted Sept. 12, 1865. Arrested Sept. 28, 1865, and restored to duty without trial. Mustered out with Co. July 1, 1866.
22 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
23 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
24 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
25 July 1, 1866.....	Deserted Oct. 8, 1862.
26	Discharged for disability at St. Louis, Mo.
27 Feb. 11, 1862.....	Discharged on expiration term of service.
28 Aug. 27, 1864.....	Transferred to Co. A from Co. C Nov. 1, 1862. (No further record found.) Transferred with Mus. Celon Williams.
29	
30 July 1, 1866.....	
31 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
32 April 30, 1866.....	Mustered out per S. O. 45, Hdqrs. Dist. Nebr., 1866. Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
33 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Promoted Corpl. Sept. 1, 1864. (See Corps.)
34 Jan. 2, 1863.....	Discharged for disability.
35 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
36 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Sergt. Aug. 21, 1864. (See Sergts.)
37 Aug. 27, 1864.....	Mustered out at expiration of service.
38	Deserted Sept. 7, 1865, at Sandhill Station.
39 Aug. 27, 1864.....	Mustered out at expiration of service.
40	Transferred from 6th Missouri Infantry,.....1861. Re-enlisted as Vet. Vol. Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Deserted Sept. 13, 1864. Returned Oct. 23, 1864. Restored to duty without trial. Deserted again Sept. 2, 1865. Returned Nov. 25, 1865. Awaiting sentence, G. C. M., at muster-out Co. July 1, 1866.
41 March 8, 1864.....	Transferred from Co. K July 1, 1863. Discharged March 8, 1864, for disability.
42 July 1, 1862.....	Discharged for disability.
43	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Sept. 13, 1865.
44 July 7, 1861.....	Taken out of service on writ of "habeas corpus" and discharged July 7, 1861.

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	Age	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
Crawford, John A.....	23	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	1
Daplyn, Wesley.....	18	Nemaha, Neb.....	Nov. 13, 1863.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	2
Darrel, William.....	21	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Nov. 27, 1863.....	Dec. 5, 1863.....	3
Davis, Andrew G.....	21	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	July 7, 1861.....	July 7, 1861.....	4
Davis, William S.....	18	".....	July 1, 1864.....	July 1, 1864.....	5
Dawson, Lewis F.....	31	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Nov. 22, 1863.....	Dec. 5, 1863.....	6
Decker, Benjamin G.....	18	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	7
Donovan, Edward.....	28	".....	".....	".....	8
Dougherty, William.....	26	Brownville, Neb.....	Dec. 1, 1863.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	9
Ducota, Celestine C.....	41	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	10
Dunaway, Geo. E.....	20	".....	Sept. 27, 1864.....	Oct. 31, 1864.....	11
Earnhart, Nathaniel G.....	18	".....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	12
Eaton, George A.....	18	".....	Aug. 12, 1864.....	Aug. 15, 1864.....	13
Eldridge, Ira P.....	29	St. Louis, Mo.....	Feb. 9, 1862.....	Feb. 9, 1862.....	14
Ellis, Thomas O.....	23	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Aug. 16, 1864.....	Aug. 26, 1864.....	15
Evans, George W.....	24	".....	Aug. 8, 1864.....	Aug. 8, 1864.....	16
Fausett, Joseph D.....	22	Nemaha, Neb.....	Nov. 20, 1863.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	17
Frost, Frank.....	21	Fort Kearney, Neb.....	Nov. 24, 1864.....	Never Mustered.	18
Gester, Thomas E.....	23	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	19
Gillette, Walter.....	20	Fort Kearney, Neb.....	July 30, 1864.....	Oct. 7, 1864.....	20
Green, Calvin C.....	45	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	21
Hagood, John McF.....	43	".....	".....	".....	22
*Hale, Stephen M.....	18	Nemaha, Neb.....	Nov. 25, 1863.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	23
Harmell, Acun H.....	19	Dakota City, Neb.....	Nov. 23, 1863.....	".....	24
Harmell, Edward.....	20	".....	".....	".....	25
Harris, James H.....	26	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 3, 1864.....	".....	26
Haselwood, John J.....	19	Fort Kearney, Neb.....	Mar. 20, 1865.....	May 18, 1865.....	27
Haselwood, Wm. S.....	24	".....	".....	".....	28
Henderson, Anderson.....	28	Jacksonport, Ark.....	April 27, 1864.....	April 29, 1864.....	29
Henderson, Geo. W.....	18	Nemaha, Neb.....	Nov. 30, 1863.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	30
Herring, Delavan S.....	18	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	31
Hill, Samuel.....	36	Memphis, Tenn.....	July 15, 1862.....	Never Mustered.	32
Holliday, Peter.....	24	Jacksonport, Ark.....	April 27, 1864.....	April 28, 1864.....	33
Huyett, Daniel.....	20	Decatur, Neb.....	Jan. 3, 1864.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	34
Hyatt, Alvin.....	45	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	35
Hyatt, A. J.....	18	".....	".....	".....	36
Inhilder, Ubric.....	22	".....	July 18, 1861.....	July 18, 1861.....	37
Irish, William W.....	25	".....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	38
Johnson, Jonas O.....	20	Omaha, Neb.....	Dec. 3, 1863.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	39
Johnson, Joseph W.....	28	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	40
Johnson, Wm. J.....	24	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 3, 1864.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	41
Jones, Henry.....	19	Nemaha County, Neb.....	Nov. 26, 1863.....	".....	42
Karnes, Andrew S.....	23	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Oct. 21, 1862.....	Mar. 30, 1865.....	43
Keeze, Francis E.....	19	".....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	44
Kidder, Albert E.....	20	".....	July 15, 1864.....	July 22, 1864.....	45
Kinnamon, Richard.....	45	".....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	46
Kirwin, John W.....	30	Omaha, Neb.....	Dec. 1, 1863.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	47
Kitchen, Solomon B.....	20	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	48

* Hale, Stephen M., on records of 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry.

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

A.—Continued.

DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1 { Feb. 8, 1862... } { Oct. 21, 1865. }	Discharged for disability Feb. 8, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo. Re-enlisted Nov. 9, 1863. Deserted Dec. 23, 1864. Returned and deserted again Oct. 21, 1865. Charges of desertion removed and discharge ordered to date Oct. 21, 1865, per letters War Dept., A. G. O., Feb. 4, 1886 and March 22, 1886, on file in this office.
2	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Nov. 1, 1865.
3 Sept. 4, 1865.....	Dishonorably discharged by S. O., No. 474, War Dept., A. G. O., Washington, Sept. 4, 1865.
4 Dec. 5, 1861	Died Dec. 5, 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.
5	Deserted Oct. 21, 1865.
6	Deserted April 5, 1865, at Fort Kearney, N. T.
7 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864 (at Batesville, Ark).
8 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Hospital Steward and transferred to non-comm'd. staff July 21, 1861. (See Hospital Stewards.)
9 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
10 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 12, 1863. Mustered Nov. 18, 1863.
11 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. May 2, 1866. (See Corps.)
12	Promoted Corpl. Jan. 24, 1862. Deserted Aug. 18, 1862.
13 July 10, 1865.....	Discharged July 10, 1865, for disability.
14 Nov. 3, 1863.....	Promoted Corpl. March 1, 1862. (See Corps.)
15	Promoted Corpl. Jan. 1, 1865. (See Corps.) Deserted Oct. 12, 1865.
16	Deserted Sept. 13, 1864. (Bounty jumper.)
17	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Nov. 1, 1865.
18	Deserted Feb. 26, 1865, from Fort Kearney, N. T.
19 Aug. 27, 1864.....	Mustered out on expiration of service.
20	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Oct. 7, 1865.
21 Oct. 17, 1862.....	Died Oct. 17, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo.
22 Aug. 27, 1864.....	Promoted 2d Lieut. Jan., 1862; 1st Lieut. May 30, 1862. (See 1st Lieuts. Co. A.)
23 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
24 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
25	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Sept. 11, 1865. Returned Oct. 16, 1865. Deserted again Dec. 2, 1865.
26 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Sept. 11, 1865. Returned Oct. 11, 1865.
27 July 1, 1866.....	.....
28 July 1, 1866.....	.....
29	Deserted Nov. 24, 1864. Colored cook.
30 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
31 June 20, 1862.....	Died June 20, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo., of fever.
32 Oct. 10, 1862.....	Died Oct. 10, 1862, at Memphis, Tenn., of pneumonia.
33	Deserted Nov. 24, 1864. Colored cook.
34 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
35 March 5, 1863.....	Discharged March 5, 1863, for disability.
36	Deserted March 5, 1863, at Iron Mountain, Mo.
37 June 14, 1862.....	Discharged June 14, 1862, for disability.
38 July 1 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. Feb. 5, 1862. (See Corps.)
39	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Sept. 11, 1865. Returned Oct. 11, 1865, and deserted Dec. 2, 1865.
40 Aug. 27, 1864.....	Promoted Corpl. Oct. 1, 1861. (See Corps.)
41	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Jan. 25, 1866.
42 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Promoted Corpl. May 2, 1866. (See Corps.)
43 Nov. 15, 1865.....	Mustered out at expiration of service.
44 Aug. 27, 1864.....	Mustered out at expiration of service.
45 July 10, 1865.....	Discharged for disability.
46 Feb. 2, 1862.....	Discharged for disability. Appointed Col. Sergt. June 11, 1861.
47	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Oct. 9, 1865.
48 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 12, 1863, at St. Louis, Mo.

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	Age	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
Koup, Frederick.....	24	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 4, 1864.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	1
Lawmaster, John.....	28	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	2
Lawn, Frank.....	18	" ".....	July 20, 1861.....	July 20, 1861.....	3
Lee, Daniel.....	21	" ".....	Aug. 8, 1864.....	Aug. 8, 1864.....	4
Lenox, James.....	18	Rolla, Mo.....	Dec. 5, 1863.....	April 29, 1864.....	5
Levi, Harris L.....	35	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	6
Lockart, Calender J.....	25	Rock Bluffs, Neb.....	July 7, 1861.....	July 7, 1861.....	7
Lockart, Sylvanus S.....	24	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 27, 1863.....	Dec. 5, 1863.....	8
Marquette, Turner M.....	28	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	9
Maskell, Zebulon J.....	22	Dakota City, Neb.....	Nov. 23, 1863.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	10
Mayfield, James M.....	19	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Feb. 11, 1864.....	Feb. 18, 1864.....	11
McDaniel, James A.....	18	Memphis, Tenn.....	July 15, 1862.....	Never mustered	12
McDonald, George.....	29	Fort Kearney, Neb.....	Aug. 17, 1864.....	Oct. 7, 1864.....	13
McDonald, John.....	19	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	14
McMaken, Andrew C.....	27	" ".....	"	"	15
Mellus, William R.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 4, 1864.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	16
Miller, Henry.....	24	Fort Kearney, Neb.....	Jan. 31, 1865.....	March 30, 1865.....	17
Mitchell, James.....	19	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Jan. xv, 1861.....	Feb. 19, 1864.....	18
Monterey, Adolphus.....	29	" ".....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	19
Montgomery, Wesley.....	22	" ".....	"	"	20
Moore, William C.....	26	" ".....	"	"	21
Mullen, Joel R. (or K.).....	24	" ".....	"	"	22
Murray, George W.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	Nov. 14, 1863.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	23
Myers, James.....	18	".....	Nov. 25, 1863.....	"	24
Oakley, Francis.....	25	Fort Kearney, Neb.....	Aug. 30, 1864.....	Oct. 7, 1864.....	25
Owens, Thomas S.....	30	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Nov. 17, 1862.....	Nov. 18, 1863.....	26
Parcel, Frank G.....	18	" ".....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	27
Peter, Samuel.....	44	" ".....	"	"	28
Pool, Carroll B.....	26	" ".....	Aug. 1, 1864.....	Aug. 3, 1864.....	29
Pool, James A.....	18	" ".....	Dec. 4, 1863.....	Feb. 19, 1864.....	30
Pool, William H.....	18	" ".....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	31
Porter, Cyrus O.....	18	Fort Kearney, Neb.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	Never mustered	32
Powell, William.....	21	" ".....	"	March 30, 1865.....	33
Powers, Henry C.....	18	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	34
Pratt, Algernon H.....	30	" ".....	"	"	35
Prehm, John J.....	21	" ".....	"	"	36
Ramsey, John A.....	18	" ".....	"	"	37
Randall, H. Clay.....	18	" ".....	"	"	38
Richenstein, Julius De.....	28	" ".....	July 30, 1864.....	Aug. 3, 1864.....	39
Robine, Charles A.....	30	" ".....	July 7, 1861.....	July 7, 1861.....	40
Rose, Cyrus P.....	19	" ".....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	41
Russell, William.....	27	Texas, Mo.....	Dec. 15, 1863.....	April 29, 1864.....	42
Scully, Henry S.....	18	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	43
Sharp, Joseph G.....	18	" ".....	"	"	44
Shea, John.....	20	" ".....	July 15, 1861.....	July 15, 1861.....	45
Shinn, Asa.....	22	" ".....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	46
Shirley, Alfred.....	18	Fort Kearney, Neb.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	July 15, 1865.....	47
Simpson, Francis C.....	41	Rock Bluffs, Neb.....	July 7, 1861.....	July 7, 1861.....	48
Slyter, Charles.....	16	Memphis, Tenn.....	June 27, 1862.....	Nov. 18, 1863.....	49
Smith, Henry F.....	21	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	50

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

A.—Continued.

DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
2 Jan. 24, 1863.....	Died Jan. 24, 1863, at Ironton, Mo.
3 April 10, 1863.....	Transferred to Miss. Marine Brigade April 10, 1863.
4	Deserted Sept. 13, 1864. (Bounty jumper.)
5	Deserted Oct. 21, 1865.
6 Nov. 16, 1865.....	Discharged for disability.
7 Aug. 25, 1865.....	Discharged for disability.
8	Deserted Aug. 29, 1865.
9 Sept. 1, 1861.....	Discharged for disability.
10 Nov. 2, 1865.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Killed at Gillman's Ranch by Private Edward W. Allen, pistol shot, Nov. 2, 1865.
11	Deserted Oct. 21, 1865.
12 Sept. 25, 1863.....	Died Sept. 25, 1863, at St. Louis, Mo.
13 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
14 May 19, 1862.....	Transferred as a "deserter," May 19, 1862, to "regular" artillery by order Major Gen. Halleck.
15 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. July 6, 1861. (See Corpls.)
16	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted July 25, 1865.
17 April 5, 1866.....	Mustered out at expiration of service. (One year enlistment.)
18 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. March 1, 1866. (See Corpls.)
19 Oct. 16, 1863.....	Mustered out Oct. 16, 1863, for disability.
20 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. Sept. 12, 1862. (See Corpls.)
21 March 30, 1863.....	Died March 30, 1863, at Ironton, Mo.
22 Aug. 27, 1864.....	Promoted Corpl. Dec. 8, 1861. (See Corpls.)
23 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
24	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted July 15, 1865. Returned Aug. 28, 1865. Deserted again Oct. 11, 1865. Both charges of desertion "removed and he to be reported" absent without proper authority from July 15, 1865, to Aug. 28, 1865, per letter War Dept., A. G. O., Feb. 20, 1886, on file in this office.
25 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
26 July 1, 1866.....	.....
27 Aug. 27, 1864.....	Mustered out at expiration of service.
28 Aug. 27, 1864.....	Mustered out at expiration of service.
29 July 10, 1865.....	Discharged July 10, 1865, for disability.
30	Deserted Oct. 12, 1865.
31 Aug. 27, 1864.....	Mustered out at expiration of service.
32	Deserted Jan. 6, 1865.
33 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. May 28, 1866. (See Corpls.)
34 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. Sept. 1, 1864. (See Corpls.)
35 Aug. 27, 1864.....	Mustered out at expiration of service.
36 April 30, 1866.....	Re-enlisted at Vet. Vol. Nov. 18, 1863. Promoted Sergt. Sept. 1, 1864. (See Sergts.)
37	Discharged Feb. 16, 1863, for disability. Re-enlisted Jan. 23, 1864. Mustered Feb. 13, 1864. Deserted Oct. 9, 1865. Served 9 months in 2d Nebr. Cavalry.
38 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted as Vet. Vol. and mustered Nov. 18, 1863. Promoted Corpl. Sept. 1, 1864. (See Corpls.)
39	Deserted May 2, 1866.
40 Jan. 31, 1862.....	Discharged for disability to date from Jan. 31, 1862, per S. O. 217, Hdqrs. Dept. Mississippi, St. Louis, Mo., June 3, 1862.
41 May 11, 1863.....	Promoted Corpl. April 16, 1863. (See Corpls.)
42 July 1, 1866.....	.....
43	Re-enlisted and mustered as Vet. Vol. Nov. 12, 1863. Deserted Oct. 21, 1865.
44 Feb. 1, 1862.....	Discharged Feb. 1, 1862, for disability.
45 Aug. 30, 1863.....	Died Aug. 30, 1863, at Ironton, Mo.
46 Oct. 12, 1861.....	Died Oct. 12, 1861, at Syracuse, Mo.
47	Reported as deserter Jan. 3, 1865, (having been sick at Salt Creek, N.T.) returned Jan. 21, 1865, and restored to duty per S. O. 43, Headqrs. Dist. Plains, July 16, 1865. Deserted Dec. 26, 1865.
48 May 5, 1862.....	Discharged May 5, 1862, for disability, near Monterey, Tenn.
49	Appointed Bugler. (See Buglers.) Deserted Jan. 15, 1866.
50 April 26, 1863.....	Killed in battle at Cape Girardeau, Mo., April 26, 1863.

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
<i>PRIVATE—Cont.</i>					
Smith, John.....	30	Omaha, Neb.....	July 1, 1861.....	July 1, 1861.....	1
Smith, John.....	17	Memphis, Tenn.....	June 5, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	2
Smith, Lawrence.....	18	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	"	3
Smith, Milton G.....	35	Texas County, Mo.....	Dec. 13, 1863.....	April 29, 1864....	4
Swem, James S.....	22	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	5
Taylor, James C.....	18	Batesville, Ark.....	April 14, 1861.....	April 29, 1864....	6
Teas, Lewis.....	19	Omaha, Neb.....	Dec. 10, 1863.....	Jan. 7, 1864.....	7
Teodorski, Benon W.....	18	Victoria, Mo.....	Aug. 11, 1862.....	Nov. 18, 1863.....	8
Thomas, Josiah.....	29	St. Joseph, Mo.....	Aug. 5, 1861.....	Aug. 5, 1861.....	9
Thompson, Jacob.....	29	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	10
Thompson, John.....	24	Pilot Knob, Mo.....	Aug. 25, 1861.....	Never mustered	11
Tozier, Albert E.....	18	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	12
Trisler, John W.....	38	" ".....	"	"	13
Tucker, William L.....	35	" ".....	July 30, 1864.....	Aug. 3, 1864.....	14
Wahl, John.....	23	" ".....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	15
Warner, Sylvester.....	18	" ".....	July 23, 1864.....	July 25, 1864.....	16
Wieher, William H.....	28	Batesville, Ark.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	April 29, 1864.....	17
Williams, Ceylon.....	20	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	18
Williams, Thomas.....	38	Fort Kearney, Neb.....	March 24, 1865.....	May 18, 1865.....	19
Wolcott, Charles H.....	43	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	July 30, 1861.....	Aug. 3, 1864.....	20
Wolcott, Fred.....	20	" ".....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	21
Wry, David Andrew.....	20	" ".....	"	"	22
Wood, James F.....	19	" ".....	"	"	23

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

A.—Continued.

DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	Appointed Musician June 20, 1861. (See Musicians.) Deserted Sept. 7, 1864.
2 April 18, 1862.....	Transferred from Co. B July 1, 1861. Transferred to Regimental Band July 1, 1862. (See Band.)
3	Deserted Aug. 10, 1861, at Fort Leavenworth, Kans.
4 Aug. 16, 1864. ...	Drowned in Missouri River at Omaha, Nebr., Aug. 16, 1864.
5 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted as Vet. Vol. Jan. 1, 1864. Promoted Corpl. Sept. 1, 1864. (See Corpls.)
6	Deserted Oct. 12, 1865. Rejoined Dec. 5, 1865. Deserted again Feb. 4, 1866.
7	Deserted Sept. 2, 1865.
8 April 10, 1866.....	Transferred from 31st Mo. Infantry to Co. C, thence to Co. A Nov. 1, 1862. Mustered out April 10, 1866, at Expiration of Service.
9 Mar. 8, 1866.....	Re-enlisted as Vet. Vol. and mustered Nov. 25, 1863. Appointed Saddler Jan. 1, 1865. (See Saddler.)
10 Jan. 14, 1862	Died Jan. 14, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo.
11	Transferred to 6th Mo. Infantry. Claimed as a deserter from that regiment.
12 Aug. 27, 1864.....	Promoted Corpl. Jan. 1, 1864. (See Corpls.)
13 Nov. 11, 1861.....	Died Nov. 11, 1861, at Quincy, Mo.
14 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted as Vet. Vol. Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864 (at Batesville, Ark., enlisted).
15 July 1, 1866.....	Deserted Oct. 21, 1865. Charge of desertion removed and discharge ordered to date, Oct. 21, 1865, per letter War Dept., A. G. O., March 1, 1888, on file in this office.
16	Discharged March 4, 1865, for disability.
17 Mar. 4, 1865.....	Transferred to Co. C Nov. 1, 1862. Appointed Musician, assigned to Co. A for muster out. (See Musicians.)
18 Aug. 27, 1864.....	Deserted Sept. 13, 1865.
19	Discharged March 24, 1865, for disability.
20 Mar. 24, 1865.....	Re-enlisted as Vet. Vol. Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Corpl. May 2, 1866. (See Corpls.)
21 July 1, 1866.....	Deserted March 6, 1863, at Iron Mountain, Mo.
22	Re-enlisted as Vet. Vol. Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Sergt. Sept. 1, 1864. (See Sergts.) Deserted Nov. 4, 1865.
23	

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

Mustered into service at Omaha, Nebr., June 11, 1861. Mustered out at

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPOINT- MENT	
		TOWN AND STATE				
CAPTAIN—						
Baumer, William.....	37	Omaha, Neb.....	June 11, 1861...	June 11, 1861..	June 11, 1861..	1
Provost, Charles E.....	30	" "	June 15, 1861...	June 15, 1861..	May 1, 1862....	2
1ST LIEUTENANT—						
Walter Peter.....	36	" "	June 5, 1861...	June 11, 1861..	June 5, 1861....	3
Bimmerman, Ernest.....	32	Lexington, Mo.....	June 11, 1861...	"	March 7, 1862..	4
Lubbes, Theodore.....	26	Bellevue, Neb.....	"	"	Jan. 12, 1863...	5
2D LIEUTENANT—						
Koenig, Henry.....	26	Omaha, "	"	"	June 11, 1861..	6
Lubbes, Theodore.....	26	Bellevue, "	"	"	March 7, 1862..	7
Althaus, Anton.....	34	Omaha, "	"	"	Jan. 12, 1863...	8
1ST SERGEANT—						
Bimmerman, Ernest.....	26	Lexington, Mo.....	"	"	June 11, 1861..	9
Althaus, Anton.....	34	Omaha, Neb.....	"	"	March 7, 1862..	10
Karstens, C. N.	25	" "	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861..	Feb. 28, 1863...	11
Salzer, Christopher.....	33	" "	June 11, 1861...	June 11, 1861..	Feb. 4, 1863....	12
Leugsfeld, William.....	38	" "	"	"	Dec. 2, 1863....	13
SERGEANTS—						
Schmidt, Charles.....	38	" "	"	"	June 11, 1861..	14
Backstein, Louis.....	29	St. Louis, Mo.....	June 5, 1861...	"	"	15
Buckrau, Henry.....	40	" "	"	"	"	16
Haacker, John.....	34	" "	"	"	"	17
Lubbes, Theodore.....	26	Bellevue, Neb.....	June 11, 1861...	"	July 1, 1861....	18
Leugsfeld, William.....	38	Omaha, "	"	"	Oct. 22, 1861...	19
Carolus, Philip.....	36	St. Joseph, Mo.....	June 5, 1861...	"	Feb. 10, 1862...	20
Burmester, Adolph.....	29	" "	"	"	July ... 1862...	21
CORPORALS—						
Burmester, Adolph.....	29	" "	"	"	June 11, 1861..	22
Wagner, Engelbert.....	27	" "	"	"	"	23
Kirscht, Theodore.....	27	" "	"	"	"	24
Carolus, Philip.....	36	" "	"	"	"	25
Kedenburg, Jacob.....	23	Omaha, "	June 11, 1861...	"	"	26
Althaus, Anton.....	34	" "	"	"	"	27
Schmidt, John	25	St. Joseph, Mo.....	June 5, 1861...	"	"	28
Leugsfeld, William.....	38	Omaha, Neb.....	June 11, 1861...	"	"	29
Haacker, John.....	34	St. Louis, Mo.....	June 5, 1861...	"	"	30

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

B.

Omaha, Nebr., Aug. 26, 1864. [Did not re-enlist as Vet. Vols. as a body.]

	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	June 11, 1861...	July 1, 1866....	Promoted Major April 22, 1862. (See Majors.)
2	May 8, 1863....	Dec. 4, 1863....	Promoted from 2d Lieut. Co. D. Discharged under Sect. 10, Act Congress approved July 22, 1861, per S. O. 538, War Dept., A. G. O., Dec. 4, 1863.
3	June 11, 1861...	March 7, 1862...	Resigned March 7, 1862.
4	March 7, 1862...	Jan. 12, 1863...	Resigned Jan. 12, 1863. Disability. Promoted from 1st Sergt.
5	Jan. 12, 1863....	Aug. 26, 1864....	Promoted from 2d Lieut. Jan. 31, 1863, to date from Jan. 12, 1863. Discharged Aug. 26, 1864, expiration of service.
6	June 11, 1861...	March 7, 1862...	Resigned March 7, 1862. Disability.
7	May 19, 1863....	Aug. 26, 1864....	Promoted from 2d Sergt. March 7, 1862. Promoted 1st Lieut. Jan. 12, 1863. (See 1st Lieuts.)
8	May 19, 1863....	Aug. 26, 1864....	Promoted from 3d Sergt. Jan. 31, 1863, to date Jan. 12, 1863. Mustered out on expiration of service.
9	June 11, 1861...	Jan. 12, 1863....	Promoted 1st Lieut. March 7, 1862. (See 1st Lieuts.)
10	.....	Aug. 26, 1864....	Promoted 1st Sergt. from Corpl. March 7, 1862. Promoted 2d Lieut. Jan. 12, 1863. (See 2d Lieuts.)
11	.....	Aug. 26, 1864....	Promoted Sergt. from Corpl. Feb. 10, 1862; 1st Sergt. Feb. 23, 1863. Reduced to ranks Dec. 2, 1863. Mustered out expiration of service.
12	.....	Sept. 1, 1863....	Promoted 1st Sergt. from Sergt. Feb. 4, 1863, to date from Jan. 12, 1863. Returned to 5th Sergt. at his own request Feb. 28, 1863. Drowned in Missouri River at St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 1, 1863.
13	.....	Aug. 26, 1864....	Promoted 1st Sergt. from Sergt. Oct. 22, 1861. Mustered out at expiration of service.
14	June 11, 1861...	Jan. 18, 1862....	Promoted Regtl. Commy. Sergt. July 1, 1861. (See Commy. Sergts.)
15	"	Aug. 17, 1863....	Deserted at St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 9, 1862. Returned under Pres. Lincoln's proclamation March 27, 1863, as Private. Wounded by accident May 25, 1863. Discharged Aug. 17, 1863, for disability. Afterward enlisted in Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, and transferred to Co. I on consolidation. (See Co. I.)
16	"	Dec. 10, 1862....	Wounded in leg at battle of Shiloh April 7, 1862. Discharged Dec. 10, 1862, on account of wounds received. Reduced to 4th Corpl. (See Corps.)
17	"	Aug. 26, 1864....	Reduced to Corpl. Reduced to ranks Sept. 15, 1862. Mustered out Aug. 26, 1864, expiration of service.
18	.....	"	Promoted 2d Lieut. March 7, 1862. (See 2d Lieuts.)
19	.....	"	Promoted from Corpl. Oct. 22, 1861. Promoted 1st Sergt. Dec. 2, 1863. (See 1st Sergts.)
20	.....	"	Promoted from Corpl. Feb. 10, 1862.
21	.....	"	Promoted from Corpl. July 1862.
22	June 11, 1861...	"	Promoted Sergt. July 1862. (See Sergts.)
23	"	Aug. 18, 1862....	Transferred to Regtl. Band July 3, 1861. (See Regtl. Band.)
24	"	Oct. 18, 1862....	Appointed teamster for N. C. staff and band. Died in hospital at Keokuk, Iowa, Oct. 18, 1862, pneumonia.
25	"	Aug. 26, 1864....	Promoted Sergt. Feb. 10, 1862. (See Sergts.)
26	"	"	Promoted Sergt. March 7, 1862. Reduced to ranks July 20, 1862.
27	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergt. March 7, 1862. (See 1st Sergts.)
28	"	Aug. 18, 1862....	Transferred to Co. A July 1, 1861, and to Regtl. Band July 1, 1862. (See Co. A and Regtl. Band.) N.B. Descriptions do not correspond.
29	"	Aug. 26, 1864....	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 22, 1861. (See Sergts.)
30	.....	"	Mustered in as Sergt. Reduced to Corpl. Reduced to ranks Sept. 15, 1862.

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF E. LISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPOINT- MENT	
		TOWN AND STATE				
CORPORALS—Cont.						
Buckrau, Henry.....	40	St. Louis, Mo.....	June 5, 1861...	June 11, 1861..	.....	1
Merker, Gottfried.....	22	" "	June 14, 1861..	June 14, 1861..	June 14, 1861..	2
Stahl, Charles.....	36	" "	June 5, 1861...	June 11, 1861..	*.....	3
Salzer, Christopher.....	33	Omaha, Neb.....	June 11, 1861..	"	*.....	4
Herbert, Ignacius.....	20	St. Joseph, Mo	Aug. 9, 1861...	Aug. 9, 1861...	Jan. 7, 1863....	5
Ramstein, George	31	Omaha, Neb.....	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	Sept. 15, 1862..	6
DRUMMER—						
Uhl, George	14	St. Joseph, Mo.....	Aug. 9, 1861...	Aug. 9, 1861....	Aug. 9, 1861...	7
BUGLER —						
Voght, Henry.....	28	St. Louis, Mo.....	May 28, 1863...	May 28, 1863...	May 28, 1863...	8
MUSICIANS—						
Frank Andreas.....	28	Omaha, Neb.....	June 5, 1861...	June 11, 1861..	June 11, 1861..	9
Boehm, Fred.....	18	"	June 11, 1861..	"	"	10
WAGONER—						
Rumor, John.....	31	"	" ..	" ..	" ..	11
Haud, Henry.....	22	"	" ..	" ..	*.....	12
Wittenbecker, Carl.....	35	"	" ..	" ..	June 11, 1861..	13
Kirsh, Theodore.....	27	"	" ..	" ..	" ..	14

*Unknown prior to Aug. 25, 1861.

RECORDS ON FILE IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Certified copy of muster-in roll, June 11, 1861.
2. Muster-in rolls of officers.
3. Muster-in rolls of enlisted men.
4. Descriptive list of deserters.
5. Letter from Gov. Saunders relating to commissions to Lieutenants.
6. Descriptive roll of Musician Henry Voght. | 7. Miscellaneous letters.
8. Returns of company, June to December, 1864, inclusive.
9. Muster-out rolls of officers.
10. Muster-out rolls of enlisted men.
11. Roster of the Company.
12. Muster rolls for September and October, 1864. |
|--|--|

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

B.—Continued.

	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	.....	Dec. 10, 1862...	Mustered in as Sergt. Reduced to Corp'l..... (Prior to Aug. 25, 1861.) Wounded at Shiloh, April 7, 1862. Discharged Dec. 10, 1862, disability.
2	.....	Aug. 26, 1864..	Reduced to the ranks May 22, 1863.
3	.....	" ..	Reduced to the ranks Jan. 7, 1863, at his own request.
4	.....	Sept. 1, 1863...	Promoted Sergt. Jan. 12, 1863. (See Sergts.) Drowned Sept. 1, 1863
5	.....	Aug. 26, 1864..	Mustered out for expiration of service.
6	.....	" ..	Mustered out for expiration of service.
7	.....	Nov. 10, 1864..	Discharged on expiration of service.
8	.....	July 10, 1865...	Promoted Chief Bugler of Regt. Aug. 11, 1864. (See Chief Bugler.)
9	June 11, 1861...	Aug. 18, 1862...	Transferred to Regtl. Band July 3, 1861. (See Regtl. Band.)
10	" ..	" ..	Transferred to Regtl. Band July 3, 1861. (See Regtl. Band.)
11	" ..	Aug. 26, 1864..	Returned to duty as Private.....prior to Aug. 25, 1861.
12	.....	.....1864..	In confinement at Little Rock, Ark. Aug. 26, 1864, at expiration of service. The name of Henry Mauder appears upon Roster (No. 11.) It is not found in original papers. Mustered out Nov. 10, 1864. Probably same man.
13	June 11, 1863...	March 14, 1863	Discharged for disability at St. Louis, Mo.
14	" ..	Oct. 18, 1862.....	Teamster for N. C. staff and band. Died in hospital at Keokuk, Iowa, Oct. 18, 1862, of pneumonia. (See Corps.)

BOOKS ON FILE IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Morning Report Book of Company, December, 1861 to July, 1864. | 4. Descriptive Book. |
| 2. Order Book, July 1, 1862 to January 7, 1864. | 5. Descriptive Book, incomplete. |
| 3. Clothing Book. | 6. Clothing Book, incomplete. (Since used by Co. A, first Neb. Cav. Mil. |

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—					
Albrecht, Bernhard.....	24	St. Joseph, Mo.....	June 5, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	1
Barlow, Richard.....	25	Omaha, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	".....	2
Battermann, William.....	31	".....	".....	".....	3
Bauer, Thomas.....	25	".....	".....	".....	4
Beger, Henry.....	27	Lexington, Mo.....	June 5, 1861.....	".....	5
Beger, Robert.....	24	".....	June 15, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	6
Benedix, Herman.....	18	St. Joseph, Mo.....	June 5, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	7
Beurlen, Fred.....	27	Plattsmouth, Mo.....	June 11, 1861.....	".....	8
Blimmermann, Fred.....	30	Lexington, Mo.....	June 5, 1861.....	".....	9
Bischoff, } John M.....	24	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Nov. 12, 1863.....	Dec. 5, 1863.....	10
Bishop, }					
Blume, Fred.....	33	".....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	11
Boegle, Joseph.....	22	Omaha, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	12
Bosch, Louis.....	32	St. Louis, Mo.....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	13
Bott, George Fred.....	19	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	14
Boyce Luke.....	28	Omaha, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	15
Bremer, J. Fred.....	20	Syracuse, Mo.....	Oct. 3, 1861.....	Oct. 3, 1861.....	16
Brown, Frank.....	25	Omaha, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	17
*Brown, John.....	23	".....	".....	".....	18
Burmester, Emil.....	18	".....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	19
Buttton, Louis.....	27	".....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	20
Boerner, Henry.....	24	Rulo, Neb.....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	21
Cremer, Anson.....	21	Syracuse, Mo.....	Oct. 2, 1861.....	Oct. 2, 1861.....	22
Dailey, Orin.....	25	Omaha, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	23
Ebert, Gustavus.....	20	".....	".....	".....	24
Effelberg, Joseph.....	30	Florence, Neb.....	July 22, 1861.....	July 22, 1861.....	25
Ehlers, William.....	34	Omaha, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	26
†Engel, Mathias.....	35	Glenwood, Ia.....	".....	".....	27
Fess, John J.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 24, 1863.....	Nov. 16, 1863.....	28
Friderich, Charles.....	23	".....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	29
Geschwind, Jos.....	27	Omaha, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	30
Gillman, Isaac.....	37	".....	".....	".....	31
Goldammer, Chr. Fred.....	29	".....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	32
Haacker, John.....	34	St. Louis, Mo.....	June 5, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	33
Hahn, Albert.....	19	St. Joseph, Mo.....	June 11, 1861.....	".....	34
Hahn, Julius.....	17	".....	".....	".....	35
Hand, Henry.....	22	Omaha, Neb.....	".....	".....	36
Hansler, John.....	29	St. Joseph, Mo.....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	37
Hansen, John.....	28	Omaha, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	38
Harbin, Gilbert.....	18	Sarpy Co., Neb.....	".....	".....	39
Herbert, Ignacius.....	20	St. Joseph, Mo.....	Aug. 9, 1861.....	Aug. 9, 1861.....	40
Hermann, Fabian.....	24	".....	".....	".....	41
Hille, Charles.....	24	Council Bluffs, Ia.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	42
Hirschberg, Louis.....	27	Pilot Knob, Mo.....	Sept. 18, 1861.....	Sept. 18, 1861.....	43
Imhoff, Philip.....	24	Omaha, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	44
Jack, John.....	18	".....	".....	".....	45
Jaeger, Gottlieb.....	20	St. Joseph, Mo.....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	46
Johnson, Edward.....	22	Omaha, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	47
	34				

*Appears on subsequent rolls as "Joseph" Brown. †Borne on rolls as "Enkel," Mathias.

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

B.—Continued.

DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	Deserted Feb. 9, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo.
2	Transferred to Co. E June 18, '61. Deserted July 1, '61, at Saratoga, N. T. (See Co. E.)
3 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered out at expiration of service.
4 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered out at expiration of service.
5	Deserted Feb. 9, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo.
6	Deserted Feb. 9, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo.
7 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered out on expiration of service.
8 Aug. 6, 1862.....	Transferred from Co. A July 1, 1861. Wounded in leg by accident at Pea Ridge, Tenn., May 5, 1862. Sent to hospital at St. Louis, May 6, 1862. Discharged on surgeon's certificate of disability at Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 6, 1862. G. O. 65, War Dept., 1862.
9 Aug. 18, 1862.....	Transferred to Regtl. Band July 3, 1861. (See Regtl. Band.)
10 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred to Co. E June 10, 1864. Transferred back to Co. B Oct. 25, 1864. Assigned to Co. G Dec. 3, 1864. (See letters to correct enumeration list on file, spells name Bischoff.)
11	1862 Transferred from Co. D, July 10, 1861. Discharged for disability at St. Louis, Mo., 1862. (Clothing acct. settled for Jan., 1862.)
12	Deserted July 24, 1862, at Memphis, Tenn.
13 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Transferred from Co. K July 27, 1861. S. O. No. 9, Hdqrs. 1st Neb. Vols.
14 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered out on expiration of service.
15 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred to Co. E June 18, 1861. (See Co. E.)
16 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Nov. 10, 1863, at St. Louis, Mo. Captured by enemy Feb. 19, 1864. Exchanged Feb. 23, 1864. Transferred to Co. E June 10, 1864. Transferred back Oct. 25, 1864. Transferred to Co. G Dec. 6, 1864. (See Co. E and Co. G.)
17 Aug. 18, 1862.....	Transferred to Regtl. Band July 3, 1861. (See Regtl. Band.)
18 Aug. 18, 1862.....	Transferred to Regtl. Band July 3, 1861. (See Regtl. Band.) Appointed principal musician July 3, 1861.
19 Aug. 18, 1862.....	Transferred to Regtl. Band July 3, 1861. (See Regtl. Band.) Transferred from Co. K July 27, 1861, S. O. 9, Hdqrs. 1st Nebr. Vols.
20 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered out for expiration of service.
21 Nov. 19, 1862.....	Transferred from Co. K July 27, 1861, S. O. 9, Hdqrs. 1st Nebr. Vols. Discharged Nov. 19, 1862, for disability, at St. Louis, Mo.
22 Oct. 14, 1862.....	Died in general hospital St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 14, 1862.
23 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service. Transferred to Co. E June 18, '61. (See Co. E.)
24 Aug. 18, 1862.....	Transferred to Regtl. Band July 3, 1861. (See Regtl. Band.)
25 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered out for expiration of service. Transferred from Co. K July 27, 1861.
26 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered out for expiration of service.
27 Dec. 25, 1862.....	Wounded at battle of Fort Donelson, Tenn., Feb. 15, 1862. Discharged at St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 25, 1862.
28 Feb. 4, 1866.....	Transferred to Co. G Dec. 3, 1864. (See Co. G.)
29 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered out for expiration of service. Transferred from Co. K July 27, 1861, per S. O. 9, Hdqrs. 1st Nebr. Vol.
30	Deserted from hospital at St. Louis, Mo., April 9, 1862.
31 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred to Co. E June 18, 1861. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. (See Co. E.)
32 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered out for expiration of service.
33 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered in as Sergt. Reduced to Corpl. Reduced to ranks Sept. 15, 1862. Mustered out on expiration of service.
34 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered out for expiration of service.
35 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered out for expiration of service.
36	1864 Appointed wagoner, prior to Aug. 25, 1861. (See Wagoner.)
37	Transferred from Co. K July 27, 1861. Promoted Corpl. March 7, 1862. Deserted from hospital at St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 31, 1862.
38 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered out expiration of service. Wounded at Shiloh, Tenn., battle April 7, '62.
39 July 18, 1861.....	Transferred to Co. E June 18, 1861. Discharged by civil authority July 18, 1861. (See Co. E.)
40 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Promoted Corpl. Jan. 7, 1863. (See Corpls.)
41 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered out for expiration of service.
42	Promoted Corpl. Jan. 12, 1863. Deserted Feb. 22, 1863, at Arcadia, Mo.
43 May 3, 1862.....	Discharged on surgeon's certificate of disability, May 3, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo.
44 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered out for expiration of service.
45 June 23, 1863.....	Discharged for disability June 23, 1863, at St. Louis, Mo.
46	Transferred from Co. K July 27, '61. Deserted at Iron Mountain, Mo., March 9, '63.
47	Transferred to Co. E June 18, '61. Deserted at Saratoga, N. T., July 1, '61. (See Co. E.)

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
Karstens, C. N.	25	Omaha, Neb.	July 21, 1861	July 21, 1861	1
Lane, Henry	33	St. Joseph, Mo.	"	"	2
Langtim, Fred	28	Omaha, Neb.	June 11, 1861	June 11, 1861	3
Lauber, Fred	25	"	"	"	4
Lenk, Fred	34	St. Joseph, Mo.	"	"	5
Lippold, Joachim	28	Omaha, Neb.	June 30, 1861	June 30, 1861	6
Lubbes, Theodore	27	Bellevue, Neb.	June 11, 1861	June 11, 1861	7
Mack, Charles	25	St. Joseph, Mo.	"	"	8
McKinsey, Wm. Frank	22	Omaha, Neb.	"	"	9
Mergen, John	21	"	"	"	10
Mergen, Matthias	19	"	"	"	11
Mergen, Nicholas	26	St. Joseph, Mo.	"	"	12
Metting, Henry	23	Omaha, Neb.	"	"	13
Miller, Jacob	26	"	June 30, 1861	June 30, 1861	14
Miller, James (C. or E.)	20	Bellevue, Neb.	June 18, 1861	June 18, 1861	15
Miller, John	22	Omaha, Neb.	June 30, 1861	June 31, 1861	16
Mohle, William	24	"	June 9, 1861	June 15, 1861	17
Naegle, Christ	24	Nebraska City, Neb.	June 15, 1861	"	18
Napoleon, Louis	36	St. Joseph, Mo.	June 5, 1861	June 11, 1861	19
Noonen, James	20	Omaha, Neb.	June 11, 1861	"	20
Obert, Alexius	31	St. Joseph, Mo.	June 5, 1861	"	21
Pfister, Henry	38	Omaha, Neb.	June 11, 1861	"	22
Ramstein, Geo. (Herman)	31	"	June 21, 1861	June 21, 1861	23
Retzlou, Christ	32	"	"	"	24
Rittenhouse, Frank	23	"	June 18, 1861	June 18, 1861	25
Roggensack, John	26	"	June 21, 1861	June 21, 1861	26
Rockel, Albert		St. Joseph, Mo.	June 5, 1861	June 11, 1861	27
Rumor, John	31	Omaha, Neb.	June 11, 1861	"	28
Rumphs, August	27	Pilot Knob, Mo.	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	29
Rust, Fr. J.	37	Omaha, Neb.	June 11, 1861	June 11, 1861	30
Sachse, Edward	30	St. Joseph, Mo.	Aug. 9, 1861	Aug. 9, 1861	31
Salzman, August	18	Omaha, Neb.	June 11, 1861	June 11, 1861	32
Salzman, Frank	28	"	"	"	33
Schaefer, Henry	22	St. Joseph, Mo.	June 5, 1861	"	34
Schenkelberg, Geo.	24	"	"	"	35
Schmidt, Christian	34	Omaha, Neb.	"	"	36
Scholz, George	37	St. Joseph, Mo.	"	"	37
Schuff, Charles	23	"	"	"	38
Schwab, John	28	Omaha, Neb.	June 11, 1861	"	39
Seitz Fidel	27	St. Joseph, Mo.	June 5, 1861	"	40
Shaw, Samuel	*36	Omaha, Neb.	June 13, 1861	June 15, 1861	41
Shipley, Joseph	23	"	June 11, 1861	June 11, 1861	42
Springer William	25	St. Joseph, Mo.	June 5, 1861	"	43
Starke, John	32	"	"	"	44
Stucke, Jacob	26	"	"	"	45
Tanner, Jacob	20	"	"	"	46
Terence, Charles	34	Omaha, Neb.	June 11, 1861	June 11, 1861	47
Uhl, Charles		St. Joseph, Mo.	Aug. 9, 1861	Aug. 9, 1861	48
Volz, Louis	35	"	June 5, 1861	June 11, 1861	49
Wagner, Engelert	27	Omaha, Neb.	June 11, 1861	"	50
Waldschmidt, Albert		Pilot Knob, Mo.	Aug. 29, 1861	Aug. 29, 1861	51
Wildberger, John	19	St. Joseph, Mo.	June 5, 1861	June 11, 1861	52
Wirtz, Abraham	30	Omaha, Neb.	June 11, 1861	"	53
Wirthold, Henry	26	St. Joseph, Mo.	Aug. 9, 1861	Aug. 9, 1861	54
Wittenbecker, Chas.	35	"	June 5, 1861	June 11, 1861	55

*Age also given as 42. †Carried on rolls of Co. E as Charles "Torrence."

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

B.—Continued.

DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Promoted Corpl. Feb. 10, 1862 (see Corps); to Sergt. and 1st Sergt. (See 1st Sergt.)
2 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Transferred from Co. K July 27, 1861. Mustered out for expiration of service.
3 Dec. 10, 1862.....	Discharged Dec. 10, 1862, at Keokuk, Iowa, on surgeon's certificate of disability.
4 Nov. 17, 1865.....	Re-enlisted Vet. Vol. Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Transferred to Co. E June 10, 1864. Transferred back to Co. B Oct. 25, 1864. Transferred to Co. G Dec. 2, 1864. Discharged Nov. 17, 1865, for disability.
5 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered out for expiration of service.
6 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered out for expiration of service.
7 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered out for expiration of service. Promoted Sergt. July 1, 1861. (See Sergts.)
8 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered out for expiration of service.
9 May 4, 1862.....	Transferred to Co. E June 18, 1861. Died in hospital of disease at Pittsburg Landing, Tenn., May 4, 1862. (See Co. E.)
10 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered out for expiration of service.
11 April 10, 1863.....	Wounded in battle of Shiloh, Tenn., April 7, 1862. Discharged April 10, 1863 for disability at Ironton, Mo.
12 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered out for expiration of service.
13 March 26, 1862.....	Died at Crump's Landing, Tenn., March, 26, 1862, of inflammation of the lungs.
14 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered out for expiration of service.
15 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred to Co. E June 18, 1861. (See Co. E.)
16 July 3, 1861.....	Died at Omaha, Neb., July 3, 1861, inflammation of the lungs.
17 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered out for expiration of service.
18 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Transferred from Co. D July 10, 1861. Mustered out for expiration of service.
19 Oct..... 1862.....	Died on hospital boat en route from Helena, Ark., to St. Louis, Mo., Oct..... 1862.
20 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred to Co. E June 18, 1861. (See Co. E.)
21 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered out for expiration of service.
22 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered out for expiration of service.
23 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Promoted Corpl. Sept. 15, 1862. (See Corps.) Transferred from Co. K July 27, 1861.
24 Dec. 12, 1862.....	Transferred from Co. K July 27, 1861. Discharged at St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 12, 1862.
25 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Transferred to Co. E June 18, 1861. (See Co. E.)
26 April 7, 1862.....	Transferred from Co. K July 27, 1861. Hit by shell and killed at battle of Shiloh, Tenn., April 7, 1862.
27.....	Deserted Aug. 15, 1861, at St. Joseph, Mo.
28 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered out for expiration of service.
29 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Mustered out for expiration of service.
30 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered out for expiration of service.
31 Dec. 10, 1861.....	Discharged for disability at St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 10, 1861.
32 Aug. 18, 1862.....	Transferred to Regt. Band July 3, 1861. (See Regt. Band.) Name does not appear on muster-in roll.
33.....	No further record. Probably transferred to the band or discharged. Name does not appear on muster-in roll.
34 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Promoted Corpl. April 1, 1863. Mustered out for expiration of service.
35.....	Deserted Feb. 22, 1863, at Arcadia, Mo.
36 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered out for expiration of service. Name not on muster-in roll.
37.....	Transferred to Medical Dept. as Hospital Steward Jan. 1, 1862. Name not on muster-in roll.
38.....	Deserted Feb. 22, 1863, at Arcadia, Mo.
39 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered out for expiration of service.
40.....	Promoted Corpl. Jan. 7, 1862. Deserted Feb. 22, 1863, at Arcadia, Mo.
41 Jan. 29, 1863.....	Disch'd for disability Jan. 29, 1863. Transf'd from Co. C. (See Co. C.) Oct. 16, 1861.
42 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred to Co. E June 18, 1861. (See Co. E.)
43 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered out for expiration of service.
44 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered out for expiration of service. Deserted at Iron Mountain, Mo., March 4, 1863. Returned June 13, 1863.
45 Aug. 18, 1862.....	Discharged on surgeon's certificate of disability.
46 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered out for expiration of service. Promoted Corpl. Feb. 4, 1863, to date from Jan. 12, 1863, as Corpl.
47.....	Transferred to Co. E June 18, 1861. (See Co. E.) Deserted Aug. 8, 1861.
48 Feb. 3, 1862.....	Died at St. Joseph, Mo., Feb. 3, 1862, of inflammation of the lungs.
49.....	Deserted Feb. 9, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo.
50 Aug. 18, 1862.....	Mustered in as Corpl. Transferred to Regt. Band July 3, 1861. (See Regt. Band.)
51 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Appointed Corpl. March 7, 1862. Mustered out for expiration of service.
52 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered out for expiration of service.
53 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Mustered out for expiration of service.
54.....	Deserted April 19, 1862, at Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.
55 March 14, 1863.....	Discharged for disability March 14, 1863, at St. Louis, Mo.

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

Mustered into service at Omaha, Nebr., June 15,

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPOINT.	
		TOWN AND STATE				
CAPTAIN—						
Thompson, J. D. N.....	45	Brownville, Neb	June 13, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	1
Majors, Thomas J.....	21	Mount Vernon, Neb	June 13, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	Jan. 5, 1862....	2
Griffin, Thomas H.....	30	Mount Vernon, Neb	June 13, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	May 1, 1864 ...	3
1ST LIEUTENANT—						
Majors, Thomas J.....	21	Mount Vernon, Neb	June 13, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	4
Berger, Reuben C.....	30	Brownville, Neb	June 15, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	Jan. 5, 1862....	5
Griffin, Thomas H.....	28	Mount Vernon, Neb	June 13, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	Sept. 7, 1862...	6
Ivory, Wm. W.....	32	Omaha, Neb	July 3, 1861 ...	July 3, 1861 ...	Aug. 11, 1862...	7
Smith, David W.....	19	Bonhomme, Dak. T.....	Aug. 9, 1861 ...	Aug. 9, 1861 ...	July 12, 1865 ..	8
2D LIEUTENANT—						
Berger, Reuben C.....	.....	Brownville, Neb	June 15, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	9
Griffin, Thomas H.....	28	Mount Vernon, Neb	June 13, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	Aug. 11, 1862...	10
Ivory, Wm. W.....	32	Omaha, Neb	July 3, 1861 ...	July 3, 1861 {	Jan. 27, 1862 }	11
Polock, Wm. A.....	45	Brownville, Neb	June 13, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	{ Jan. 5, 1862.. }	12
Majors, Wilson E.....	18	Mount Vernon, Neb	June 13, 1861..	June 15, '61 {	Oct. 16, 1865 }	13
1ST SERGEANT—						
Polock, Wm. A.....	44	Brownville, Neb	June 13, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	{ Sept. 6, 1865 }	14
Griffin, Thomas H.....	27	Mount Vernon, Neb	June 13, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	15
Buckley, Stephen F.....	25	Brownville, Neb	July 6, 1861 ...	July 6, 1861 ...	Dec. 31, 1861...	16
Winkelman, Lorenz.....	29	Mount Vernon, Neb	June 13, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	Nov. 1, 1862 ...	17
Caldwell, Ephraim K.....	19	Nemaha City, Neb..	June 13, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	Dec. 26, 1863...	18
SERGEANT—						
Burns, Edward S.....	31	Nemaha City, Neb..	June 13, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	Oct. 1, 1865....	19
Smith, Edward D.....	27	Brownville, Neb	June 13, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	20
Gillespie, John.....	29	Brownville, Neb	June 13, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	21
Noyes, Renel J.....	37	Brownville, Neb	June 13, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	22
Lull, Hoyt M.....	29	Brownville, Neb	June 13, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	July 19, 1861 ..	23
Butler, Levi B.....	35	Mount Vernon, Neb	June 13, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	Aug. 28, 1861 ..	24
Doolittle, Geo. D.....	31	Brownville, Neb	June 13, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	July 19, 1861 ..	25
Rogers, Joseph M.....	27	Nemaha City, Neb..	June 13, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	March 1, 1862...	26
Majors, Wilson E.....	19	Mount Vernon, Neb	June 13, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	July 6, 1862 ...	27
Tucker, Wm. H.....	21	Nemaha City, Neb..	June 13, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	Sept. 24, 1862...	28
Blanchard, Daniel L.....	18	Mount Vernon, Neb	June 13, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	Nov. 1, 1865...	29
Buckley, Stephen F.....	25	Brownville, Neb	July 6, 1861 ...	July 6, 1861 ...	March 1, 1862 ...	30
Caldwell, Ephraim K.....	19	Nemaha City, Neb..	June 13, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	Feb. 9, 1864....	31
Gruwell James.....	23	Nemaha City, Neb..	Sept. 5, 1861 ...	Sept. 5, 1861 ...	Nov. 1, 1865 ...	32
Hartmus, Geo. B.....	25	Mount Vernon, Neb	June 13, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	Nov. 1, 1862 ...	33

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

C.

1861. Mustered out at Omaha, Nebr., July 1, 1866.

	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	June 15, 1861..	Jan. 5, 1862....	Resigned Jan. 5, 1862.
2	May 21, 1863...	July 1, 1866....	Promoted Major May 1, 1864. (See Majors.) Promoted from 1st Lieut.
3	Aug. 24, 1865...	July 1, 1866....	Promoted from 1st Lieut.
4	June 15, 1861..	July 1, 1866....	Promoted Capt. Jan. 5, 1862. (See Capts.)
5	Never Must'd	Sept. 14, 1862..	Promoted from 2d Lieut. Resigned Aug. 11, 1862. Accepted Sept. 3, 1862, S. O. 315, Hdqrs. Dept. Miss.; received Sept. 14, 1862.
6	{ May 18, 1863 }	{ July 1, 1866 }	Promoted from 2d Lieut. Promoted Capt. May 1, 1864. (See Capts.)
7	{ Aug. 17, 1864 }	{ July 1, 1866 }	Promoted from 2d Lieut. Promoted Capt. Co. H Sept. 7, 1862. (See Co. H.)
8	Nov. 17, 1865..	July 1, 1866....	Promoted from ranks.
9	June 15, 1861..	Sept. 14, 1862..	Promoted 1st Lieut. Jan. 5, 1862. (See 1st Lieuts.)
10	Aug. 11, 1892..	July 1, 1866....	Promoted from 1st Sergt. Sept. 15, 1862, to date from Aug. 11, 1862. Promoted 1st Lieut. Oct. 4, 1862, to date Sept. 7, 1862. (See 1st Lieuts.)
11	Oct. 23, 1862...	July 1, 1866 ...	Promoted from Sergt. Major. Mustered Oct. 23, 1863, to date from Jan. 27, 1862. Promoted 1st Lieut. (See 1st Lieuts.)
12	May 19, 1863...	Oct. 3, 1864....	Promoted from 1st Sergt. Discharged Oct. 3, 1864, expiration of service.
13	Nov. 17, 1865..	July 1, 1866 ...	Promoted from Private. Mustered as 2d Lieut. Nov. 17, 1865, to date from Oct. 16, 1865. Appointed 2d Lieut. Sept. 6, 1865.
14	June 15, 1861..	Oct. 3, 1864....	Promoted 2d Lieut. Sept. 7, 1862. (See 2d Lieuts.)
15	.....	July 1, 1866....	Promoted 2d Lieut. Aug. 11, 1862. (See 2d Lieuts.)
16	.....	July 1, 1866....	Reduced to Sergt. Nov. 23, 1863. (See Sergts.)
17	.....	.....	Promoted from Sergt. Dec. 26, 1863. Reduced to ranks at his own request, Nov. 1, 1865. Deserted Dec. 1, 1865, at Alkali, Nebr.
18	.....	July 1, 1866....	Promoted from Sergt. Oct. 1, 1865.
19	June 15, 1861..	May 21, 1862...	Reduced to ranks July 19, 1861. Discharged for disability May 21, 1862.
20	June 15, 1861..	July 1, 1866....	Reduced to ranks Aug. 28, 1861.
21	June 15, 1861..	July 10, 1865...	Promoted Regtl. Q. M. Sergt. July 8, 1861. Returned to Co. Feb. 1, 1862. Promoted Corpl. Sept. 24, 1862; Sergt. and Regtl. Commy. Sergt. March 19, 1863; 1st Lieut. and Regtl. Commy. Dec. 11, 1863. (See Commissary.)
22	June 15, 1861..	Mar. 17, 1865..	Reduced to Corpl. June 16, 1862; to the ranks March 25, 1863. Discharged to accept commission as 2d Lieut. 124th U. S. Col. Vol. March 17, 1865.
23	.....	Feb. 11, 1863 ..	Promoted from Corpl. Discharged for disability Feb. 11, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo., order Gen. Halleck.
24	.....	Oct. 15, 1861...	Promoted from Corpl. Discharged for disability Oct. 15, 1861, order Gen. Fremont.
25	.....	Nov. 10, 1864..	Promoted from Corpl. Discharged for expiration of service. Reduced to ranks March 1, 1862.
26	.....	June 11, 1862..	Promoted from Corpl. Discharged June 11, 1862, for disability. Notice received Sept. 14, 1862.
27	.....	July 1, 1866....	Promoted from Corpl. Reduced to ranks March 17, 1863. Promoted 2d Lieut. Sept. 6, 1865. (See 2d Lieuts.)
28	.....	July 1, 1866....	Promoted from Corpl. Reduced to ranks Oct. 1, 1861, at his own request. Slightly wounded at Pittsburg Landing, April 7, 1862.
29	.....	July 1, 1866....	Promoted from Corpl.
30	.....	July 1, 1866....	Promoted from Corpl. Promoted 1st Sergt. Nov. 1, 1862. Reduced to Sergt. Nov. 23, 1863. Slightly wounded at Fort Donelson Feb. 15, 1862, in battle.
31	.....	July 1, 1866....	Promoted from Corpl. Promoted 1st Sergt. Oct. 1, 1865. (See 1st Sergt.)
32	.....	Oct. 22, 1865...	Promoted from Corpl. Transferred from Co. H. Killed by Indians at Alkali, Nebr., Oct. 22, 1865.
33	.....	Nov. 10, 1864..	Promoted from Corpl. Appointed Sergt. Nov. 13, 1862, to rank from Nov. 1, 1862. Discharged for expiration of service.

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPOINT.	
		TOWN AND STATE				
SERGEANT—Cont.						
Medley, Francis M.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	Nov. 1, 1865....	1
Smith, David W.....	18	Dakota, Ter.....	Aug. 9, 1861....	Aug. 9, 1861....	Nov. 1, 1863....	2
Sprague, George W.....	32	Brownville, Neb.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	Nov. 1, 1863....	3
Winkelman, Lorenz.....	29	Mount Vernon, Neb.	June 13, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	July 9, 1862....	4
{ Matthews, John.....	22	Salt Lake, Utah.....	July 23, 1864....	Oct. 17, 1864....	.....	5
{ Mathews, John J.....	41	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 5, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	.....	6
Langstaff, Judson A.....	26	" "	Oct. 17, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	.....	7
Q. M. SERGEANT— Graves, Elmer A.....	23	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	Nov. 1, 1863....	8
COMMY. SERGEANT— McGill, John T.....	23	Mount Vernon, Neb.	June 13, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	Nov. 1, 1863....	9
Hughes, George W.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	Nov. 1, 1865....	10
CORPORAL— McPherson, Chas. E.....	18	" "	June 13, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	11
Lull, Hoyt M.....	29	" "	June 13, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	12
Butler, Levi B.....	35	Mount Vernon, Neb.	June 13, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	13
Rogers, Joseph M.....	27	Nemaha City, Neb...	June 13, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	14
Doolittle, Geo. D.....	31	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	15
Majors, Wilson E.....	19	Mount Vernon, Neb.	June 13, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	16
Tucker, Wm. H.....	21	Nemaha City, Neb...	June 13, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	17
Shaw, Samuel.....	36	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	18
Arnold, Forry R.....	27	" "	June 13, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	March 1, 1862...	19
August, Charles.....	19	" "	June 13, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	March 1, 1862...	20
Blanchard, Daniel L.....	18	Mount Vernon, Neb.	June 13, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	Sept. 29, 1865...	21
Buckley, Stephen F.....	25	Brownville, Neb.....	July 6, 1861....	July 6, 1861....	Aug. 4, 1861....	22
Caldwell, Ephraim K.....	19	Nemaha City, Neb...	June 13, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	Sept. 24, 1862...	23
Chase, Dewitt L.....	23	Mount Vernon, Neb.	June 13, 1861...	June 13, 1861...	Jan. 5, 1865....	24
Conover, Kenneth E.....	18	" "	June 13, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	Jan. 1, 1864....	25
Cross, Charles.....	31	Omaha, Neb.....	Feb. 28, 1865....	Feb. 28, 1865....	Nov. 1, 1865....	26
Gillespie, Wm. M.....	23	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861...	June 13, 1861...	Jan. 1, 1864....	27
Gruwell, James.....	23	Nemaha City, Neb...	Sept. 5, 1861....	Sept. 5, 1861....	Jan. 1, 1865....	28
Hartmus, Geo. B.....	25	Mount Vernon, Neb.	June 13, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	Aug. 29, 1861...	29
Hacker, Francis A.....	18	Nemaha City, Neb...	June 13, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	Jan. 9, 1865....	30
Hillman, John, Jr.....	19	Johnson Co., Neb...	June 13, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	Nov. 1, 1865....	31
Little, Robert.....	26	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	July 19, 1861...	32
Miles, Wm. W.....	25	" "	June 13, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	Aug. 23, 1861...	33
Martin, John C.....	20	" "	June 13, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	Jan. 1, 1864....	34
Medley, Francis M.....	18	Mount Vernon, Neb.	June 13, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	Jan. 1, 1864....	35
Miller, James C.....	23	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	{ April 5, '62 } { Jan. 1, '65 }	36
McGill, John T.....	23	Mount Vernon, Neb.	June 13, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	Sept. 24, 1862...	37
Powers, Thomas.....	29	Clarinda, Iowa.....	July 10, 1861...	July 10, 1861...	Jan. 1, 1864....	38
Prince, Israel N.....	35	Mount Vernon, Neb.	Aug. 8, 1861....	Aug. 8, 1861....	Jan. 12, 1862...	39

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

C.—Continued.

	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1		July 1, 1866...	Promoted from Corpl. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864.
2		July 1, 1866...	Promoted from Corpl. Reduced to ranks Feb. 8, 1864. Promoted 1st Lieut. July 12, 1865. (See 1st Lieut.)
3		Nov. 10, 1864...	Promoted from Private. Discharged for expiration of service.
4			Promoted 1st Sergt. Dec. 26, 1863. (See 1st Sergts.) Deserted Dec. 1, 1865.
5		July 1, 1866...	Reported as transferred from Co. A 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry.
6			Supposed to have been transferred to Co. C from Co. A 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, but no record of him unless preceding name. (Muster rolls, etc., of Co. C. indicate that this man was never transferred to it.)
7		July 1, 1866...	Transferred from Co. A 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
8		July 1, 1866...	Promoted from Private Nov. 1, 1863. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 4, 1864.
9		Jan. 26, 1866...	Promoted from Corpl. Re-enlisted Nov. 23, 1863. Reduced to ranks Nov. 1, 1865. Discharged Jan. 26, 1866. Surgeon's certificate, disability.
10		July 1, 1866...	Promoted from Private. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
11	June 15, 1861..	Nov. 10, 1861..	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 15, 1861. Reduced to ranks March 1, 1862. Discharged Nov. 10, 1864. Expiration of service.
12	June 15, 1861..	Feb. 11, 1862..	Promoted Sergt. July 19, 1861. (See Sergts.)
13	June 15, 1861..	Oct. 15, 1861..	Promoted Sergt. Aug. 28, 1861. (See Sergts.)
14	June 15, 1861..	June 11, 1862..	Promoted Sergt. March 1, 1862. (See Sergts.)
15	June 15, 1861..	Nov. 10, 1864..	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 15, 1861. Reduced to ranks March 1, 1862. (See Sergts.)
16	June 15, 1861..	July 1, 1866...	Promoted Sergt. July 6, 1862. (See Sergts.)
17	June 15, 1861..	July 1, 1866...	Promoted Sergt. Sept. 24, 1862. (See Sergts.)
18	June 15, 1861..	Jan. 29, 1863...	Transferred to Co. B as Private Oct. 16, 1861. Discharged for disability. (See Co. B.)
19			Reduced to ranks April 5, 1862. (On muster-in roll copy as L. B. Arnold.) Deserted Aug. 10, 1862, Helena, Ark.
20			Reduced to ranks Aug. 29, 1862. Deserted Nov. 5, 1862, on the march in Missouri.
21		July 1, 1866...	Promoted Sergt. Nov. 1, 1865. (See Sergts.) (Borne on copy of muster-in roll as Daniel C. Blanchard.)
22		July 1, 1866...	Promoted Sergt. March 1, 1862. (See Sergts.)
23		July 1, 1866...	Promoted Sergt. Feb. 9, 1864. (See Sergts.) Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864.
24		Oct. 22, 1865..	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Killed by Indians at Alkali, Neb., Oct. 22, 1865.
25		Nov. 10, 1864..	Discharged for expiration of service.
26		Mar. 9, 1866...	Discharged for expiration of service. One year enlistment.
27		Nov. 10, 1864..	Discharged for expiration of service.
28		Oct. 22, 1865..	Transferred from Co. H Oct. 1, 1861. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Promoted Sergt. Nov. 1, 1865. (See Sergts.) Killed Oct. 22, 1865.
29		Nov. 10, 1864..	Promoted Sergt. Nov. 13 to date Nov. 1, 1862. (See Sergts.)
30		July 1, 1866...	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Reduced to ranks March 13, 1865.
31		July 1, 1866...	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864.
32		Nov. 10, 1864..	Reduced to the ranks at his own request Aug. 29, 1861. Discharged for expiration of service.
33		Nov. 23, 1861..	Died at St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 23, 1861. (Name not on copy of muster-in roll.)
34		Nov. 4, 1864...	Discharged for expiration of service.
35		July 1, 1866...	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Promoted Sergt. Nov. 1, 1865. (See Sergts.)
36		July 1, 1866...	Severely wounded at battle of Pittsburg Landing, April 7, 1862. Reduced to ranks Aug. —, 1863. Re-enlisted Nov. 23, 1863. Promoted Corpl. Jan. 1, 1865. Dropped to Private on rolls for Sept. and Oct., 1865.
37		Jan. 26, 1866...	Promoted Commissary Sergt. Nov. 1, 1863. (See Commissary Sergt.)
38		Nov. 10, 1864..	Discharged for expiration of service.
39		May 7, 1863...	Killed accidentally May 7, 1863, at Cape Girardeau, Mo.

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	
		TOWN AND STATE				
CORPORAL—Cont.						
Pollock, Wm. T.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	June 1, 1864...	June 7, 1864...	Mar. 23, 1866...	1
Smith, David W.....	18	Dakota Ter.....	Aug. 9, 1861...	Aug. 9, 1861...	Nov. 20, 1861...	2
Stanley, Francis M.....	19	Mt. Vernon, Neb.....	June 13, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	Nov. 1, 1861...	3
Winkelmann, Lorenz	29	“ “	June 13, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	Sept. 15, 1861...	4
Gillespie, John.....	30	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	Sept. 24, 1862...	5
Tidwell, Robert.....	18	Nemaha Co., Neb....	Nov. 10, 1863...	Jan. 14, 1864...	.....	6
Redner, Henry.....	22	Kearney, Neb.....	July 30, 1864...	Oct. 7, 1864...	.....	7
Scott, George D.....	18	Nemaha City, Neb....	Nov. 16, 1863...	Jan. 14, 1864...	.....	8
Marsh, Joseph L.....	19	Brownville, Neb.....	Nov. 1, 1863...	Jan. 14, 1864...	.....	9
Clune, Alfred G.....	33	Nebraska City, Neb.	Mar. 27, 1864...	April 27, 1864...	.....	10
MUSICIAN—						
McMoore, John.....	18	Nemaha City, Neb....	June 13, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	11
Belden, George P.....	20	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	12
Clarke, Wm. Theodore.....	23	“ “	July 6, 1861...	July 6, 1861...	July 6, 1861...	13
Mahle, Gottlieb.....	26	“ “	Oct. 21, 1863...	Jan. 14, 1864...	.....	14
SADDLER—						
Throckmorton, Alonzo W.	18	Plattsmouth, Neb....	Feb. 17, 1864...	Feb. 27, 1864...	Nov. 1, 1865 ...	15
FARRIER—						
Collins, Robert A.....	40	“ “	June 11, 1861...	June 11, 1861...	Dec. 8, 1863 ...	16
Smith, Edward F.....	45	DeSoto, Neb.....	Sept. 22, 1863...	Jan. 14, 1864...	.....	17
WAGONER—						
Bennett, Wm. S.....	18	Mt. Vernon, Neb.....	June 11, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	18

RECORDS ON FILE IN

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Certified copy of muster-in roll, June 15, 1861. 2. Muster-out roll of detachment, Nov. 10, 1864 3. Muster-out rolls of Company, July 1, 1866. 4. Muster-in rolls of the Recruits and Veterans, 1863 and 1864. 5. Muster and descriptive roll of Company as consolidated (with 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry) July 10, 1865. 6. Muster-in rolls of officers. 7. Muster-out rolls of officers. 8. Muster-out rolls of enlisted men. 9. Return of men joined 3d and 4th quarters, 1864, and 1st quarter, 1865. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 10. Muster and descriptive rolls of John M. Stewart, Wescott Riley, Freeman Smith and Fredk. Palmer. 11. Quarterly returns of deceased soldiers, 3d quarter, 1864, 3d quarter, 1865, 1st and 4th quarters, 1866. 12. Inventory of effects of deceased soldiers. 13. Descriptive list of deserters. 14. Muster-rolls of Company July and Aug. 1861. 15. Muster-rolls of Company for 1862 to Oct. 31st. 16. Muster-rolls of Company for 1863 except Nov. and Dec. 17. Muster-rolls of Company for 1864 complete. |
|---|---|

BOOKS ON FILE IN

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Morning report book, Jan., 1862, to June 1865. 2. Morning report book, Aug., 1865, to June 1866. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Order book, Jan. 1, 1862, to September 29, 1865. 4. Descriptive Book. |
|--|---|

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

C.—*Continued.*

	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	July 1, 1866		
2	July 1, 1866		Promoted Sergt. Nov. 1, 1863. (See Sergts.)
3	Oct. 22, 1865		Appointed Corpl. Nov. 13, 1862, to rank from Nov. 1, 1862. Reduced to ranks March 1, 1863. Killed in fight with hostile Indians near Alkali, Nebr., Oct. 22, 1865.
4			Promoted Sergt. July 9, 1862. (See Sergts.) Deserted Dec. 1, 1865.
5	July 10, 1865		Mustered in as Sergt. Promoted Regtl. Commissary Sergt. July 8, 1861. Returned to Co. Feb. 1, 1862. Promoted Corpl. Sept. 24, 1862. Commissary Sergt. of Regt. March 19, 1863. (See Commissary Sergt. Regt.)
6	July 1, 1866		Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry July 10, 1865.
7	July 1, 1866		Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Reported as deserted at Alkali, Neb., Oct. 4, 1865, but muster-out roll says was dropped as Corpl. by desertion on muster-roll for Sept. and Oct., 1-65. Never reported to company until these rolls were to be made. Showed order from Post Comm. Ft. Kearney Sept. 27, 1865, putting him on duty at that Post.
8	July 1, 1866		Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
9	July 1, 1866		Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
10	July 1, 1866		Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
11	June 15, 1861	Feb. 9, 1862	Died Feb. 9, 1862, at Georgetown, Mo.
12	June 15, 1861	May 9, 1863	Discharged April 9, 1863, for disability, at Ironton, Mo.
13	July 6, 1861	Jan. 7, 1863	Died Jan. 7, 1863, of disease, at Van Buren, Mo.
14		July 1, 1866	Transferred from Co. A 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865
15		July 1, 1866	
16		July 1, 1866	Transferred from N. C. Staff Principal Musician Dec. 8, 1863. Re-enlisted July 18, 1863. Mustered Sept. 10, 1863. (See Principal Musician.) Muster-out roll says was discharged for disability at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. in June —, 1865. No official report received.
17		July 1, 1866	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
18	July 15, 1861		Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Deseried from guard house, Fort Kearney, Nebr., Jan. 9, 1865.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 18. Muster rolls of Company for 1865 complete.
19. Muster-rolls of Company for Jan., Feb., March and April, 1866.
20. Monthly returns for Sept. and Dec. 1861.
21. Monthly returns for 1862 complete.
22. Monthly returns for 1863 complete.
23. Monthly returns for 1864 complete.
24. Monthly returns for 1865 complete.
25. Monthly returns for Jan., Feb., March, April, May, 1866.
26. Miscellaneous orders and letters.
27. S. O. No. 19, War Dept., A. G. O., Washington, Jan. 12, 1865, discharging Priv. Richmond Saling. | 28. Descriptive lists of Chas. Jones and James Wilson, Co. K, 10th Ill. Vols., reported as deserters from Co. C, 1st Nebr.
29. S. O. No. 315 H-1q. Depl. Mississippi, accepting resignation of Lieut. R. C. Berger.
30. List of men transferred from 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
31. List of men furloughed at St. Louis, Mo., June 21, 1864.
32. History of Co. C, 1st Neb. Vet. Cavalry.
33. Roster of Co. C, 1st Neb. Vet. Cavalry.
34. Enlistment papers John M. Stewart and Frank Palmer. |
|---|--|

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 5. Descriptive Book, incomplete.
6. Clothing book.
7. Clothing book, No. 2. | 8. Company order book, Sept. 28, 1865, to June 15, 1866. |
|---|--|

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	Age	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—					
Arnold, Augustus P.....	30	Brownville, Neb	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	1
Arnold, Leonidas	18	Brownville, Neb	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	2
Arnold, Forney R.....	25	Brownville, Neb	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 18.....	3
Aubrey, Andrew J.....	33	Mount Vernon, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	4
August, Charles.....	19	Brownville, Neb	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	5
Axhelm, Adam	42	Mount Vernon, Neb.....	March 11, 1864.....	March 11, 1864.....	6
Bailey, John C.....	18	Franklin, Mo.....	Sept. 1, 1861.....	Sept. 1, 1861.....	7
Bain, William	19	Brownville, Mo.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	8
Blanchard, Daniel L.....	18	Mount Vernon, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	9
Boyle, George W.....	22	Mount Vernon, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	10
Brown, John W.....	34	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	11
Buckley, Stephen F.....	25	Brownville, Neb.....	July 6, 1861.....	July 6, 1861.....	12
Buoyer, Felix.....	40	Lawson's Station, Mo.....	Sept. 1, 1861.....	Not mustered.....	13
Burgess, Basil.....	19	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	14
Butler, Norton J.....	29	Johnson Co., Neb.....	April 4, 1861.....	April 23, 1861.....	15
Burns, Edward S.....	31	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	16
Caldwell, Eli.....	18	Omaha, Neb	July 19, 1861.....	July 19, 1861.....	17
Caldwell, Ephraim K.....	19	Nemaha City, Neb	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	18
Callen, Hugh T.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	19
Campbell, Robt. M.....	24	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	20
Canaga, Jacob.....	18	Omaha, Neb	June 20, 1861.....	July 1, 1861.....	21
Chamberlain, James F.....	18	Mount Vernon, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	22
Chapin, Edwin M.....	25	Brownville, Neb	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	23
Chase, Dewitt L.....	23	Mount Vernon, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	24
Chester, Leftridge.....	23	Nebraska City, Neb.....	May 6, 1864.....	May 14, 1861.....	25
Collins, Robert A	40	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	July 28, 1863.....	Sept. 10, 1863.....	26
Conover, Kenneth E.....	18	Mount Vernon, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	27
Cross, Charles.....	31	Omaha, Neb	Feb. 28, 1865.....	Feb. 28, 186.....	28
Curtis, Nathaniel B.....	24	Omaha, Neb	Aug. 8, 1861.....	Aug. 8, 1861.....	29
Dickerson, Ira L.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	30
Doolittle, Geo. D.....	31	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	31
Ennis, George W.....	21	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	32
Frick, Charles.....	24	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	33
Fuller, John M.....	17	Johnson Co., Neb.....	Oct. 21, 1864.....	Nov. 2, 1864.....	34
Fuller, Milton J.....	28	Johnson Co., Neb.....	Oct. 21, 1864.....	Nov. 2, 1864.....	35
Funk, Morgan.....	43	Andrew Co., Neb.....	March 11, 1864.....	June 7, 1864.....	36
Gaines, Madison.....	18	Syracuse, Mo.....	Oct. 5, 1861.....	Never mustered.....	37
Gibson, Robert.....	23	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	38
Gillespie, John.....	30	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	39
Gillespie, Wm. M.....	24	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	40
Graves, Elmer A.....	22	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	41
Green, Fordyce B.....	22	Mount Vernon, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	42
Grice, Samuel R.....	20	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	43
Griffin, Thomas H.....	26	Mount Vernon, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	44
Gruell, James.....	23	Brownville, Neb.....	Sept. 5, 1861.....	Sept. 5, 1861.....	45
Hacker, Francis A	18	Nemaha City, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	46
Hamilton, John B.....	31	Hannibal, Mo.....	Aug. 12, 1861.....	Aug. 12, 1861.....	47

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

C.—Continued.

DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Deserted at Helena, Ark., Aug. 12, 1862.
2	Discharged for expiration of service.
3	Deserted at Helena, Ark., Aug. 10, 1862. (On muster-in roll as L. B. Arnold.)
4	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Deserted Sept. 13, 1864, not returning from furlough.
5	In battles of Ft. Donelson and Shiloh. (Not on copy muster-in roll but on later rolls.)
6 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. March 1, 1862. Reduced to ranks Aug. 29, 1862. Deserted Nov. 5, 1862, on the march in Missouri.
7	Deserted Aug. 14, 1862, at Helena, Ark.
8	No further record. (See Wm. M. Bain Sergt. Co. A.)
9 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Promoted Corpl. Sept. 29, 1865. (See Corps.)
10	Transferred to Co. D July 30, 1861. (See Co. D.) Deserted Sept. 10, 1865.
11 June 26, 1862.....	Died at St. Louis, Mo., June 26, 1862.
12 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. Aug. 4, 1861. (See Corps.)
13	Transferred to Co. A Nov. 8, 1862, to date Nov. 1, 1862, vice Celon Williams, from Co. A to Co. C. No further record found.
14 July 1, 1866.....	No further record.
15 .....	.....
16 May 21, 1862.....	Mustered in as Sergt. Reduced to ranks July 19, 1861. Discharged May 21, 1862, for disability.
17	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 17, 1863. Deserted Nov. 3, 1865, at Alkali, Nebr.
18 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. Sept. 24, 1862. (See Corps.)
19 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged for expiration of service.
20 Feb. 3, 1862.....	Discharged for disability at St. Louis, Mo. Transferred to Co. H Oct. 18, 1861.
21	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Deserted Oct. 12, 1864, at Ft. Kearney, Neb. In battles of Ft. Donelson Feb. 15, 1862, and Shiloh April 7, 1862. Deserted Oct. 12, 1864.
22	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Deserted July 6, 1865, near Laporte, Col. T.
23	Reported deserted Feb. 2, 1862, at Georgetown, Mo. Supposed to have been killed by bushwhackers.
24 Oct. 22, 1865.....	Promoted Corpl. Jan. 5, 1865. (See Corps.) Killed in battle Oct. 22, 1865.
25 July 1, 1866.....	Muster-out roll says: Has never been with company. Was sentenced to be shot to death by a General Court Martial at St. Louis, Mo., in 1865. Nothing heard from him since.
26 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from N. C. Staff Principal Musician, Dec. 8, 1863, and promoted Farrier. (See Farrier.)
27 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Promoted Corpl. Jan. 1, 1864. (See Corps.)
28 Mar. 9, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. Nov. 1, 1865. (See Corps.)
29 Nov. 25, 1862.....	Wounded at Shiloh, April 7, 1862. Lost sight of right eye and discharged Nov. 25, 1862, on account of this disability.
30 Aug. 24, 1864.....	Transferred to Co. D July 30, 1861. (See Co. D.)
31 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Mustered in as Corpl. Promoted Sergt. Oct. 15, 1861. Reduced to Ranks March 1, 1862. Discharged for expiration of service.
32 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged for expiration of service.
33	Deserted on the march in Missouri, Nov. 5, 1862.
34 Nov. 29, 1865.....	Discharged for expiration of service. One year enlistment.
35 April 25, 1865.....	Died at Fort Kearney, Nebr., April 25, 1865, of wounds received from bursting of cannon while leading same in firing salute for fall of Richmond.
36	Deserted at Fort Sedgwick, Col. T., March 20, 1866.
37	Deserted Dec. 25, 1861, at Georgetown, Mo.
38 Aug. 28, 1861.....	Killed accidentally Aug. 28, 1861, at Lawson's Station, Mo., on occasion of false alarm in camp.
39 Ju'y 10, 1865.....	Promoted Corpl. Sept. 24, 1862. (See Corps.)
40 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Promoted Corpl. Jan. 1, 1864. (See Corps.)
41 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Q. M. Sergt. Nov. 1, 1863. (See Q. M. Sergt.)
42 June 27, 1863.....	Died June 27, 1863, at Fronton, Mo.
43 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged for expiration of service.
44 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted 1st Sergt. Dec. 31, 1861. (See 1st Sergts.)
45 Oct. 22, 1865.....	Promoted 1st Corpl. Jan. 1, 1865. (See Corps.) Transferred from Co. H Oct. 1, 1861. Killed by Indians Oct. 22, 1865.
46 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
47	Deserted Feb. 2, 1862, at Georgetown, Mo.

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
Hardin, Walter J.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	1
Harrison, Charles.....	23	" ".....	Aug. 8, 1861.....	Aug. 8, 1861.....	2
Hartmus, Geo. B.....	25	Mount Vernon, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	3
*Hazard, Radamus.....	31	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	4
Hester, Robert.....	32	" ".....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	5
Hill, George W.....	19	" ".....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	6
Hillman, John, Jr.....	18	Johnson Co., Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	7
Hughes, Geo. W.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	8
Humbert, Louis.....	16	" ".....	Sept. 10, 1864.....	Oct. 25, 1864.....	9
Jeffers, Isaac.....	18	" ".....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	10
Johnson, Edmund L.....	28	" ".....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	11
Kalsen, Peter.....	28	" ".....	Oct. 12, 1864.....	Nov. 2, 1864.....	12
Keller, Wm. T. M.....	20	Memphis, Tenn.....	July 29, 1862.....	Never mustered.....	13
Ketcham, Marshall R.....	21	Petroit, Mich.....	Sept. 10, 1864.....	Oct. 25, 1864.....	14
Kirby, Joseph.....	30	Washington, Neb.....	Sept. 1, 1861.....	Jan. 1, 1862.....	15
Laflin, Joseph.....	20	Johnson Co., Neb.....	Aug. 16, 1864.....	Never mustered.....	16
Laporte, Alonzo.....	21	St. Louis, Mo.....	Nov. 24, 1863.....	Nov. 24, 1863.....	17
Lisk, Samuel E.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.....	March 4, 1864.....	March 11, 1864.....	18
Little, Robert.....	26	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	19
Majors, Wilson E.....	19	Mount Vernon, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	20
Martin, John C.....	29	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	21
Martin, Patterson S.....	38	Omaha, Neb.....	May 3, 1864.....	May 14, 1864.....	22
Mason, Thomas.....	23	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	23
†Mauck, Isaac C.....	30	" ".....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	24
McCauley, Francis O.....	21	Mount Vernon, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	25
McCauley, Tompkins B.....	18	" ".....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	26
McDonald, Wm. H.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	27
McGill, John T.....	23	Mount Vernon, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	28
McGinnis, Thomas.....	38	St. Joseph, Mo.....	Aug. 12, 1861.....	Aug. 12, 1861.....	29
McKee, William.....	25	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	30
McKnight, Thomas M.....	18	St. Louis, Mo.....	Dec. 7, 1863.....	Jan. 7, 1864.....	31
McLeod, Thomas D.....	20	Mount Vernon, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	32
McMoore, John.....	18	Nemaha City, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	33
McPherson, Chas. E.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	34
Medley, Frank M.....	18	Mount Vernon, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	35
Miles, Wm. W.....	25	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	36
Miller, James C.....	23	" ".....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	37
Myers, David.....	18	" ".....	July 19, 1861.....	July 19, 1861.....	38
Myers, Davidson.....	24	" ".....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	39
Myers, George W.....	19	" ".....	July 19, 1861.....	July 19, 1861.....	40
Necley, David.....	22	" ".....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	41
Noyes, Renel.....	37	" ".....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	42
O'Brien, Jas. W.....	25	Mount Vernon, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	43
Opelt, John B.....	22	Aspinwall, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 13, 1861.....	44
Pardue, Wm. H.....	19	Richardson Co., Neb.....	Oct. 12, 1864.....	Nov. 2, 1864.....	45
Palmer, Frederick N.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	March 2, 1865.....	March 2, 1865.....	46
Peterson, Chas. O.....	18	Decatur, Neb.....	Oct. 26, 1863.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	47
Peterson, William.....	28	Nebraska City, Neb.....	May 9, 1864.....	May 12, 1864.....	48

*"Robert" Hazard on muster-in roll. †On muster-in roll as "R. C." Mauck.

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

C.—Continued.

	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	Aug. 24, 1864.....	Transferred to Co. D July 30, 1861. (See Co. D.)
2	Dec. 22, 1862.....	Discharged Dec. 22, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo., for disability.
3	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Promoted Corpl. Aug. 29. (See Corpls.)
4	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Transferred to Co. E July 16, 1861. (See Co. E.)
5	Sept. 11, 1862.....	Died Sept. 11, 1862, at Helena, Ark.
6	Dec. 24, 1861.....	Discharged Dec. 24, 1861, for disability. Name not on copy of muster-in roll.
7	July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Nov. 22, 1863. Promoted Corpl. Nov. 1, 1865. (See Corpls.)
8	July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Promoted Commissary Sergt. of Co. Nov. 1, 1865. (See Commissary Sergt.)
9	July 1, 1866.....	
10	May 23, 1862.....	Discharged May 23, 1862, for disability at St. Louis, Mo.
11	March 22, 1863.....	Died March 22, 1863, at Cape Girardeau, Mo.
12	Nov. 29, 1865.....	Discharged Nov. 29, 1865, on expiration of service at Fort Leavenworth, Kan. One year enlistment.
13		Deserted Aug. 12, 1862, at Helena, Ark.
14	July 1, 1866.....	
15	July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Nov. 23, 1863. Mustered June 3, 1864.
16		Deserted Oct. 12, 1864, at Fort Kearney, Neb.
17		Deserted July 6, 1865, while in camp eight miles northwest of Laporte, Col. T.
18		Deserted July 6, 1865, while in camp eight miles northwest of Laporte, Col. T.
19	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Promoted Corpl. July 19, 1861. Reduced to ranks Aug. 29, 1861, at his own request. Discharged on expiration of service.
20	July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. Sergt. July 1, 1864. Reduced to ranks March 17, 1863. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted 2d Lieut. Oct. 3, 1865. (See 2d Lieuts.)
21	Nov. 4, 1864.....	Promoted Corpl. Jan. 1, 1864. (See Corpls.)
22	July 1, 1866.....	
23	Aug. 24, 1864.....	Transferred to Co. D July 30, 1861. (See Co. D.)
24	July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
25	Aug. 19, 1862.....	Discharged Aug. 19, 1862, for disability at St. Louis, Mo. Name not on copy of muster-in roll.
26	Sept. 10, 1864.....	Died in hospital at St. Louis, Sept. 10, 1864. Name not on copy of muster-in roll.
27	April 16, 1862.....	Died in hospital at St. Louis, April 16, 1862.
28	Jan. 26, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. Sept. 24, 1862. Comm. Sergt. Nov. 1, 1863. Re-enlisted Nov. 23, 1863. Reduced to ranks Nov. 1, 1865. Discharged for disability Jan. 26, 1865.
29	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service.
30	July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Nov. 17, 1863. Name not on copy of muster-in roll.
31	July 1, 1866.....	Muster-out roll says: Was retained by civil authority one year from May 23, 1865, in jail at Omaha, N. T.
32	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Discharged Dec. 8, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo., for disability. Notice rec'd Feb. 8, 1863.
33	Feb. 9, 1862.....	Mustered in as Musician. Died Feb. 9, 1862, at Georgetown, Mo.
34	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service. Name not on copy of muster-in roll.
35	July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Promoted Corpl. Jan. 1, 1864. (See Corpls.)
36	Nov. 23, 1861.....	Promoted Corpl. Aug. 28, 1861. (See Corpls.) Name not on copy of muster-in roll.
37	July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. April 5, 1862. Wounded severely at Pittsburg Landing, April 7, 1862. Reduced to ranks Aug. 1863. Promoted Corpl. Jan. 1, 1865. Dropped to Private on rolls for Sept. and Oct. 1865. (See Corpls.)
38		Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Bugler July 15, 1865. Deserted at Alkali, N. T., Dec. 8, 1865.
39	Feb. 15, 1862.....	Dishonorably discharged Feb. 15, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo., by order Gen. Halleck. Some records say for disability. Name not on muster-in roll.
40	Sept., 1861.....	Died at St. Louis, Sept., 1861.
41		Deserted Dec. 4, 1861, at Georgetown, D. C.
42	March 17, 1865.....	Mustered in as Sergt. Reduced to Corpl. July 30, 1862. Reduced to ranks March 25, 1863. Appointed 2d Lieut. 124th U. S. Col. Infantry March 17, 1865.
43		Deserted Aug. 21, 1862, at Helena, Ark.
44	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service.
45	Nov. 29, 1865.....	Discharged on expiration of service. One year enlistment.
46		Deserted Oct. 4, 1865, at Alkali, Neb. Two years enlistment.
47	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
48	July 1, 1866.....	

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
Phibus, Joseph S.....	22	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Nov. 3, 1863.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	1
Pokett, Sylvester.....	18	Atchison Co., Mo.....	Jan. 1, 1864.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	2
Pollock, Wm. T.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	June 1, 1864.....	June 7, 1864.....	3
Powers, Thomas.....	29	Clarinda, Iowa.....	July 10, 1861.....	July 10, 1861.....	4
Price, Jam.....	25	Rolla, Mo.....	Dec. 5, 1863.....	Dec. 5, 1863.....	5
Prince, Israel N.....	35	Mount Vernon, Neb.....	Aug. 8, 1861.....	Aug. 8, 1861.....	6
Prontz, Francis L.....	26	" ".....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	7
Ralston, Alpheus B.....	27	" ".....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	8
Ray, Charles H.....	18	Nemaha Co., Neb.....	Nov. 25, 1863.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	9
Reed, Smith N.....	28	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 13, 1863.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	10
Reynolds, Thomas.....	29	" ".....	Aug. 22, 1864.....	Aug. 22 1864.....	11
Riley, Patrick.....	32	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	12
Rogers, Robert.....	25	Brown Co., Kan.....	Nov. 13, 1863.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	13
Ryan, Martin.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 15, 1861.....	Oct. 15, 1861.....	14
Saling, Richmond.....	18	Sarpy, Co., Neb.....	May 13, 1864.....	May 14, 1864.....	15
Sanguinetti, Felix.....	27	Kearney, Neb.....	July 30, 1864.....	Oct. 7, 1864.....	16
Sayle, John W.....	20	Nemaha Co., Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	17
Scarlett, Chas. E.....	17	Cass Co., Neb.....	Feb. 21, 1861.....	Feb. 27, 1864.....	18
Searl, Calvin L.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 3, 1864.....	Jan. 11, 1864.....	19
Shaffer, John W.....	19	Nemaha Co., Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	20
Shirts, Jas. H.....	23	Missouri.....	Aug. 12, 1861.....	Aug. 12, 1861.....	21
Skinner, Wm. H.....	20	Nemaha City, Neb.....	Nov. 13, 1863.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	22
Smith, David W.....	18	Dakota T.....	Aug. 8, 1861.....	Aug. 8, 1861.....	23
Smith, Edward F.....	45	De Soto, Neb.....	Sept. 22, 1863.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	24
Smith, Theophilus C.....	20	Brooklyn, Mo.....	Aug. 12, 1861.....	Aug. 12, 1861.....	25
Smith, Thomas.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	Dec. 12, 1863.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	26
Smith, Walter A.....	18	De Soto, Neb.....	Sept. 22, 1863.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	27
Snyder, Henry.....	21	Nemaha Co., Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	28
Sprague, Geo. W.....	32	Brownville, Neb.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	29
Springle, John.....	27	Decatur, Neb.....	May 3, 1864.....	June 7, 1864.....	30
Standley, Francis M.....	19	Mount Vernon, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	31
Stanley, Samuel.....	18	" ".....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	32
Stewart, John M.....	27	Nemaha Co., Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	33
Stillwell, Wm.....	38	" ".....	Nov. 1, 1863.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	34
Stoff, Arthur.....	35	Iowa.....	Feb. 24, 1864.....	Feb. 27, 1864.....	35
Summers, Jas. E.....	18	Missouri.....	Aug. 12, 1861.....	Aug. 12, 1861.....	36
Swalley, Milton.....	37	Cass Co., Neb.....	Sept. 20, 1861.....	Sept. 20, 1864.....	37
Teeter, David.....	18	Washington Co., Neb.....	Nov. 27, 1863.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	38
Teodorski, Benon W.....	18	Victoria, Mo.....	Aug. 11, 1862.....	Nov. 18, 1863.....	39
Thomas, Charles M.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	Nov. 30, 1863.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	40

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

C.—Continued.

DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1 May 11, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Mustered out per instructions from War Dept. to Maj. Gen. Pope, dated March 9, 1866.
2 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
3 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. March 23, 1866. (See Corps.)
4 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Promoted Corpl. Jan. 1, 1864. (See Corps.)
5	Deserted Dec. 6, 1864, at Duvall's Bluff, Ark.
6 May 7, 1863.....	Promoted Corpl. Jan. 12, 1862. (See Corps.) Killed accidentally May 7, 1863.
7 June 5, 1862.....	Discharged June 5, 1862, for disability, at St. Louis, Mo.
8 Oct. 3, 1862.....	Drowned. Fell off hospital boat near Helena, Ark.; body found Oct. 3, 1862; buried at Helena, Ark.
9 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
10 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Muster-out roll says: "Has been detached ever since member of this Co." (see Muster rolls.)
11 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered out on expiration of service.
12 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Muster-out roll says: Was detached in P. Q. M. Dept. at Ft. Kearney, Nebr., in July, 1865. Not reported since; supposed to have deserted.
13 July 1, 1866.....	Deserted March 28, 1863. Returned Aug. 5, 1863. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1861. Mustered June 3, 1864.
14 July 1, 1866.....	Discharged Feb. 26, 1865, by S. O. No. 19, War Dept., A. G. O., 1865.
15 Feb. 26, 1865.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Muster-out roll says: Was detached in P. Q. M. Dept., Fort Kearney, N. T., July, 1865. Not reported since, supposed to have deserted.
16 July 1, 1866.....	Died June 25, 1862, in hospital at Paducah, Ky.
17 June 25, 1862.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 1, 1866.
18 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 17, 1863. Deserted Dec. 8, 1865, at Alkali, Nebr.
19 July 1, 1866.....	Deserted Oct. 25, 1862. Returned under President's proclamation April 6, 1863.
20	Deserted Sept. 28, 1863; was shot while being retaken and died of the wound Oct. 12, 1865, at Cottonwood, Neb.
21 Oct. 12, 1865.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
22 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. Nov. 20, 1861. (See Corps.)
23 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865, as Farrier. (See Farrier.)
24 July 1, 1866.....	Deserted Sept. 18, 1865. Returned before close of month. Deserted again Oct. 4, 1865, at Alkali, Neb.
25	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Mustered out April 30, 1866, per S. O. 45, Hdqrs. Dist. Nebr. (Gen. Wheaton.)
26 April 30, 1866.....	Deserted Oct. 11, 1865, at Alkali, Neb.
27	Discharged Feb. 11, 1862, for disability at St. Louis, Mo. (Name not shown on copy of muster-in roll.)
28 Feb. 11, 1862.....	Promoted Sergt. Nov. 1, 1863. (See Sergts.)
29 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
30 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. Dec. 2, 1862. Reduced to ranks March 1, 1863. Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 17, 1863. Killed in fight with hostile Indians near Alkali, Neb., Oct. 22, 1865.
31 Oct. 22, 1865.....	Died June 19, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.
32 June 19, 1864.....	Promoted Hospital Steward July 9, 1863. Re-enlisted in Co. Jan. 1, 1864. Promoted Hospital Steward same date. (See Hospital Steward.)
33 July 10, 1865.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
34 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered out June 14, 1866, pursuant to G. O. 33, par. 4, Hdqrs. Dept. Mo., St. Louis, Mo., March 10, 1866.
35 June 14, 1866.....	Deserted Aug. 11, 1862. Returned Nov. 4, 1863. (Order No. 40, Hdqrs. Dist. St. Louis, Military Sent nce. Genl. Court Martial.) Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 17, 1863. Deserted at Alkali, Neb., Oct. 4, 1865.
36	Mustered out on expiration of service. One year enlistment. (See Co. A, 1st Regt., 2d Brig., Nebr. Militia.)
37 Nov. 29, 1865.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
38 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred to Co. from 31st Mo. Infantry. Transferred to Co. A Nov. 1, 1862. (See Co. A.)
39 April 10, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Appointed Bugler Dec. 8, 1865.
40 July 1, 1866.....	

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—					
Thomas, William M.....	21	Mount Vernon, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	1
Thompson, Thomas G.....	20	Decatur, Neb.....	Oct. 26, 1863.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	2
Throckmorton, Alonzo W.....	18	Plattsburgh, Neb.....	Feb. 17, 1864.....	Feb. 27, 1864.....	3
Tidwell, John W.....	23	Nemaha City, Neb.....	July 19, 1861.....	July 19, 1861.....	4
Tindall, Matthew.....	25	Decatur, Neb.....	Jan. 3, 1864.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	5
Tindall, William.....	18	Decatur, Neb.....	Jan. 3, 1864.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	6
Tipton, Thomas C.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	Dec. 1, 1863.....	Dec. 1, 1863.....	7
Triggs, Jonathan.....	22	Knox Co., Iowa.....	March 3, 1864.....	March 11, 1864.....	8
Tucker, James H.....	18	Nemaha City, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	9
Tucker, William H.....	23	Nemaha City, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	10
Tuttle, Truman.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Feb. 12, 1865.....	Feb. 12, 1865.....	11
Vincent, Eugene.....	21	Mount Vernon, Neb.....	Feb. 27, 1865.....	Feb. 28, 1865.....	12
Walker, Daniel.....	40	Mount Vernon, Neb.....	July 10, 1861.....	July 10, 1861.....	13
Wallace, Lewis.....	19	Omaha, Neb.....	June 1, 1864.....	June 7, 1864.....	14
Wallace, Samuel.....	18	Cottonwood, Neb.....	Nov. 27, 1864.....	Dec. 19, 1864.....	15
Walton, William S.....	18	Plattsburgh, Neb.....	May 17, 1864.....	June 7, 1864.....	16
Waugh, James C.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 4, 1864.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	17
Webster, Daniel.....	18	Decatur, Neb.....	Jan. 3, 1864.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	18
Wells, Jeremiah R.....	18	Mount Vernon, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	19
Wells, John B.....	42	Mount Vernon, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	20
*Werth, Albrecht.....	31	Omaha, Neb.....	March 26, 1864.....	April 27, 1864.....	21
Wescott, Riley.....	22	Iowa.....	Feb. 28, 1865.....	Feb. 28, 1865.....	22
Wheeler, Arthur.....	18	Rock Bluffs, Neb.....	March 21, 1864.....	April 27, 1864.....	23
White, Ansley De.....	18	Bellevue, Neb.....	April 21, 1864.....	June 7, 1864.....	24
White, John.....	25	Decatur, Neb.....	May 23, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	25
White, Luke.....	20	Decatur, Neb.....	May 23, 1864.....	June 7, 1864.....	26
Whitney, Oliver.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	June 13, 1864.....	June 28, 1864.....	27
Williams, Ceylon.....	18	Plattsburgh, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	28
Williams, George S.....	19	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 19, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	29
Williams, Ezra.....	18	Rock Bluffs, Neb.....	March 21, 1864.....	April 27, 1864.....	30
Williamson, Henry.....	45	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	31
Wilson, Andre.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	May 4, 1864.....	June 7, 1864.....	32
Wilson, John.....	46	St. Louis, Mo.....	Nov. 25, 1863.....	Nov. 25, 1863.....	33
Wilson, John W.....	45	Nemaha City, Neb.....	Nov. 1, 1863.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	34
Winkelman, Lorenz.....	28	Mount Vernon, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	35
Woods, Silas.....	18	Washington Co., Neb.....	April 21, 1864.....	June 7, 1864.....	36
Workman, John.....	18	Kansas.....	Nov. 1, 1864.....	Nov. 2, 1864.....	37
Zook, Isaac V.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	May 1, 1864.....	June 7, 1864.....	38

*Borne on the rolls as "Alfred" Werth.

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

C.—Continued.

DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1 Nov. 5, 1862.....	Died Nov. 5, 1862, at Keokuk, Iowa.
2 July 1, 1866	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
3 July 1, 1863	Appointed saddler Nov. 1, 1865. (See saddler.)
4	Deserted Oct. 30, 1862, at Sulphur Springs, Mo.
5 July 1, 1866	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
6 July 1, 1866	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
7 July 1, 1866	Promoted Corpl. Oct. 1, 1865.
8 April ..., 1866.....	Deserted Oct. 4, 1865. Arrested and confined at Cottonwood, N. T. Dishonorably discharged by sentence Genl. Court Martial at Fort Kearney, Neb., April.....1866.
9 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service.
10 July 1, 1866	Mustered in as Corpl. Promoted Sergt. Sept. 24, 1862. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Reduced to ranks at his own request Oct. 1, 1865. Slightly wounded at Pittsburg Landing.
11	Deserted Oct. 4, 1865, at Alkali, Neb.
12	Deserted Nov. 1, 1865, at Alkali, Neb. One year enlistment.
13 Oct. 2, 1862.....	Died Oct. 2, 1862, at Helena, Ark.
14	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Nov. 3, 1865, at Alkali, Neb.
15 July 1, 1866	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Muster-out roll says: Was detached in Post Q. M. Dept. at Fort Kearney, N. T., July 1865. Not since reported; supposed to have deserted.
16 July 1, 1866	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
17 April 30, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Promoted Corpl. Nov. 1, 1865. Wounded in right shoulder in fight with Indians, Oct. 22, 1865, at Alkali, Neb. Mustered out per S. O. 45, Hdqrs. Dist. Neb.
18 July 1, 1866	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
19	Deserted June 10, 1863. Returned Dec. 1, 1864. Deserted again Oct. 4, 1865, at Alkali, Neb.
20 Nov. 17, 1865.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Discharged Nov. 17, 1864, for disability, order Gen. Pope.
21 July 1, 1866	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
22	Deserted Nov. 1, 1865, at Alkali, Neb.
23 Sept. 13, 1865.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Discharged for disability at Fort Kearney, Neb.
24 July 1, 1866	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
25 July 1, 1866	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
26 July 1, 1866	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
27 July 1, 1866	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Muster-out roll says: Was detached in Post Q. M. Dept. Ft. Kearney, N. T., in July.....1865. Not since reported; supposed to have deserted.
28 Aug. 27, 1864.....	Transferred from Co. A Nov. 1, 1862. Retr transferred to Co. A for muster out, Aug. 22, 1864. S. O. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. Neb. Mustered out as Bugler Aug. 27, 1864, expiration of service. (See Co. A.)
29 July 1, 1866	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
30 July 1, 1866	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Muster-out roll says: Did not report to Co. until these rolls were being made out. Has been absent, sick or on detached service while a member of the Co.
31 Mar. 25, 1865 (?).....	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 17, 1863. Reported on rolls for July and Aug., 1865, and on muster-out roll as deserted Nov. 16, 1864.
32 July 1, 1866	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Muster-out roll says: On detached service in Post Q. M. Dept., Fort Kearney, N. T., in July.....1865. Has never since reported; supposed to have deserted.
33	Deserted Jan. 1, 1865, on the way to Fort Kearney, N. T.
34 July 1, 1865	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
35	Promoted Corpl. Sept. 15, 1861. Sergt. July 1, 1862. 1st Sergt. Dec. 26, 1863. Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 17, 1863. Deserted Dec. 1, 1865.
36 July 1, 1866	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
37 Nov. 23, 1865.....	Discharged on expiration of service. One year enlistment.
38	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Dec. 8, 1865, at Alkali, N. T. (Charge of desertion removed April 17, 1886. See notice on file from War Dept.)

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

Mustered into service at Omaha, Nebr., June 15, 1861. Mustered out at

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF * COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	
		TOWN AND STATE				
CAPTAIN—						
Blacker, Allen.....	28	Nebraska City, Neb.	June 15, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	1
Potts, John C.....	23	" "	June 10, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	Oct. 4, 1862....	2
1ST LIEUT.—						
Gillette, Lee P.....	29	" "	June 15, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	3
Potts, John C.....	23	" "	June 10, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	Sept. 4, 1862....	4
2D LIEUT.—						
Provost, Chas. E.....	30	Omaha, Neb.....	June 15, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	5
Lowe, Elias M.....	27	Nebraska City, Neb.	June 10, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	Dec. 1, 1862....	6
Potts, John C.....	23	" "	June 10, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	May 1, 1862....	7
1ST SERGT.—						
Henderson, Samuel.....	35	" "	June 10, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	8
Lowe, Elias M.....	27	" "	June 10, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	March 11, 1862..	9
Lee, John.....	23	" "	June 10, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	Sept. 30, 1862..	10
SERGT.—						
Whitten, William S.....	27	" "	June 10, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	11
Lowe, Elias M.....	27	" "	June 10, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	12
Rhoades, Albert K.....	27	" "	June 10, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	13
Elias, George H.....	23	" "	June 10, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	14
*Roberts, David.....	27	" "	June 10, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	April 19, 1862..	15
Lee, John.....	23	" "	June 10, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	May 6, 1862....	16
Capron, Edwin R.....	27	" "	June 13, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	July 23, 1862....	17
Kain, Henry.....	26	" "	June 10, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	Nov. 1, 1862....	18
Carr, William.....	23	" "	June 10, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	Dec. 1, 1862....	19
CORPL.—						
Potts, John C.....	23	" "	June 10, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	20
Rhoades, Ira O.....	23	" "	June 10, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	21
Nicholson, Thomas T.....	24	" "	June 10, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	22
Mason, Daniel S.....	23	" "	June 12, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	23
Burgess Basil.....	32	" "	June 10, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	24
Lee, John.....	23	" "	June 10, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	25
Capron, Edwin R.....	27	" "	June 13, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	26
Lenwell, John N.....	23	" "	June 10, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	27
Morton, Jesse B.....	19	" "	June 10, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	Aug. 1, 1862....	28
Abernethy, George.....	24	" "	Nov. 1, 1861....	Nov. 17, 1863..	Aug. 1, 1862....	29
Cale, William M.....	38	" "	June 10, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	Nov. 23, 1862....	30

*On muster-in roll as "Daniel" Roberts.

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

D.

Omaha, Nebr., Aug. 24, 1864. [Did not re-enlist as an organization.]

	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	June 15, 1861..	Mar. 13, 1865..	Promoted Major Oct. 4, 1862. (See Majs.)
2	May 20, 1863 ..	Aug. 24, 1864..	Mustered in as Corpl. Promoted Sergt. July.....1861; 2d Lieut. May 1, 1862; 1st Lieut. Sept. 4, 1862; Capt. Oct. 19, 1862. Mustered May 20, 1863, to date from March 1, 1863.
3	June 15, 1861..	July 1, 1866....	Promoted Capt. Co. A Oct. 4, 1862, to date from May 6, 1862. (See Co. A.)
4	May 19, 1863 ..	Aug. 24, 1864..	Mustered in as Corpl. Promoted Capt. Oct. 4, 1862. (See Capts.)
5	June 15, 1861..	Dec. 4, 1863 ...	Promoted Capt. Co. B May 1, 1862. (See Co. B.)
6	May 18, 1863 ..	Aug. 24, 1864..	Mustered in as Sergt. Promoted 1st Sergt. March 11, 1862. Reduced to Sergt. Sept. 30, 1862. Promoted 2d Lieut. Dec. 3, 1862, to date from Dec. 1, 1862.
7	.....	Aug. 24, 1864..	Mustered in as Corpl. Promoted Sergt. July.....1861. 2d Lieut. May 1, 1862. Promoted 1st Lieut. Sept. 4, 1862. (See 1st Lieuts.)
8	June 15, 1861..	Mar. 11, 1862..	Discharged Mar. 11, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.
9	.....	Aug. 24, 1864..	Mustered in as Sergt. Promoted 1st Sergt. Mar. 11, 1862; 2d Lieut. Dec. 1, 1862. (See 2d Lieuts.)
10	.....	Aug. 24, 1864..	Mustered in as Corpl. Promoted Sergt. May 1, 1862; 1st Sergt. Sept. 30, 1862. Slightly wounded at battle Ft. Donelson Feb. 15, 1862.
11	June 15, 1861..	May 25, 1863....	Promoted Sergt. Major July 1, 1861. Transferred thence to Co. E as 2d Lieut. July 22, 1861. (See Sergts. Major.) Transferred to Gen. Thayer's staff May 25, 1863.
12	June 15, 1861..	Aug. 24, 1864..	Promoted 1st Sergt. Mar. 11, 1862. (See 1st Sergts.)
13	June 15, 1861..	Aug. 24, 1864..	.....
14	June 15, 1861..	Aug. 24, 1864..	.....
15	.....	.....	Promoted Sergt. from Private April 19, 1862. Deserted July 23, 1862, at Memphis, Tenn.
16	.....	Aug. 24, 1864..	Promoted 1st Sergt. Sept. 30, 1862. (See 1st Sergts.)
17	.....	July 10, 1865..	Mustered in as Corpl. Promoted Sergt. July 23, 1862, having been Regtl. Q. M. Sergt. Feb. 1, 1862 to July 19, 1862, when returned to Co. as Corpl. again. Appointed Sergt. Major Aug. 8, 1862. (See Sergt. Major.)
18	.....	July 1, 1866....	Mustered in as Private. Promoted Corpl.....1861; Sergt. Nov. 29, 1862, to date Nov. 1, 1862. Transferred to Co. H Dec. 3, 1864. (See Co. H.)
19	.....	Feb. 13, 1866..	Mustered in as Private. Promoted Corpl. Jan.....1862; Sergt. Dec. 4, 1862, to date Dec. 1, 1862. Reduced to ranks Sept. 8, 1863. Transferred to Co. G. Dec. 3, 1864. Discharged for disability. (See Co. G.)
20	June 15, 1861..	Aug. 24, 1864..	Promoted Sergt. July.....1861; 2d Lieut. May 1, 1862. (See 2d Lieuts.)
21	June 15, 1861..	Mar. 11, 1862....	Transferred to Regtl. Band July 28, 1861. (Not on rolls of Band.)
22	June 15, 1861..	.....	Died of disease in hospital at Cincinnati, O., Mar. 11, 1862.
23	June 15, 1861..	Oct. 13, 1862....	Reduced to ranks at his own request Sept. 1, 1861. Sent to hospital at St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 29, 1862. Left there and dropped as deserter Mar. 13, 1864.
24	June 15, 1861..	April 3, 1862....	Died of disease (typhoid fever) in hospital at Keokuk, Ia., Oct. 13, 1862. Promoted Sergt. Mar. 11, 1862. Reduced to ranks April 11, 1862.
25	June 15, 1861..	Aug. 24, 1864..	Died of disease in Regtl. hospital at Crump's Landing, Tenn., April 4, 1862. Reduced to ranks at his own request Sept. 1, 1861. Promoted Corpl. Dec. 1, 1861.
26	June 15, 1861..	July 10, 1865..	Promoted Sergt. May 6, 1862. (See Sergts.)
27	June 15, 1861..	Aug. 24, 1864..	Promoted Regtl. Q. M. Sergt. Feb. 1, 1862. Returned to Co. as Corpl. July 19, 1862. Promoted Sergt. July 23, 1862. (See Sergts.)
28	.....	Feb. 17, 1864....	Deserted at Memphis, Tenn., July 23, 1862. Returned Mar. 16, 1863, and mustered out as Private Aug. 24, 1864, with Co.
29	.....	Nov. 10, 1864..	Discharged for disability Feb. 17, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.
30	.....	July 1, 1866....	Reduced to ranks Sept. 8, 1863. Mustered out on expiration of service. Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 17, 1863, at St. Louis, Mo. Transferred to Co. G Dec. 3, 1864. (See Co. G.)

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	
		TOWN AND STATE				
CORPL.—Cont.						
Burton, Josiah, A.....	26	Nebraska City, Neb.	June 10, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	Dec. 1, 1862.....	1
Ellam, Thomas.....	27	Omaha, Neb.....	June 10, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	April 1, 1863...	2
Stevens, John.....	30	Nebraska City, Neb.	July 18, 1861...	July 18, 1861...	April 1, 1863...	3
Ott, William.....	16	“ “	June 10, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	April 1, 1863...	4
Huff, Henry.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	June 15, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	May 6, 1862.....	5
Tait, Thomas.....	27	Nebraska City, Neb.	June 10, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	.....	6

RECORDS ON FILE IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Certified copy of muster-in roll, June 15, 1861.
2. Muster-in rolls of veterans, Nov. 17 and 27, 1863, and June 3, 1864, and recruits April 30, 1864.
3. Muster-in rolls of Capt. Polts and Lieut. Lowe.
4. Muster-out rolls of detachments. | 5. Returns (monthly) for June, July, August, September and November, 1864.
6. Letters relating to dates of discharge, final statements, etc.
7. Miscellaneous letters.
8. Roster of the Company. |
|--|---|

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

D.—Continued.

	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	July 1, 1866 ..	Promoted Corpl. Dec. 4, 1862, to date from Dec. 1, 1862. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Transferred to Co. F Dec. 3, 1864. (See Co. F.)
2	July 1, 1866 ..	Transferred to Co. F Dec. 3, 1864. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. (See Co. F.) (Name not on copy of muster-in roll.)
3	Aug. 24, 1864 ..	Reduced to ranks Oct. 4, 1863. Promoted Corpl..... Mustered out as Corpl.
4	Aug. 24, 1864 ..	.....
5	Deserted July 23, 1862, at Memphis, Tenn.
6	Aug. 24, 1864 ..	Promoted Corpl. prior to July, 1862. (Date not found on records.)

BOOKS ON FILE IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Company Morning Report Book, December, 1861, to July 20, 1864.
2. Order Book, July 28, 1862, to June 4, 1864.
3. Company Descriptive Book. | 4. Company Clothing Book, opened July 1, 1862. Previous book lost at battle of Fort Donelson, Tenn., Feb. 15, 1862. |
|---|---|

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
Abernethy, George.....	24	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Nov. 1, 1861.....	Nov. 17, 1863.....	1
Adamson, Milton M.....	16	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Oct. 11, 1863.....	Dec. 5, 1863.....	2
Alexander, Wm. T.....	24	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	3
Allen, Melville B. C.....	23	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	4
Annis, John H.....	27	St. Louis, Mo.....	Nov. 27, 1863.....	Nov. 27, 1863.....	5
Birt, Richard.....	20	Omaha, Neb.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	6
*Blume, Frederick.....	30	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	7
Bott, George Fred.....	20	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	8
Boyles, Geo. W.....	23	Brownville, Neb.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	9
†Brown, John.....	20	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	10
Brundage, Elijah.....	22	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	11
Burgess, Basil.....	38	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	12
Burton, Josiah A.....	26	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	13
Cale, William M.....	38	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	14
Carr, William.....	23	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	15
Castes, Francisco A.....	19	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	16
Clark, John A.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	17
Colman, Amos.....	26	Nebraska City, Neb.....	March 30, 1863.....	Nov. 17, 1863.....	18
Curtis, Henry.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	19
Cutler, William.....	31	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Sept. 24, 1863.....	Dec. 5, 1863.....	20
Dutton, Owen.....	20	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	21
Dozier, John L.....	29	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	22
Dickerson, Ira L.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	23
Eden, John.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	24
Ellam, Thomas.....	24	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	25
Ellis, Samuel B.....	25	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	26
Evans, Charles E.....	20	Omaha, Neb.....	Dec. 2, 1863.....	Dec. 5, 1863.....	27
Fahce, Michael.....	35	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	28
Flanigan, Shelton.....	29	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	29
Folsom, Cyrus.....	30	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	30
Folsom, Levi B.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	31
Ford, Samuel M.....	19	Omaha, Neb.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	32
Ford, William J.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	33
Fox, Patrick.....	24	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	34
Garside, John.....	45	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	35
Gesling, Frederick W.....	40	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	36
Glendenning, John J.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	37
Goff, Bartlama.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	38
Haddock, William.....	21	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	39
Hall, George P.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	July 20, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	40
Hall, Wm. A. M.....	21	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	41
Hand, William H.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	42
Hardin, Walter J.....	22	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	43
Hare, Brayton C.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	44

* On muster-in roll as "Frederick" Bloom; † as "Jonathan" Brown.

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

D.—Continued.

DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Promoted Corpl. Aug. 1, 1862. Reduced to ranks Sept. 8, 1863. Discharged on expiration of service.
2	Transferred to Co. I Dec. 3, 1864. (See Co. I.) Deserted Sept. 5, 1865.
3	Deserted Aug. 26, 1862, at Helena, Ark.
4	Died Dec. 8, 1863, in General Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.
5	Deserted from recruiting office before being assigned to Co.
6 Aug. 24, 1864.....	.....
7	Transferred to Co. B July 10, 1861. (See Co. B.)
8 Aug. 16, 1864.....	Transferred to Co. B July 10, 1861. (See Co. B.)
9	Transferred from Co. C July 30, 1861. Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 14, 1863. Left Co. at Georgetown, Mo., Feb. 5, 1863. Reported deserted April 1, 1863. Returned Oct. 27, 1863. Restored to duty with loss of pay, etc., per S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 14, 1863. Transferred to Co. H Dec. 3, 1864. (See Co. H.) Deserted Sept. 10, 1865
10 Jan. 21, 1862.....	Died Jan. 21, 1862, in Reg. I. Hospital at Georgetown, Mo.
11	Deserted at Pilot Knob, Mo., June 10, 1833. Returned June 13, 1863. Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 14, 1863. Assigned to Co. H Dec. 3, 1864. (See Co. H.)
12 April 3, 1862.....	Mustered in as Corpl. Reduced to ranks at his own request Sept. 1, 1861. Prom. Corpl. Dec. 1, 1861. Died April 3, 1862, of disease, at Crump's Landing, Tenn.
13 July 1, 1863.....	Promoted Corpl. Dec. 4, 1862, to rank from Dec. 1, 1862. (See Corpls.)
14 July 1, 1863.....	Promoted Corpl. Nov. 28, 1862. Reduced to ranks April 9, 1863. Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 17, 1863. Transferred to Co. G Dec. 3, 1864. (See Co. G.)
15 Feb. 13, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. Jan. 1, 1862 (May 1, 1862); Sergt. Dec. 1, 1862. Reduced to ranks Sept. 8, 1863. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Transferred to Co. G Dec. 3, 1863. (See Co. G.)
16 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 27, 1863, at St. Louis, Mo. Transferred to Co. F Dec. 3, 1864. (See Co. F.)
17 Oct. 28, 1863.....	Killed by citizen at St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 28, 1863.
18 July 1, 1866.....	Recruit from depot. Assigned to Co. I Dec. 3, 1861. (See Co. I.)
19 Oct. 16, 1862.....	Died Oct. 16, 1862, in General Hospital at St. Louis, Mo., of diphtheria.
20	Assigned to Co. I Dec. 3, 1864. (See Co. I.) Deserted Sept. 5, 1865.
21 Aug. 24, 1864.....	Name not on muster-in roll.
22 Aug. 24, 1864.....	.....
23 Aug. 24, 1864.....	Transferred from Co. C July 30, 1861.
24 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Transferred to Co. F Dec. 3, 1864. (See Co. F.)
25 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. April 1, 1863. (See Corpls.) (Name not on muster-in roll.)
26 June 25, 1863.....	Dropped from rolls as dead June 25, 1833. Died at Helena, Ark.
27	Assigned to Co. I Dec. 3, 1864. (See Co. I.) Deserted July 25, 1864.
28 Aug. 24, 1864.....	Corpl. Reduced to ranks May 31, 1862. Appointed Corpl. June 8, 1862. Reduced to ranks July 9, 1862. Mustered out on expiration of service. Re-enlisted in Co. I. (See Co. I.)
29 Aug. 24, 1864.....	Promoted Corpl. April 12, 1862. Reduced to ranks May 21, 1862.
30 Aug. 24, 1864.....	Mustered in as Wagoner. Reported as deserted Mar. 18, 1862, but since found to have been taken prisoner. Paroled and returned to Co. Feb. 16, 1863.
31 { Oct. 15, 1862.. } { July 1, 1866.. }	Discharged Oct. 15, 1862, for disability. Re-enlisted Oct. 28, 1863. Transferred to Co. G Dec. 3, 1864. (See Co. G.)
32 Aug. 24, 1864.....	Deserted at Pittsburg Landing, Tenn., April 7, 1862. Returned Jan. 4, 1863. Mustered out on expiration of service.
33 June 10, 1862.....	Transferred from Co. H July 8, 1861. Discharged June 10, 1862. Surgeon's certificate of disability.
34 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted as Vet. Vol. Nov. 14, 1863. Assigned to Co. G Dec. 3, 1864. (See Co. G.)
35	Transferred to Invalid Corps Sept. 3, 1863.
36 March 9, 1864.....	Discharged for disability.
37 Dec. 16, 1861.....	Died Dec. 16, 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.
38 July 1, 1863.....	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 17, 1863. Transferred to Co. I Dec. 3, 1864. (See Co. I.)
39 April 11, 1863.....	Dropped from rolls April 11, 1863, by order Col. Livingston. Supposed to be dead.
40 May 27, 1865.....	Discharged from hospital at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., by telegraphic order dated May 3, 1865. Muster-out to take effect May 27, 1865.
41 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 17, 1863. Assigned to Co. F Dec. 3, 1864. (See Co. F.)
42 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Assigned to Co. H Dec. 3, 1864. (See Co. H.)
43 Aug. 24, 1864.....	Transferred from Co. C July 30, 1861.
44 Dec. 10, 1862.....	Discharged for disability Dec. 10, 1862, at Keokuk, Iowa.

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
Hartman, Christian.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	1
Hays, Levi.....	16	Helena, Ark.....	Aug. 1, 1862.....	Aug. 6, 1862.....	2
Heathman, Erasmus.....	23	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	3
Hein, Charles.....	35	" ".....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	4
Heller, Calvin.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	5
Hill, Henry C.....	28	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	6
Hinsley, Nathan C.....	26	" ".....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	7
Hobden, James.....	28	" ".....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	8
Horn, Daniel.....	19	Memphis, Tenn.....	July 1, 1862.....	July 15, 1862.....	9
Hull, George.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	10
Hull, Henry.....	23	" ".....	June 15, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	11
Joyce, John D.....	21	" ".....	June 15, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	12
Kain, Henry.....	26	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	13
Keller, Edward.....	23	" ".....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	14
King, James W.....	33	" ".....	Nov. 12, 1863.....	Dec. 5, 1863.....	15
Kloeue, Hermann H.....	25	" ".....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	16
Kuebler, Lawrence.....	34	" ".....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	17
Love ass, Archibald.....	20	Pilot Knob, Mo.....	Sept. 6, 1861.....	Sept. 6, 1861.....	18
Martin, Wm. H.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	19
Mason, Daniel S.....	23	" ".....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	20
Mason, Thomas J.....	23	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	21
Maxwell, John.....	28	Pilot Knob, Mo.....	Aug. 24, 1861.....	Sept. 6, 1861.....	22
Metz, Charles.....	30	Nebraska City, Neb.....	July 16, 1861.....	July 16, 1861.....	23
Milliman, Henry S.....	28	" ".....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	24
Mohle, William.....	24	Brownville, Neb.....	June 9, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	25
Moran, Samuel.....	17	Omaha, Neb.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	26
Morton Jesse B.....	19	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	27
Na gele, Christian.....	24	" ".....	June 15, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	28
Naile, John.....	23	Pilot Knob, Mo.....	Sept. 6, 1861.....	Sept. 6, 1861.....	29
Naile, John W.....	26	" ".....	Sept. 6, 1861.....	Sept. 6, 1861.....	30
Nichols, Samuel P.....	18	Batesville, Ark.....	Feb. 3, 1861.....	April 30, 1861.....	31
Orton, Jordan.....	22	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	32
Ott, Christian.....	45	" ".....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	33
Ott, William.....	16	" ".....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	34
Peirce, Richard.....	24	" ".....	July 1, 1861.....	July 1, 1861.....	35
Quincy, Henry.....	19	" ".....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	36
Roberts, David.....	27	" ".....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	37
Robinson, John M.....	21	" ".....	July 1, 1862.....	July 20, 1862.....	38
Rosecrans, Geo. W.....	42	" ".....	March 28, 1863.....	Nov. 17, 1863.....	39
Schoeb, William.....	27	Omaha, Neb.....	June 29, 1861.....	June 29, 1861.....	40
Schweigert, Gottlieb.....	32	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	41
Shaw, Robert H.....	23	" ".....	June 15, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	42
Shaw, William H.....	36	" ".....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	43
Shoemaker, Wilson S.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	44
Stan ey, Charles D.....	24	" ".....	June 15, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	45
Stevens, John.....	30	Nebraska City, Neb.....	July 18, 1861.....	July 18, 1861.....	46
Storden, Washington.....	22	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 29, 1863.....	Oct. 29, 1863.....	47
Tait, Thomas.....	27	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	48
Van Orman, Geo. W.....	21	" ".....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	49
Van Orman, Marcus N.....	23	" ".....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	50
Vantieburg, William.....	27	" ".....	Nov. 16, 1863.....	Nov. 16, 1863.....	51
Ward, John S.....	45	Omaha, Neb.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	52
Watson, Eathan W.....	24	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	53
Whittaker, John M.....	17	Syracuse, Mo.....	Oct. 19, 1861.....	Oct. 19, 1861.....	54
Wilson, John R.....	26	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	55
Wright, Robert.....	44	" ".....	Nov. 9, 1863.....	Dec. 5, 1863.....	56
Young, Hiram.....	23	" ".....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	57

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

D.—Continued.

DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1 Aug. 24, 1864.....	
2 Dec. 23, 1862.....	Discharged for disability.
3 Oct., 1861.....	Discharged for disability.
4 Aug. 24, 1864.....	
5	Deserted Aug. 10, 1862, at Helena, Ark.
6	Deserted Oct. 16, 1862.
7	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 14, 1863. Promoted Corpl. Nov. 21, 1863. Transferred to Co. I Dec. 3, 1864. (See Co. I.) Deserted Nov. 17, 1865.
8 Oct. 16, 1862.....	Died Oct. 16, 1862, in hospital at St. Louis, Mo.
9	Deserted Aug. 8, 1862, at Helena, Ark.
10	Deserted July 23, 1862, at Memphis, Tenn.
11	Deserted July 23, 1862, at Memphis, Tenn. App'd. Corpl. May 6, 1862. (See Crpls.)
12 Oct. 6, 1861.....	Discharged Oct. 6, 1861, for disability. Disabled by wound received at Pilot Knob.
13 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. 1861; Sergt. Nov. 1, 1862. (See Sergts.) Transferred to Co. H as Sergt. Dec. 3, 1864. (See Co. H.)
14	Deserted July 23, 1862, at Memphis, Tenn.
15 July 10, 1865.....	Assigned to Co. I Dec. 3, 1864. Discharged for disability. (See Co. I.)
16 Jan. 31, 1863.....	Discharged Jan. 1, 1863, for disability. Rptd. and dropped from rolls Feb. 28, 1863.
17 Aug. 24, 1864.....	
18	Deserted from hospital April 8, 1863.
19 May 1, 1862.....	Died May 1, 1862, at Keokuk, Iowa.
20 Mar. 13, 1863.....	Mustered in as Corpl. Pro. Sergt. Mar. 11, 1862. Reduced to ranks April 11, 1862. Died of typhoid fever in hospital at Keokuk, Ia. Notice recd. Mar. 13, 1863.
21 Aug. 24, 1864.....	
22 April 11, 1863.....	Wounded badly in head by musket ball at battle of Fort Donelson Feb. 15, 1862. Dropped from rolls April 11, 1863. Not heard from. (See Clothing Book.)
23 Aug. 24, 1864.....	
24 Aug. 24, 1864.....	
25 Aug. 26, 1864.....	
26	Deserted July 18, 1861, at Omaha, Neb.
27 Feb. 17, 1864.....	Promoted Corpl. Aug. 1, 1862. (See Corpls.)
28 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Transferred to Co. B July 10, 1861. (See Co. B.)
29 Dec. 2, 1861.....	Died Dec. 2, 1861, of small pox in hospital at St. Louis, Mo.
30 Feb. 28, 1862.....	Died Feb. 28, 1862, at St. Luke's Hospital, Paducah, Ky.
31	Assigned to Co. G Dec. 3, 1864. (See Co. G.) Deserted Dec. 4, 1865.
32 May 17, 1864.....	Drowned in White River, Ark., Jacksonport, May 17, 1864.
33 Jan. 2, 1862.....	Died Jan. 2, 1862, at Georgetown, Mo.
34 Aug. 24, 1864.....	Promoted Corpl. April 1, 1863. (See Corpls.)
35 Aug. 24, 1864.....	
36	Deserted Oct. 16, 1862, at Sulphur Springs, Mo. (Corpl. July to Sept., 1862.)
37	Promoted Sergt. April 19, 1862. (See Sergts.) Deserted July 23, 1862.
38 July 10, 1865.....	Transferred to N. C. Staff as Q. M. Sergt. July 20, 1862. (See Q. M. Sergt.)
39 July 10, 1865.....	Assigned to Co. H Dec. 3, 1864. (See Co. H.)
40 Aug. 24, 1864.....	Promoted Corpl. Nov. 21, 1863. Mustered out as Saddler.
41 Aug. 24, 1864.....	
42	Transferred to Co. F as Drummer Sept. 6, 1861. (See Co. F.) Deserted Oct. 23, 1862.
43 Nov. 28, 1863.....	Killed accidentally at St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 28, 1863.
44 Aug. 24, 1864.....	Mustered in as Musician.
45 Aug. 24, 1864.....	
46 Aug. 24, 1864.....	Promoted Corpl. April 1, 1863. Reduced to ranks Oct. 4, 1863. (See Corpls.) Mustered out as Corpl.
47 March 19, 1864.....	Died Mar. 19, 1864, at Helena, Ark.
48 Aug. 24, 1864.....	
49 Jan. 19, 1863.....	Transferred to Marine Brigade Jan. 19, 1863.
50 Feb. 27, 1862.....	Died Feb. 27, 1862, in hospital at St. Louis, Mo.
51	Deserted Sept. 5, 1865, at Ft. Kearney, Neb. Trans. to Co. I Dec. 3, 1864. (See Co. I.)
52 Aug. 24, 1864.....	Mustered in as Musician. Mustered out as Bugler.
53	Deserted at Nebraska City July 31, 1861.
54 Feb. 15, 1862.....	Killed in battle at Fort Donelson, Tenn., Feb. 15, 1862.
55 Aug. 24, 1864.....	
56	Transferred to Co. I Dec. 3, 1861. (See Co. I.) Deserted Sept. 5, 1865.
57 July 5, 1862.....	Appointed Corpl. April 19 and May 6, 1862. Died of supposed apoplexy July 5, 1862, at Memphis, Tenn.

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

Mustered into Service at Omaha, Nebr., June 18,

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPOINT.	
		TOWN AND STATE				
CAPTAIN—						
Hollins, William G.....	28	Omaha, Neb	June 15, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	1
Curran, Sterrit M.....	32	" "	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	April 26, 1862..	2
1ST LIEUT—						
Curran, Sterrit M.....	32	" "	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	3
Whitten, Wm. S.....	.....	Nebraska City, Neb.	June 15, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	April 26, 1862..	4
2D LIEUT—						
Stout, W. H. B.....	29	Omaha, Neb.....	April 30, 1864..	May 6, 1864....	Jan. 1, 1865....	5
Patrick, J. N. H.....	29	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	6
Whitten, Wm. S.....	.....	Nebraska City, Neb.	June 10, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	July 22, 1861....	7
Reeves, Geo. W.....	26	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	April 26, 1862..	8
Jackson, Abijah S.....	35	Washington, D. C....	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	Aug. 5, 1862....	9
Boyer, Louis J.....	23	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	May 1, 1864....	10
1ST SERGT—						
Jackson, Abijah S.....	38	Washington, D. C....	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	11
Bartholomew, L. B. P.....	26	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	.....	12
Boyer, Louis J.....	23	" "	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	March 2, 1863..	13
Moore, Calvin P.....	27	" "	March 29, 1864	April 27, 1864.	{ Feb. 1, '65 } { Apr. 17, '65 }	14
Q. M. SERGT.—						
Hoey, John M.....	25	" "	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	May 1, 1864....	15
McGinniss, Addison R.....	20	Sidney, Iowa.....	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	Dec. 11, 1861....	16
Harvey, William T.....	28	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	Oct. 1, 1865....	17
Fitzgerald, John.....	26	" "	July 24, 1861..	July 24, 1861..	Feb. 1, 1866....	18
COMMY. SERGT.—						
Smith, Orlando.....	25	" "	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	Nov. 1, 1863....	19
SERGTs.—						
Bartholomew, L. B. P.....	26	" "	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	20
Reeves, Geo. W.....	26	" "	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	21
Sears, Parson.....	27	" "	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	22
O'Byrne, William.....	27	" "	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	23
Harvey, Wm. T.....	28	" "	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	April 26, 1862..	24
Hoey, John M.....	25	" "	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	May 1, 1862....	25
Boyer, Louis J.....	23	" "	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	Sept..... 1861.	26
Boyce, Luke.....	28	" "	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	Nov. 1, 1862....	27
Baldy, Galen H.....	21	St. James, Neb.....	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	Feb. 1, 1866....	28
Fitzgerald, John.....	26	Omaha, Neb	July 24, 1861..	July 24, 1861..	Sept. 24, 1862..	29

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

E.

1861. Mustered out at Omaha, Nebr., July 1, 1866.

	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	June 18, 1861...	April 26, 1862...	Resigned April 26, 1862.
2	{ May 18, 1861... { July 22, 64 }	July 1, 1866...	Promoted from 1st Lieut.
3	June 18, 1861...	July 1, 1866...	Promoted Capt. April 26, 1862. (See Capt.)
4	.....	.....	Promoted from 2d Lieut. Transferred to Gen. Thayer's Staff as Capt. and A. A. G. May 25, 1863, G. O. 316, War Dept., A. G. O., Sept. 18, 1863.
5	Feb. 15, 1865...	July 1, 1866...	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
6	June 18, 1861...	Feb. 5, 1862.....	Promoted Regtl. Q. M. July 13, 1861. (See Regtl. Q. M.) Resigned Feb. 5, 1862.
7	.....	May 25, 1863.....	Mustered in as Sergt. Co. D. Promoted Sergt. Major July 1, 1861; 2d Lieut. Co. E July 22, 1861; 1st Lieut. April 26, 1862. (See 1st Lieut.)
8	.....	Aug. 5, 1862.....	Resigned and discharged Aug. 5, 1862, S. O. 255, Hdqrs. A. A. G. O., Sept. 6, 1862. (Promoted from Sergt.)
9	May 18, 1863...	July 18, 1863.....	Resigned and discharged July 18, 1863, S. O. 94, Hdqrs. Dept. Mo., St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 18, 1863. Mustered in as 1st Sergt. Co. E. Promoted Sergt. Major May 25, 1862; 2d Lieut. Co. E Aug. 5, 1862.
1	July 11, 1865...	Aug. 1, 1866.....	Mustered in as Corpl. Promoted Sergt. Sept. ....1861; 1st Sergt. Mar. 2, 1863. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. 2d Lieut. May 1, 1864.
11	June 18, 1861...	July 18, 1863.....	Promoted 2d Lieut. Aug. 5, 1862. (See 2d Lieut.)
12	.....	Not found.	Transferred to Co. K Oct. 15, 1861, as Private. Mustered out for disability.....at St. Louis, Mo. (See Co. K.)
13	.....	July 1, 1866.....	Mustered in as Corpl. Promoted Sergt. Sept. ....1861; 1st Sergt. Mar. 2, 1863; 2d Lieut. May 1, 1864. (See 2d Lieut.)
14	.....	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Neb. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
15	.....	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Mustered in as Corpl. Promoted Sergt. May 1, 1862. Reduced to ranks Aug. 14, 1862. Promoted Corpl. Oct. 20, 1862; Sergt. Mar. 2, 1863. Discharged on expiration of service.
16	.....	Sept. 18, 1865.....	Mustered in as Private. Promoted Q. M. Sergt. Dec. 11, 1864. Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 26, 1863. Discharged for disability.
17	.....	Jan. 11, 1866.....	Mustered in as Corpl. Promoted Sergt. July 24, 1861; Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 1, 1865. Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 19, 1863. Discharged on surgeon's certificate, for disability.
18	.....	July 1, 1866.....	Mustered in as Private. Promoted Sergt. Sept. 24, 1862; Q. M. Sergt. Feb. 1, 1866. Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 16, 1863.
19	.....	July 1, 1866.....	Mustered in as Private. Promoted Commissary Sergt. Nov. 1, 1863.
20	June 18, 1861...	Unknown.	Promoted 1st Sergt. (See 1st Sergt.)
21	June 18, 1861...	Aug. 5, 1862.....	Promoted 2d Lieut. April 26, 1862. (See 2d Lieut.)
22	June 18, 1861...	Oct. 25, 1862.....	Died Oct. 25, 1862, of typhoid fever at St. Louis, Mo.
23	June 18, 1861...	Aug. 16, 1864.....	Reduced to ranks May 8, 1863. Promoted Corpl. Nov. 8, 1863. Reduced to ranks Mar. 2, 1863. Discharged on expiration of service.
24	.....	Jan. 11, 1866.....	Mustered in as Corpl. Promoted Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 1, 1865. (See Q. M. Sergt.)
25	.....	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Mustered in as Corpl. Promoted Sergt. May 1, 1862. Reduced to ranks Aug. 14, 1862. Promoted Corpl. Oct. 20, 1862; Q. M. Sergt. May 1, 1864. (See Q. M. Sergt.)
26	.....	July 1, 1866.....	Mustered in as Corpl. Promoted Sergt. Sept. ....1861; 1 Sergt. Mar. 2, 1863. (See 1st Sergt.) Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
27	.....	July 1, 1866.....	Mustered in as Private. Promoted Corpl. Oct. 1, 1861. Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 19, 1863. (Name not on muster-in roll June 18, 1861.)
28	.....	July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Nov. 25, 1863. Mustered Nov. 26, 1863. Promoted Corpl. April 30, 1864; Sergt. Feb. 1, 1866.
29	.....	July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Nov. 11, 1863. Mustered Nov. 25, 1863. Promoted Q. M. Sergt. (See Q. M. Sergt.)

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPOINT.	
		TOWN AND STATE				
SERGETS.—Cont.						
Smith, Charles.....	30	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	Feb. 20, 1862....	1
Bartholmi, Wm. P.....	34	St. Louis, Mo.....	Dec. 1, 1863.....	Dec. 9, 1863.....	Dec. 9, 1863	2
Hler, John S.....	23	Tiffin, Ohio	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	Oct. 1, 1865	3
Washburn, Firman C.	24	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	Oct. 1, 1865	4
Wilson, John M.....	18	Nebraska City.....	March 29, 1864	April 17, 1864..	May 18, 1865....	5
CORPLS.—						
Harr, Israel.....	26	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	6
Harvy, Wm. T.....	28	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	7
Qulun, John H.....	24	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	8
French, George F.....	27	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	9
Cady, Rufus P.....	25	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	10
Boyer, Louis J.....	23	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	11
Harbin, William.....	25	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	12
Hoev, John M.....	25	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	13
Parkinson, Frank.....	29	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	July 28, 1861..	14
*Bane, Rufus F.....	26	Rock Bluffs, Neb....	Mar. 10, 1864....	April 27, 1864..	March 18, 1865..	15
Dean, Charles.....	22	Nebraska City, Neb ..	Mar. 30, 1864....	April 27, 1864..	Feb. 2, 1865....	16
Fimpel, Thomas H.....	26	Rock Bluffs, Neb....	Mar. 10, 1864....	April 27, 1864..	Feb. 10, 1865....	17
Clemmons, O. M. W.....	18	Rock Bluffs, Neb....	Mar. 10, 1864....	April 27, 1864..	June 7, 1864....	18
Hughes, John.....	19	Omaha, Neb	May 8, 1864.....	June 7, 1864.....	April 17, 1865..	19
Boyce, Luke.....	28	Omaha, Neb.....	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	Oct. 1, 1861....	20
Blackert, Geise	24	Frankfort, Neb	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	Jan. 16, 1862....	21
Hler, John S.....	23	Tiffin, Ohio	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	{ Aug. 16, '63 } { Jan. 17, '62 }	22
Baldy, Galen H.....	21	St. James, Neb.....	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	April 30, 1864..	23
Carlin, Thomas B.....	20	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	Nov. 1, 1861....	24
Crippen, Lyman G.....	25	Omaha, Neb.....	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	Jan. 17, 1862....	25
Davenport, Milton.....	21	Pawnee City, Neb....	June 16, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	Oct. 1, 1865....	26
†Dougherty, James	18	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	{ Feb. 18, 63 } { Aug. 10, '63 }	27
Foster, Raymond	25	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	Nov. 18, 1862....	28
†Hazard, Radamus.....	31	Brownville, Neb	June 13, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	May 1, 1862....	29
Jones, William R.....	27	Big River Bridge, Mo ..	Sept. 12, 1861 ..	Never Must'd	Feb. 20, 1862....	30
Miller, James E.....	20	Bellevue, Neb.....	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	{ Oct. 20, '62 } { Aug. 10, '63 }	31
Mayberry, William	21	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	Jan. 17, 1862....	32
Mower, Wm. H.....	27	St. Joseph Mo.....	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	May 1, 1862....	33
O'Byrne, William.....	27	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	Nov. 8, 1863....	34
Odell, Orris F.....	32	Omaha, Neb	Mar. 31, 1864....	June 7, 1864....	June 7, 1864....	35

*Rufus "Bain" on rolls 1st Batln. †Borne also as "Joseph" Dougherty, in orders, etc ‡Spells his name Radamus "Hasard" in letter of March 12, 1888.

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

E.—*Continued.*

	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1			Mustered in as Private. Promoted Sergt. Feb. 20, 1862. Reduced to ranks Mar. 2, 1863. Deserted June 26, 1863, at Iron Mountain, Mo.
2		April 18, 1866.	Discharged April 18, 1866, by reason of being no longer needed, in pursuance to instructions from War Dept., and S. O. 90, Hdqrs. Dept. Mo., April 16, 1866.
3		July 1, 1866.	Promoted Corpl. Jan. 16, 1862. Reduced to ranks Feb. 15, 1863. Promoted Corpl. for good conduct Aug. 10, 1863. Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 19, 1863.
4		July 1, 1866.	Promoted Corporal March 2, 1863. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
5		Sept. 9, 1865.	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Died of disease in hospital at Fort Kearney, Nebr., Sept. 9, 1865.
6	June 18, 1861.	Mar. 20, 1863.	Reduced to ranks Feb. 20, 1862. Mustered out for disability.
7	June 18, 1861.	Jan. 11, 1866.	Promoted Sergt. April 26, 1862. (See Sergts.)
8	June 18, 1861.	Sept. 22, 1861.	Killed Sept. 22, 1861, by falling off cars at Franklin, Mo.
9	June 18, 1861.	Nov. 24, 1861.	Died Nov. 24, 1861, of disease at Syracuse, Mo.
10	June 18, 1861.	July 1, 1866.	Reduced to ranks Jan. 17, 1862. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
11	June 18, 1861.	July 1, 1866.	Promoted Sergt. Sept. 1861. (See Sergts.)
12	June 18, 1861.		Reduced to ranks 1861. Deserted Dec. 30, 1861, at Georgetown, Mo.
13	June 18, 1861.	Nov. 10, 1864.	Promoted Sergt. May 1, 1862. (See Sergts.)
14		Nov. 10, 1864.	Discharged on expiration of service.
15		July 1, 1866.	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
16		July 1, 1866.	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
17		July 1, 1866.	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
18		July 1, 1866.	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
19		July 1, 1866.	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Oct. 19, 1865, at Fort Kearney, Nebr. Returned voluntarily Nov. 12, 1865.
20		July 1, 1866.	Promoted Sergt. Nov. 1, 1862. (See Sergts.)
21		April 26, 1862.	Discharged April 26, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo., for disability.
22		July 1, 1866.	Reduced to ranks Feb. 8, 1863. Promoted Corpl. for good conduct Aug. 16, 1863. Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 19, 1863. Promoted Sergt. Oct. 1, 1865. (See Sergts.)
23		July 1, 1866.	Re-enlisted Nov. 25, 1863. Mustered in Nov. 26, 1863. Promoted Sergt. Feb. 1, 1866. (See Sergts.)
24			Reduced to ranks 1861. Transferred to 38th Regt. Ill. Vols. Jan. 1, 1862.
25		June 13, 1864.	Reduced to ranks July 14, 1862. Died June 13, 1864, while on sick furlough, at Freeport, Ill., of disease.
26		July 1, 1866.	Re-enlisted Nov. 25, 1863. Mustered Nov. 26, 1863.
27		July 1, 1866.	Reduced to ranks April 8, 1863. Promoted Corpl. Aug. 10, 1863. Reduced to ranks Aug. 15, 1863. Deserted June 5, 1865, at Fort Kearney, Nebr. Restored to duty without trial by S. O. 46, Hdqrs. A. A. G. O., Feb. 2, 1866. Returned to duty April 1, 1865.
28			Reduced to ranks Mar. 2, 1863, for absence without leave. Deserted Feb. 28, 1863, at Arcadia, Mo.
29		Nov. 10, 1864.	Reduced to ranks April 8, 1863. Transferred from Co. C. Discharged on expiration of service.
30		July 1, 1862.	Reduced to ranks May 1, 1862, on account of ill health. Discharged July 1, 1862, for disability.
31		July 1, 1866.	Reduced to ranks April 8, 1863. Promoted Corpl. Aug. 10, 1863. Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 26, 1863. (Name not on copy of muster-in roll.)
32			Reduced to ranks Oct. 20, 1862. Deserted Oct. 20, 1862, at Sulphur Springs, Mo.
33			Reduced to ranks Oct. 20, 1862. Deserted Oct. 20, 1862, at Sulphur Springs, Mo.
34		Aug. 16, 1864.	Mustered in as Sergt. Reduced to ranks May 8, 1863. Promoted Corpl. Nov. 8, 1863. Discharged on expiration of service.
35		Sept. 23, 1865.	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Reduced to ranks May 18, 1855. Discharged per telegraphic orders from War Dept.

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPOINT.	
		TOWN AND STATE				
<i>CORPLS.—Cont.</i>						
Rittenhouse, Frank.....	23	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	March 2, 1863..	1
Sweager, Lemon.....	21	" "	July 20, 1861..	July 20, 1861..	May 1, 1862....	2
Washburn, Firman C.....	24	" "	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	March 2, 1863..	3
Hutton, James R.....	18	Iowa.....	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	.....	4
Russell, Geo. W.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.	March 30, 1864	April 27, 1864..	Feb. 1, 1866....	5
<i>MUSICIANS—</i>						
Henry, L. P.....	52	Salem's Grove, Neb.	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	6
Norton, Jared.....	45	Bellevue, Neb.....	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	7
Boehm, Frederick.....	17	Omaha, Neb	March 15, 1864	March 21, 1864	March 21, 1864	8
Sweeney, Robert.....	34	Big River Bridge, Mo	Sept. 1, 1861..	Sept. 1, 1861..	.....	9
Edson, George C.....	18	Rock Bluffs, Neb....	March 13, 1864	April 27, 1864..	.....	10
Whitcomb, Burchard.....	18	Omaha, Neb	March 31, 1864	April 27, 1864..	.....	11
<i>TEAMSTER—</i>						
Gillman, Isaac.....	37	Omaha, Neb	June 11, 1861..	June 11, 1861..	.....	12
<i>FARRIER—</i>						
Wise, Benjamin F.....	31	Plattsmouth, Neb....	March 30, 1864	June 7, 1864....	.....	13
<i>BLACKSMITH—</i>						
Cole, Anthony.....	24	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861..	Nov. 1, 1863....	14
<i>SADDLER—</i>						
Happeck, Thomas.....	19	Cape Girardeau, Mo.	May 12, 1863..	Nov. 16, 1863..	Nov. 1, 1864....	15

RECORDS ON FILE IN

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Certified copy of muster-in roll, June 18, 1861.
2. Muster-in roll filed with Adjutant General of the State, June 22, 1861.
3. Muster-out roll of Company July 1, 1866.
4. Muster-in rolls of officers. (5.)
5. Muster-in rolls of veterans and recruits. (7.)
6. Muster-out rolls of enlisted men. (3.) | 7. Inventory of effects of Privates Henry Hedrick, John M. Marshall and Henry Hahn.
8. Monthly returns for June, July, August, September, October and December, 1861.
9. Monthly returns for 1865, complete.
10. Monthly returns for January, February, March, April and May, 1866. |
|--|--|

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

E.—Continued.

DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	Nov. 10, 1864..	Discharged on expiration of service. (Name not on copy of muster-in roll.)
2		Reduced to ranks July 1, 1862. Re-enlisted Nov. 11, 1863. Mustered Nov. 16, 1863. Deserted Sept. 18, 1865, at Genoa, Neb.
3	July 1, 1866....	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 1, 1865. (See Sergts.)
4	May 7, 1864....	Killed accidentally May 7, 1864, at Jacksonport, Ark. (Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 19, 1863.)
5	July 1, 1866....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
6 June 18, 1861..	Feb. 4, 1864 ...	Discharged for disability.
7 June 18, 1861..	Sept. 9, 1863....	Discharged for disability.
8 Mar. 21, 1864..	July 1, 1866....	Enlisted June 11, 1861, in Co. B. Transferred to Regtl. Band July 3, 1861, and mustered out Aug. 18, 1862. Re-enlisted in Co. E Mar. 15, 1864.
9		Re-enlisted Nov. 11, 1863. Mustered Nov. 16, 1863. Deserted July 18, 1865, at Omaha, Neb.
10	July 1, 1866 ...	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Oct. 29, 1865. Returned Nov. 12, 1865, voluntarily. Promoted Corpl. Mar. 1, 1866.
11		Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Sept. 15, 1865, at Genoa, Neb.
12	July 1, 1866 ...	Transferred from Co. B June 18, 1861. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
13	Aug. 12, 1865 ..	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Neb. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Discharged Aug. 12, 1865, per S. O. 375, dated War Dept., A. G. O., July 17, 1865.
14	July 1, 1866....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
15	July 1, 1866....	.....

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 11. Muster-in roll of Company as consolidated July 10, 1865. | 2, 1866, restoring Private Joseph Dougherty to duty without trial. |
| 12. Muster-roll for March and April, 1865. | 16. Letters relating to Privates John Foster and Richmond Saling. |
| 13. Descriptive lists of deserters. | 17. Miscellaneous letters. |
| 14. Roll of enlisted men furloughed at St. Louis, Mo., June 21, to July 21, 1864. | 18. History of the Company. |
| 15. S. O. 46, Hdqrs. of the Army, A. G. O., Feb. | 19. Roster of the Company. |

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	Age	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—					
Alsop, William.....	25	Omaha, Neb	July 4, 1861.....	July 4, 1861.....	1
Atkinson, William.....	26	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	2
Bacon, Thomas C.....	30	Batesville, Ark.....	Jan. 5, 1864.....	June 2, 1864.....	3
Baldy, Galen H.....	21	St. James, Neb.....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	4
Ball, Colvin P.....	22	Omaha, Neb	May 3, 1864.....	June 7, 1861.....	5
Ball, Samuel.....	43	Brownville, Neb.....	March 28, 1864 ..	April 27, 1864.....	6
Parlow, Richard.....	30	Omaha, Neb	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	7
Barnhart, Wm. L.....	34	Omaha, Neb	Aug. 15, 1864.....	Aug. 15, 1864.....	8
Bartholmi, Wm.....	34	St. Louis, Mo.....	Dec. 1, 1863.....	Dec. 9, 1863.....	9
Bender, James M.....	18	Omaha, Neb	May 18, 1864.....	June 7, 1864.....	10
Bishop, John M.....	24	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Nov. 12, 1863.....	Dec. 5, 1863.....	11
Blackert, Geise.....	24	Frankfort, Neb.....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	12
Boehm, Frederick.....	17	Omaha, Neb.....	March 15, 1864.....	March 21, 1864.....	13
Boyce, Luke.....	28	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	14
Braden, Thomas.....	23	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	March 29, 1864.....	June 7, 1861.....	15
Bremer, J. Fr.....	20	Omaha, Neb.....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	16
Brockman, Hiram S.....	21	Nebraska City, Neb.....	April 13, 1864.....	April 23, 1864.....	17
Brown, Alexander C.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	June 27, 1864.....	June 28, 1864.....	18
Brown, Henry.....	18	Decatur, Neb.....	April 21, 1864 ..	April 27, 1864.....	19
Brown, John.....	20	Decatur, Neb.....	May 23, 1864.....	June 7, 1864.....	20
Cady, Rufus P.....	25	Omaha, Neb.....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	21
Campbell, John.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Feb. 21, 1864.....	Feb. 27, 1864.....	22
Carlin, Thomas B.....	20	Omaha, Neb.....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	23
Carliss, William.....	27	Omaha, Neb.....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	24
Case, William F.....	19	Rock Bluffs, Neb.....	March 10, 1864.....	April 27, 1864.....	25
Clark, Johnson.....	24	Batesville, Ark.....	Dec. 30, 1863.....	June 2, 1864.....	26
Clark, Luther.....	36	Illinois.....	Sept. 1, 1861.....	Sept. 1, 1861.....	27
Clark, Robert F.....	19	Batesville, Ark.....	Dec. 30, 1863.....	June 2, 1864.....	28
Clune, John C.....	45	St. Johns, Neb.....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	29
Cole, Anthony.....	24	Omaha, Neb.....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	30
Coleman, Wm. H.....	15	Cape Girardeau, Mo.....	March 24, 1863.....	Never mustered.	31
Comey, Geo. B.....	27	Omaha, Neb.....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	32
Cox, James R.....	26	Syracuse, Mo.....	Sept. 30, 1861.....	Never mustered.	33
Crandall, Edward.....	41	Omaha, Neb.....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	34
Crane, John.....	20	" ".....	June 1, 1864.....	June 7, 1864.....	35
Crippen, Lyman G.....	25	" ".....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	36
Dailey, John D.....	19	" ".....	Jan. 4, 1864.....	Jan. 7, 1864.....	37
Dailey, Orin V.....	25	" ".....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	38
Davenport, Milton.....	21	Pawnee City, Neb.....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	39
Delany, John.....	26	Omaha, Neb.....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	40
Deroin, Frank.....	18	Decatur, Neb.....	May 23, 1864.....	June 7, 1864.....	41
Derossot, James H.....	27	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 30, 1864.....	Jan. 30, 1864.....	42
Donely, James.....	24	Syracuse, Mo.....	Oct. 1, 1861.....	Never mustered.	43
Dunk, Charles.....	31	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	44

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

E.—Continued.

DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service.
2 Aug. 8, 1862.....	Discharged for disability Aug. 8, 1862.
3 July 1, 1866.....	Assigned Co. Dec. 6, 1864.
4 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Nov. 25, 1863. Mustered Nov. 26, 1863. Promoted Corpl. April 30, 1864. (See Corps.)
5	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Bat'n. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Jan. 9, 1866, at Fort Cottonwood, Neb.
6 Sept. 23, 1865.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Bat'n. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Discharged Sept. 23, 1865, for disability, telegraphic orders War Dept.
7	Transferred from Co. B June 18, 1861. Deserted July 1, 1861, at Saratoga, Nebr.
8 July 1, 1866.....	.....
9 April 18, 1866.....	Promoted Sergt. Dec. 9, 1863. (See Sergts.)
10	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Bat'n. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Dec. 23, 1865, at Fort Cottonwood, Nebr.
11 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B June 10, 1864. Transferred back to Co. B Oct. 25, 1864. (See Co. B.)
12 April 26, 1862.....	Promoted Corpl. Jan. 16, 1862. (See Corps.)
13 July 1, 1866.....	Originally in Co. B. Transferred to Band July 3, 1861. Discharged Aug. 18, 1862. Re-enlisted Mar. 15, 1864. Appointed Musician. (See Musicians.)
14 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. Oct. 1, 1861. (See Corps.)
15 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Bat'n. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 1, 1866.
16 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B June 10, 1864. Transferred back to Co. B Oct. 25, 1864.
17	Assigned to Co. Deserted June 20, 1864, at Duvall's Bluff, Ark.
18 Sept. ..., 1865.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Bat'n. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Discharged Sept. ..., 1865, by order Gen. Pope.
19	Deserted Sept. 24, 1865, at Ft. Kearney, Nebr. Transferred from Co. C, 1st Bat'n. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
20 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Bat'n. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
21 July 1, 1865.....	Mustered in as Corpl. Reduced to ranks Jan. 16, 1862. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
22 July 1, 1866.....	Assigned to Co. Dec. 6, 1864.
23	Promoted Corpl. Nov. 1, 1861. Reduced to ranks.....1861. Transferred to 38th Regt. Ill. Vols. Jan. 1, 1862.
24 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted an. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
25 Sept. 23, 1865.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Bat'n. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Discharged Sept. 23, 1865, for disability.
26	Deserted Sept. 18, 1865, at Genoa, Nebr.
27 April 30, 1866.....	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 16, 1863. (Also borne on rolls as re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864.) Discharged by order War Dept. dated April 30, 1866.
28	Deserted Sept. 13, 1865, at Genoa, Neb. (Charge of desertion removed per letter, A. G. O., Washington, D. C., Jan. 22, 1886.)
29 Dec. 16, 1862	Died Dec. 16, 1862, in hospital at St. Louis, Mo., of general debility.
30 July 1, 1866.....	Appointed Blacksmith Nov. 1, 1863. (See Blacksmiths.)
31	Deserted April 3, 1863, at Cape Girardeau, Mo.
32 Aug. 18, 1862	Discharged for disability Aug. 18, 1862.
33	Died July 8, 1862, of disease, at Memphis, Tenn.
34	Deserted April 7, 1862, in face of the enemy at the battle of Shiloh, Tenn.
35 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Bat'n. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
36 June 13, 1864.....	Promoted Corpl. Jan. 16, 1862. (See Corps.) Died June 13, 1864.
37 July 1, 1866.....	Assigned to Co. Dec. 6, 1864.
38 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Transferred from Co. B June 18, 1861. Discharged on expiration of service.
39 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. Oct. 1, 1865. (See Corps.)
40	Deserted June 13, 1863, from hospital at St. Louis, Mo. In action at Fort Donelson and Shiloh.
41	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Bat'n. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Oct. 4, 1865, at Fort Kearney, Nebr.
42	Assigned to Co. Dec. 6, 1864. Deserted Dec. 29, 1865, at Cottonwood, Nebr.
43	Deserted Nov. 22, 1862. (In action at Fort Donelson and Shiloh.)
44 Jan. 10, 1863.....	Discharged Jan. 10, 1863, for disability.

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
Dougherty, James.....	18	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861..	June 18, 1861.....	1
Dougherty, Joseph.....	18	Batesville, Ark.....	Jan. 1, 1864.....	June 3, 1864.....	2
Doyle, Patrick.....	28	Omaha, Neb.....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	3
Dunavan, Fortunatus C.....	43	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	March 29, 1864..	April 27, 1864.....	4
Edson, George C.....	18	Rock Bluffs, Neb.....	March 13, 1864..	April 27, 1864.....	5
Fellbenger, Henry.....	31	Cape Girardeau, Mo.....	May 12, 1863.....	Nov. 16, 1863.....	6
File, Jacob.....	23	Nebraska City, Neb.....	April 13, 1864.....	April 23, 1864.....	7
Fitzgerald, John.....	26	Omaha, Neb	July 24, 1861.....	July 24, 1861.....	8
Fisher, Michael.....	18	Alton, Mo.....	Jan. 23, 1863.....	Nov. 16, 1863.....	9
Flemings, John H.....	23	Cottonwood, Neb.....	Dec. 15, 1864.....	May 29, 1865.....	10
Fletcher, Jacob.....	31	Rock Bluffs, Neb	March 15, 1864..	April 27, 1864.....	11
Fletcher, James K.....	20	Falls City, Neb.....	April 28, 1864.....	June 7, 1864.....	12
Foster, John.....	33	Peoria, Ill.....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	13
Foster Raymond.....	25	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	14
Fullerton, Henry T.....	20	Omaha, Neb	March 16, 1864..	March 19, 1864.....	15
Gillman, Isaac.....	37	Omaha, Neb	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	16
Gordon, Isaac.....	27	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	March 27, 1864..	June 7, 1861.....	17
Gosling, James.....	48	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	18
Grice, Lycurgus.....	35	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	19
Grove, Jacob H.....	19	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	March 28, 1864..	April 27, 1861.....	20
Hahn, Henry.....	26	Cape Girardeau, Mo.....	May 12, 1863.....	Nov. 16, 1863.....	21
Harbin, Lafayette.....	18	Sarpy Co., Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	22
Harbin, William.....	25	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	23
Harr, Israel.....	26	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	24
Harrison, Wm. H.....	21	Omaha, Neb	March 31, 1864..	April 27, 1864.....	25
Hase, Frederick.....	19	Cape Girardeau, Mo.....	May 12, 1863.....	Nov. 16, 1863.....	26
Hayes, James.....	26	Syracuse, Mo.....	Sept. 27, 1861.....	Nov. 16, 1863.....	27
Hazzard, Radamus.....	31	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	28
Heath, Andrew M.....	16	Jackson Co., Kan.....	May 26, 1863.....	June 7, 1864.....	29
Hedrick, Henry.....	20	Batesville, Ark.....	Jan. 4, 1864.....	June 2, 1864.....	30
Heribage, Harris.....	30	Big River Bridge, Mo.....	Sept. 30, 1861.....	Never mustered.	31
Higgins, James.....	27	Omaha, Neb	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	32
Hobbs, John L.....	18	Rock Bluffs, Neb.....	March 10, 1864..	April 27, 1864.....	33
Holden, Walter.....	24	Georgetown, D. C.....	July 7, 1862.....	Nov. 16, 1863.....	34
Houlton, Charles.....	20	Decatur, Neb.....	May 23, 1864.....	June 7, 1864.....	35
Hutton, James R.....	19	Sarpy Co., Neb.....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	36
Hutton, John L.....	18	Iowa.....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	37
Hler, John S.....	23	Tiffin, Ohio.....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	38
Jackson, John.....	17	Sarpy Co., Neb.....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	39
Jefferson, Thomas.....	26	Omaha, Neb	June 1, 1864.....	June 7, 1864.....	40

*Hells his name Radamus "Hasard" in letter received March 12, 1888.

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

E.—Continued.

	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. Feb. 18, 1863. Reduced to ranks April 8, 1863. Promoted Corpl. Aug. 10, 1863. Reduced Aug. 15, 1863. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Deserted from prison June 5, 1865, at Fort Kearney, Nebr. Restored to duty without trial by S. O. 46, Hdqrs. A., A. G. O., Feb. 2, 1866. Returned to duty April 1, 1866.
2	July 1, 1866.....	Believed to be the same individual as James Dougherty. (See James Dougherty.)
3	.....	Deserted Aug. 8, 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.
4	May 3, 1865.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Discharged for disability at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., May 3, 1865. (Order received Sept. 1865.) (See Records Co. C, 1st Batln.)
5	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Appointed Musician. (See Musicians.)
6	May 24, 1866.....	Discharged on expiration of service.
7	.....	Assigned to Co. Dec. 6, 1864. Deserted June 20, 1864, at Duvall's Bluff, Ark.
8	July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Sergt. Sept. 24, 1862. (See Sergts.)
9	Feb. 7, 1866.....	Discharged on expiration of service.
10	.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Sept. 26, 1865, at Fort Kearney, Nebr.
11	.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry July 10, 1865. Deserted Sept. 27, 1865, at Fort Kearney, Nebr.
12	Sept. 23, 1865.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Discharged Sept. 23, 1865, for disability, telegraphic orders War Dept.
13	June 21, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service.
14	.....	Promoted Corpl. Nov. 18, 1862. (See Corpls.) Deserted Feb. 28, 1863.
15	.....	Assigned to Co. Dec. 6, 1864. Deserted Jan. 10, 1865, at Omaha, Neb.
16	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B June 18, 1861. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
17	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
18	July, 1861.....	Discharged July.....1861, by civil authority.
19	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged for expiration of service.
20	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Oct. 4, 1865, at Fort Kearney, Nebr. Returned voluntarily Nov. 20, 1865.
21	Jan. 14, 1865.....	Captured near Lunenburg, Ark. Exchanged and re-captured at Grand Prairie, Ark. Died Jan. 14, 1865, a paroled prisoner, of small-pox, at St. Louis, Mo.
22	July 18, 1861.....	Transferred from Co. B June 18, 1861. Discharged by civil authority July 18, 1861. (On rolls of Co. B as Gilbert Harbin.)
23	.....	Mustered in as Corpl. Reduced to ranks.....1861. Deserted Dec. 30, 1861, at Georgetown, Mo.
24	Mar. 20, 1863.....	Mustered in as Corpl. Reduced to ranks Feb. 20, 1862. Discharged Mar. 20, 1863, for disability.
25	.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Sept. 16, 1865, at Genoa, Nebr.
26	May 2, 1865.....	Died May 2, 1865, at Plum Creek, Neb., of typhoid fever.
27	July 1, 1866.....	Also borne as re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
28	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Transferred from Co. C July 16, 1861. Promoted Corpl. May 1, 1862. (See Corpls.)
29	July 1, 1866.....	Assigned to Co. Dec. 6, 1864. Deserted Sept. 26, 1865, at Ft. Kearney, Nebr. Returned to duty Jan. 8, 1866, per order Col. Fleming, commanding post, Cottonwood, Neb.
30	Aug. 31, 1864.....	Shot to death at Powhatan, Ark., as deserter from the Confederate army, Aug. 31, 1864, by order Gen. Joe Shelby, C. S. A.
31	Nov. 16, 1861.....	Died Nov. 16, 1861, of small-pox, at Pomfret, Mo.
32	.....	Deserted Aug. 27, 1861, at Big River Bridge, Mo.
33	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
34	July 16, 1865.....	Discharged by reason of expiration of service at Fort Kearney, Nebr.
35	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
36	May 7, 1864.....	Killed accidentally on picket guard near Jacksonport, Ark., May 7, 1864.
37	July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Deserted Sept. 23, 1865, at Omaha, Neb. Returned voluntarily and awaiting sentence General Court Martial, Fort Kearney, Nebr., May.....1866.
38	July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. Jan. 16, 1862. Reduced to ranks Feb. 15, 1863. Promoted Corpl. Aug. 10, 1863, for good conduct. (See Corpls.)
39	July 18, 1861.....	Discharged by civil authority July 18, 1861, at Omaha, Neb.
40	.....	Deserted Sept. 24, 1865, at Ft. Kearney, Nebr. Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE— <i>Cont.</i>					
Johnson, Edward	22	Omaha, Neb.....	June 11, 1861....	June 11, 1861.....	1
Johnson, George	31		Feb. 20, 1864.....	Feb. 27, 1864.....	2
Johnson, James	18		May 23, 1864.....	June 7, 1864.....	3
Johnson, William	23	Omaha, Neb.....	June 18, 1861....	June 18, 1861.....	4
Jones, William R.....	27	Big River Bridge, Mo.....	Sept. 12, 1861....	never mustered..	5
Jordian, Josiah.....	26	Omaha, Neb.....	July 20, 1861....	July 25, 1864.....	6
Joyce, Harvey A.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.	April 29, 1864....	June 7, 1864.....	7
Kenedy, John	28	" "	March 19, 1864....	March 26, 1864....	8
Kenedy, Thomas.....	26	Syracuse, Mo.....	Sept. 30, 1861....	Oct. 28, 1864.....	9
Knoller, William	30	Omaha, Neb.....	June 18, 1861....	June 18, 1861.....	10
Laflesh, Wm. H.....	19	Harrison Co., Iowa.....	June 18, 1861....	June 18, 1861.....	11
Laird, Geo C.....	18	Gilman's Ranch, Neb.....	Feb. 22, 1865.....	July 9, 1865.....	12
Laubert, Fred	25	Omaha, Neb.....	June 11, 1861....	June 11, 1861.....	13
Lemon, Augustus.....	26	Washington, Mo.....	Sept. 12, 1861....	never mustered..	14
Lindley, Richard.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	May 29, 1864.....	June 7, 1864.....	15
Logan, Josiah.....	44	Omaha, Neb.....	June 18, 1861....	June 18, 1861.....	16
Luning, Frederick L.....	34	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	March 28, 1864....	April 27, 1864....	17
Maceinoo, Owen.....	28	Omaha, Neb.....	June 18, 1861....	June 18, 1861.....	18
Marshall, John M.....	30	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 3, 1863.....	Nov. 16, 1863.....	19
Mayberry, William.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	June 18, 1861....	June 18, 1861.....	20
McCarthy, Dennis.....	25	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 18, 1861....	June 18, 1861.....	21
McIvers, Henry.....	21	" "	June 18, 1861....	June 18, 1861.....	22
McFarland, Charles.....	25	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 18, 1861....	June 18, 1861.....	23
McGuinnis, Addison.....	20	Sidney, Iowa.....	June 18, 1861....	June 18, 1861.....	24
McGrath, James.....	30	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 18, 1861....	June 18, 1861.....	25
McGuire, James	18	" "	March 29, 1864....	April 27, 1864....	26
McKinsey, Wm. Frank.....	22	Omaha, Neb.....	June 11, 1861....	June 11, 1861.....	27
Mehrens, Herman.....	25	Omaha, Neb.....	June 18, 1861....	June 18, 1861.....	28
Miller, James E.....	20	Bellevue, Neb.....	June 18, 1861....	June 18, 1861.....	29
Milverstedt, Godfried.....	25	West Liberty, Iowa.....	Oct. 23, 1863.....	Dec. 5, 1863.....	30
Morgan, Charles.....	18	Decatur, Neb.....	April 20, 1864....	June 7, 1864.....	31
Moore, Geo. H.....	29	Omaha, Neb.....	June 18, 1861....	June 18, 1861.....	32
Mower, William H.....	26	St. Joseph, Mo.....	June 18, 1861....	June 18, 1861.....	33
Mowry, John	50	Omaha, Neb.....	June 18, 1861....	June 18, 1861.....	34
Mowry, Philip.....	18	" "	June 18, 1861....	June 18, 1861.....	35
Nelson, John	21	Syracuse, Mo.....	Oct. 1, 1861.....	Nov. 16, 1863.....	36
Noble James	18	Decatur, Neb.....	May 23, 1864.....	June 7, 1864.....	37
Noble, John	33	Cape Girardeau, Mo.....	May 12, 1863.....	Nov. 16, 1863.....	38
Noonen, James	20	Omaha, Neb.....	June 11, 1861....	June 11, 1861.....	39
O'Byrne, William	27	" "	June 18, 1861....	June 18, 1861.....	40
Odell, Orris F.....	32	Omaha, Neb.....	March 31, 1864....	June 7, 1864.....	41
O'Neil, John.....	29	Omaha, Neb.....	June 18, 1861....	June 18, 1861.....	42
Osborn, William.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	May 15, 1864.....	May 16, 1864.....	43
Owens, Evans.....	18	Bellevue, Neb.....	June 18, 1861....	June 18, 1861.....	44
Paniskey, Jacob.....	20	Decatur, Neb.....	May 23, 1864.....	June 7, 1864.....	45

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

E.—Continued.

DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1.....	Deserted July 1, 1861, at Saratoga, Nebr. Transferred from Co. B June 18, 1861
2 July 1, 1866.....	Assigned to Co. Dec. 6, 1864.
3.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted from hospital Fort Kearney, Nebr.....1866. (On Returns Aug., 1865, to May, 1866, as absent, sick at Fort Kearney, Nebr.)
4 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
5 July 1, 1865.....	Promoted Corpl. Feb. 20, 1862. (See Corps.) Reduced to ranks on account of ill health May 1, 1862.
6 July 1, 1866.....	Deserted Dec. 27, 1865. Returned..... Mustered out with Co., losing two months' pay, etc.
7 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
8 July 1, 1866.....	Assigned to Co. Dec. 6, 1864.
9 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service.
10 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
11 Oct. 14, 1862.....	Discharged for disability.
12 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
13 Nov. 17, 1865.....	Transferred from Co. B June 10, 1864. Transferred back to Co. B Oct. 25, 1864. (See Co. B.)
14 Feb. 10, 1862.....	Discharged for disability.
15.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Dec. 23, 1865, at Cottonwood, Nebr.
16 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Nov. 11, 1863. Mustered Nov. 16, 1863.
17 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
18 Aug. 12, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service.
19 July 2, 1864.....	Died July 2, 1864, in military prison, at Little Rock, Ark.
20.....	Promoted Corpl. Jan. 17, 1862. Reduced to ranks Oct. 20, 1862. Deserted Oct. 20, 1862. (See Corps.)
21 Sept. 29, 1862.....	Died Sept. 29, 1862, of disease, at Helena, Ark.
22 Aug. 27, 1861.....	Deserted Aug. 27, 1861, at Big River Bridge, Mo. (Charge of desertion removed by War Dept. Feb. 25, 1887, and his discharge ordered to date from Aug. 27, 1861.)
23 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service.
24 Sept. 18, 1865.....	Promoted Q. M. Sergt. of Co. Dec. 11, 1864. (See Q. M. Sergts.)
25 June 19, 1862.....	Killed accidentally June 19, 1862, by stab of knife, at Memphis, Tenn.
26 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
27 May 4, 1862.....	Transferred from Co. B June 18, 1861. Died of disease May 4, 1862, at Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.
28 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service.
29 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. Oct. 20, 1862. Reduced to ranks April 8, 1863. Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 26, 1863. Transferred from Co. B June 18, 1861.
30 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
31 July 1, 1866.....	Deserted June 15, 1863, from hospital at St. Louis, Mo.
32.....	Promoted Corpl. May 1, 1862. (See Corps.) Deserted Oct. 20, 1862.
33 Feb. 11, 1862.....	Transferred to Co. H July 15, 1861. (See Co. H.)
34 Jan. 18, 1862.....	Transferred to Co. H July 15, 1861. (See Co. H.) Died Jan. 18, 1862.
35 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Nov. 11, 1863. Mustered Nov. 16, 1863.
36 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
37 May 24, 1866.....	Discharged on expiration of service.
38 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B June 18, 1861. Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 19, 1863.
39 Aug. 16, 1864.....	Mustered in as Sergt. Reduced to ranks July 26, 1861. Promoted Corpl. Nov. 8, 1863. (See Corps.)
40 Sept. 23, 1865.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Promoted Corpl. (date unknown.) Reduced to ranks May 18, 1864. Discharged per telegraphic orders from War Dept.
41 July 15, 1861.....	Killed July 15, 1861, by Corpl. Wm. Harbin, by stab of knife while said Corpl. Harbin was in execution of his duty, and was, on investigation, justified.
42.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Aug. 25, 1865. Returned Sept. 29, 1865. Deserted again Oct. 2, 1865, at South Loup Fork, Neb.
43.....	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 19, 1863. Deserted Sept. 8, 1864, at Plum Creek, Neb. (In action at Ft. Donelson and Shiloh.)
44.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
45 July 1, 1866.....	

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
Perkins, Jesse.....	28	Nebraska City, Neb.....	March 29, 1864.....	April 27, 1864.....	1
Pierce, Charles A.....	18	Minneapolis, Minn.....	March 19, 1864.....	June 2, 1864.....	2
Pierce, Jackson B.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	April 28, 1864.....	June 7, 1864.....	3
Pile, Henderson.....	43	Nebraska City, Neb.....	March 28, 1864.....	April 27, 1864.....	4
Polin, Henry.....	45	Rock Bluffs, Neb.....	March 1, 1864.....	April 27, 1864.....	5
Polton, Isaac N.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 18, 1864.....	June 18, 1861.....	6
Rice, Joseph.....	25	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 4, 1864.....	June 7, 1861.....	7
Rittenhouse, Frank.....	23	" ".....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	8
Rose, Arthur.....	20	" ".....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	9
Rose, John.....	18	" ".....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	10
Rush, Richard.....	18	Decatur, Neb.....	April 23, 1864.....	June 7, 1864.....	11
Russell, Geo. W.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.....	March 30, 1864.....	April 27, 1864.....	12
Saling, Jefferson.....	18	Saling's Grove, Neb.....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	13
Sartin, Abner.....	18	Springfield, Mo.....	Dec. 15, 1863.....	June 2, 1864.....	14
Sawyer, Philo H.....	23	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Nov. 16, 1863.....	Dec. 5, 1863.....	15
Shipley, Joseph.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	16
Shoemaker, Adam.....	29	" ".....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	17
Smith, Charles.....	30	" ".....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	18
Smith, Orlando.....	25	Omaha, Neb.....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	19
Staples, Frank.....	25	Omaha, Neb.....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	20
Stewart, Chas H.....	26	" ".....	Dec. 2, 1863.....	Dec. 5, 1863.....	21
Sweeney, Robert.....	34	Big River Bridge, Mo.....	Sept. 1, 1861.....	Sept. 1, 1861.....	22
Sweetland, Geo. W.....	20	Omaha, Neb.....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	23
Sweagar, Lemon.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	July 20, 1861.....	July 20, 1861.....	24
Swihart, William E.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	May 15, 1861.....	May 16, 1864.....	25
Tlappick, Thomas.....	34	Cape Girardeau, Mo.....	May 12, 1863.....	Nov. 16, 1863.....	26
Torrence, Charles.....	34	Omaha, Neb.....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	27
Wadden, August.....	25	Omaha, Neb.....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	28
Washburne, Firman C.....	24	" ".....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	29
Watson, William.....	40	" ".....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	30
Wickliff, William.....	28	" ".....	March 29, 1864.....	April 12, 1864.....	31
Wilkinson, Claiborne.....	27	Omaha, Neb.....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	32
Wilkinson, William.....	18	" ".....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	33
Wilson, John M.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.....	March 29, 1864.....	April 27, 1864.....	34
Yates, Alfred.....	26	Washington Co., Mo.....	Sept. 30, 1861.....	Never mustered.....	35

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

E.—*Continued.*

DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
2 July 1, 1866.....	Deserted Sept. 26, 1865, at Ft. Kearney, Nebr. Returned to duty Jan. 3, 1866, at Ft. Cottonwood, Neb., by order of Col. Fleming, Commandg. Post.
3	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Aug. 29, 1865, at Camp Connor, Nebr. (South Loup Fork.)
4 Sept. 23, 1865.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Discharged Sept. 23, 1865, by telegraphic orders from the War Dept.
5 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
6 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service.
7	Assigned to Co. Dec. 6, 1864. Deserted Sept. 18, 1865, at Genoa, N. T.
8 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Promoted Corpl. March 2, 1863. (See Corpls.) (Name not on muster-in roll.)
9 May 22, 1863.....	Died May 22, 1863, of small pox, at Cape Girardeau, Mo.
10 March 24, 1862.....	Died March 24, 1862, of disease, Evansville, Ind.
11 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
12 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Promoted Corpl. Feb. 1, 1866. (See Corpls.)
13	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 18, 1863. Deserted Sept. 18, 1864, at Plum Creek, Neb. (In action at Ft. Donelson and Shiloh.)
14	Deserted Sept. 26, 1865, at Fort Kearney, Neb.
15 July 1, 1866.....	Assigned to Co. Dec. 6, 1864.
16 July 1, 1866.....	Name not on copy of muster-in roll.
17	Deserted Feb. 28, 1863, at Arcadia, Mo.
18	Promoted Sergt. Feb. 20, 1862. Reduced to ranks March 2, 1863. Deserted June 26, 1863, at Iron Mountain, Mo. (In action at Fort Donelson and Shiloh.)
19 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Commissary Sergt. Nov. 1, 1863. Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 16, 1863. (See Commissary Sergt.)
20 Jan. 15, 1863.....	Discharged Jan. 15, 1863, for disability.
21 July 1, 1866.....	Assigned to Co. Dec. 6, 1864.
22	Re-enlisted Nov. 11, 1863. Mustered Nov. 16, 1863. Deserted July 18, 1865, at Omaha, Neb. (In action at Fort Donelson, Shiloh and Cape Girardeau.)
23 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 13, 1863. Deserted Feb. 28, 1863, at Arcadia, Mo. Returned July 20, 1863.
24	Re-enlisted Nov. 11, 1863. Mustered Nov. 16, 1863. Deserted Sept. 18, 1865, at Genoa, Neb. Promoted Corpl. May 1, 1862. Reduced to ranks July 1, 1862. (See Corpls.)
25	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Aug. 20, 1865, at Camp Connor, Nebr. Returned Sept. 29, 1865. Deserted again Oct. 2, 1865, at South Loup Fork, Nebr.
26 May 24, 1866.....	Appointed Co. Saddler Nov. 1, 1864. (See Saddler.)
27	Transferred from Co. B June 13, 1861. Deserted Aug. 8, 1861, at St. Joseph, Mo. (On rolls of Co. B as Charles Terence.)
28 Sept. 3, 1864.....	Died Sept. 3, 1864, of disease, at Duvall's Bluff, Ark.
29 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. Mar. 2, 1863. (See Corpls.)
30 Dec. 5, 1862.....	Discharged Dec. 5, 1862, for disability.
31 Jan. 11, 1866.....	Assigned to Co. Dec. 6, 1864. Discharged Jan. 11, 1866, for disability, at Fort Cottonwood, Nebr.
32 June 11, 1862.....	Transferred to Co. H July 8, 1861. (See Co. H.)
33 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Nov. 11, 1863. Mustered Nov. 16, 1863.
34 Sept. 9, 1865.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Died Sept. 9, 1865, of disease, at Fort Kearney, Neb.
35	Deserted April 13, 1862, at hospital, St. Louis, Mo. Reported on descriptive list of deserters, dated Plum Creek, Neb., Dec. 15, 1864, as follows: Joined the C. S. A. and was killed near Potosi, by 3d Missouri Cavalry, last summer.

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

Mustered into Service at Omaha, Nebr., June 24,

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	
		TOWN AND STATE				
CAPTAIN—						
Bowen, Thomas M.....	26	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	1
Burns, George W.....	28	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	Feb. 5, 1862....	2
Richardson, Lyman.....	.....	Omaha, Neb.....	June 1, 1862....	June 3, 1862....	Sept. 12, 1862..	3
Kuhl, Henry.....	34	Plattsmouth, Neb...	.....	June 7, 1861....	June 7, 1861....	4
Donovan, Edward.....	28	Plattsmouth, Neb...	June 11, 1861..	June 11, 1861..	Dec. 25, 1865....	5
1ST LIEUT.—						
Burns, George W.....	28	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	6
Scott, Alexander.....	27	" ".....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	Feb. 5, 1862....	7
Murphy, John P.....	23	" ".....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	March 4, 1862....	8
Alexander, Wm. M.....	24	" ".....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	Oct. 23, 1865....	9
2ND LIEUT.—						
Scott, Alexander.....	27	" ".....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	10
Murphy, John P.....	23	" ".....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	Feb. 5, 1862....	11
Smith, Fred.....	26	" ".....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	March 4, 1862....	12
Tuttle, Merrill S.....	27	" ".....	Oct. 17, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1861....	Sept. 24, 1861..	13
Raper, Wm. B.....	32	Little Blue, Neb.....	Nov. 19, 1864....	May 19, 1865....	Nov. 22, 1865....	14
1ST SERGT.—						
Murphy, John P.....	23	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	15
Smith, Fred.....	26	" ".....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	Feb. 5, 1862....	16
Alexander, Wm. M.....	24	" ".....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	March 4, 1862....	17
Hill, Joseph.....	17	" ".....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	Nov. 25, 1865....	18
Q. M. SERGT.—						
Richey, Joseph E.....	28	" ".....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	Nov. 6, 1863....	19
Alexander, Samuel.....	19	" ".....	Nov. 1, 1861....	Nov. 1, 1861....	Dec. 16, 1865....	20
COMMY. SERGT.—						
Pickling, Jabez.....	26	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 3, 1861....	Aug. 3, 1861....	Nov. 1, 1863....	21
Hill, Joseph.....	17	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	Dec. 1, 1864....	22
Sharr, George.....	28	Sidney, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	Dec. 19, 1865....	23
SERGETS.—						
Smith, Fred.....	26	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	24
Lyons, J. N.....	26	" ".....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	25
Jaycox, Wm. L.....	29	" ".....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	26
Alexander, Wm. M.....	24	" ".....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	27
Sharr, George.....	28	Sidney, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	March 4, 1861..	28

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

F.

1861. Mustered out at Omaha, Nebr., July 1, 1866.

	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPOINT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	June 24, 1861.	Feb. 4, 1862 ...	Resigned Feb. 4, 1862.
2		Sept. 7, 1862...	Resigned Sept. 7, 1862. Mustered in as 1st Lieut.
3		Sept. 8, 1864...	Mustered in as 2d Lieut. Co. K. Promoted Capt. Co. F Sept. 20, 1862, to date Sept. 12, 1862. Discharged Sept. 8, 1864, per S. O. 216, Hdqrs. Dept. Ark., Sept. 8, 1864.
4	June 7, 1864...	Oct. 11, 1865...	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batn. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Honorably discharged Oct. 11, 1865, per S. O. 133, Hdqrs. Mil. Div. Mississippi.
5	Feb. 19, 1866...	July 1, 1866....	Promoted from 1st Lieut. Co. K Dec. 25, 1865. Mustered in as Private Co. A. Appointed Hospital Steward July 21, 1861; 2d Lieut. Co. K Oct. 1, 1861; 1st Lieut. June 1, 1862; Capt. Co. F Dec. 25, 1865.
6	June 24, 1861.	Sept. 7, 1862...	Promoted Capt. Feb. 5, 1862. (See Capt.)
7		March 4, 1862.	Mustered in as 2d Lieut. Promoted 1st Lieut. Feb. 5, 1862. Resigned March 4, 1862.
8	{ May 18, '63 Aug. 17, '64 }	July 1, 1866....	Mustered in as 1st Sergt. Promoted Sergt. Major Jan. 5, 1862; 2d Lieut. Co. F Feb. 5, 1862; 1st Lieut. Mar. 4, 1862. Promoted Capt. Co. I Sept. 23, 1865. (See Co. I.)
9	Dec. 8, 1865....	July 1, 1866....	Mustered in as Sergt. Promoted 1st Sergt. Mar. 4, 1862. Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 11, 1863. Promoted 1st Lieut. Oct. 23, 1865.
10	June 24, 1861.	March 4, 1862.	Promoted 1st Lieut. Feb. 5, 1862. (See 1st Lieut.)
11		July 1, 1866....	Promoted 1st Lieut. Mar. 4, 1862. (See 1st Lieut.) Mustered in as 1st Sergt. Promoted Sergt. Major Jan. 5, 1862; 2d Lieut. Co. F Feb. 5, 1862.
12	May 19, 1863...	Jan. 16, 1864...	Mustered in as Sergt. Promoted 2d Lieut. Mar. 4, 1862. Dismissed Jan. 16, 1864, by Court Martial. Letter A. G. O., Washington, Feb. 5, 1864.
13	March 9, 1865.	Aug. 26, 1865...	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batn. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Discharged Aug. 26, 1865, per S. O. 101, Hdqrs. Dept. Miss.
14		{ Nov. 22, '65. July 1, 1866. }	Enlisted and mustered in as Private. Discharged Nov. 22, 1865, expiration of service. (One year enlistment.) Appointed 2d Lieut. from civil life Nov. 22, 1865.
15	June 24, 1861.	July 1, 1866....	Promoted 1st Lieut. Feb. 5, 1862. (See 2d Lieut.)
16		Jan. 16, 1864...	Mustered in as Sergt. Promoted 1st Sergt. Feb. 5, 1862. 2d Lieut. Mar. 4, 1862. (See 2d Lieut.)
17		July 1, 1866....	Mustered in as Sergt. Promoted 1st Sergt. Mar. 4, 1862. Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 11, 1863. Promoted 1st Lieut. Oct. 23, 1865. (See 1st Lieut.)
18		July 1, 1866....	Mustered in as Private. Promoted Corpl. Jan. 1, 1864. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Sergt. (Commissary) Dec. 1, 1864. (See Commissary Sergt.)
19		March 3, 1866.	Mustered in as Corpl. Promoted Q. M. Sergt. Nov. 6, 1863. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Reduced to Sergt. at his own request Dec. 1, 1865. Discharged Mar. 3, 1866, for disability.
20		{ Feb. 16, 1863 July 1, 1866 }	Discharged Feb. 16, 1863. Re-enlisted Aug. 1, 1864. Mustered Oct. 23, 1864. Promoted Q. M. Sergt. Dec. 16, 1865.
21		Nov. 10, 1864.	Mustered in as Private. Promoted Corpl. July 14, 1862; Commissary Sergt. Nov. 1, 1863. Mustered out on expiration of service.
22		July 1, 1866....	Mustered in as Private. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Corpl. Jan. 1, 1864; Commissary Sergt. Dec. 1, 1864; 1st Sergt. Nov. 25, 1865. (See 1st Sergt.)
23		July 1, 1866....	Mustered in as Corpl. Promoted Sergt. Mar. 4, 1862. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Commissary Sergt. Dec. 19, 1865.
24	June 24, 1861.	Jan. 16, 1864...	Promoted 1st Sergt. Feb. 5, 1862. (See 1st Sergt.)
25	June 24, 1861.		Transferred to Co. I, 8th Regt. Iowa Infantry Vols., Nov. 14, 1861.
26	June 24, 1861.	Nov. 10, 1864.	Discharged on expiration of service.
27	June 24, 1861.	July 1, 1866....	Promoted 1st Sergt. Mar. 4, 1862. (See 1st Sergt.)
28		July 1, 1866....	Mustered in as Corpl. Promoted Sergt. Mar. 4, 1862. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Commissary Sergt. Dec. 19, 1865. (See Commissary Sergt.)

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPOINT.	
		TOWN AND STATE				
SERGTs.—Cont.						
Folsom, Wm. B.....	31	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861...	June 24, 1861...	Oct. 14, 1861...	1
Blair, Joseph.....	21	Clarinda, Iowa.....	July 15, 1861...	July 24, 1861...	April 9, 1862...	2
Curran, Jas. D.....	25	Sidney, Iowa.....	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	Dec. 1, 1864....	3
McMillen, Geo. W.....	19	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861...	Dec. 1, 1864....	4
Swigget, Wm. P.....	24	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861...	Jan. 8, 1862....	5
Tuttle, Smith P.....	19	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	Dec. 1, 1863....	6
Hiles, Abraham D.....	23	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	Dec. 16, 1865...	7
Tippin, John L.....	25	Amity, Iowa.....	Oct. 23, 1861...	Oct. 23, 1861...	Dec. 16, 1865...	8
Tippin, Thomas K.....	20	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	March 4, 1866..	9
Ellam, Thomas.....	27	Nebraska City, Neb..	June 10, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	May 3, 1866....	10
CORPLs.—						
VanEaton, Felix R.....	28	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	11
Folsom, William B.....	31	" ".....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	12
Sharr, George.....	26	Sidney, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	June 21, 1861..	13
Richy, Joseph E.....	28	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	14
Strong, Alvah.....	63	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	15
Edwards, Jas. W.....	25	" ".....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	16
McCormick, Jas.....	23	" ".....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	17
Brown, Anthony.....	22	" ".....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	18
Frost, Lewis H.....	27	" ".....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	Sept. 16, 1861..	19
Hiles, Abram D.....	23	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	Jan. 5, 1862....	20
Buck, Samuel.....	31	" ".....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	Jan. 1, 1862....	21
Clevinger, David.....	25	" ".....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	March 19, 1862..	22
Hill, Joseph.....	18	" ".....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	Jan. 1, 1864....	23
Blair, Joseph.....	21	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	Jan. 5, 1862....	24
Fickling, Jabez.....	26	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 3, 1861...	Aug. 3, 1861...	July 14, 1862...	25
Curran, James D.....	25	Sidney, Iowa.....	July 21, 1861..	July 21, 1861...	Jan. 1, 1862....	26
Middough, Geo. W.....	19	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	Jan. 1, 1862....	27
Ketley, Newton D.....	21	" ".....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	Jan. 5, 1862....	28
Lindell, Carl.....	33	" ".....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	April 9, 1862...	29
Tippin, Robt. G.....	20	Amity, Iowa.....	Oct. 23, 1861...	Oct. 23, 1861..	Jan. 7, 1861....	30
Phillips, John Y.....	29	Nebraska City, Neb	March 29, 1864	April 27, 1864..	June 7, 1864....	31
Wager, Amariah B.....	20	Omaha, Neb.....	July 27, 1861...	July 27, 1861...	Aug. 8, 1865...	32
Frank, William H.....	18	" ".....	July 1, 1864....	July 21, 1864...	Nov. 1, 1865...	33
Brown, Edwin R.....	17	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1861..	Nov. 23, 1865..	34
Study, Francis M.....	20	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861..	June 24, 1864	Nov. 16, 1865..	35
Smith, Eugene T.....	20	Brownville, Neb.....	March 5, 1864	June 7, 1864....	June 7, 1864....	36
Burton, Josiah A.....	26	Nebraska City, Neb	June 10, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	Dec. 1, 1862....	37

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

F.—Continued.

	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	Nov. 10, 1864.		Promoted from Corpl. Oct. 14, 1861. Mustered out on expiration of service.
2	July 1, 1866...		Mustered in as Private. Promoted Corpl. Jan. 5, 1862; Sergt. April 9, 1862. Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 14, 1863.
3	Dec. 16, 1865...		Mustered in as Private. Promoted Corpl. Jan. 1, 1862; Sergt. Dec. 1, 1864. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Discharged for disability Dec. 16, 1865. Transferred from Co. K July 24, 1861. On muster-in roll as J. D. Crowns.
4	May 2, 1866...		Mustered in as Private. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Sergt. Dec. 1, 1864. Discharged May 2, 1866, per S. O. 45, Hdqrs. Dist. Nebr., April 30, 1866.
5	April 9, 1862...		Mustered in as Private. Promoted Sergt. Jan. 8, 1862. Wounded at battle of Shiloh, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1862. Died of wounds Apr. 9, 1862.
6	Dec. 16, 1865...		Mustered in as Private. Promoted Sergt. Dec. 1, 1863. Wounded at battle of Shiloh, Tenn., April 7, 1862. Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 11, 1863. Discharged for disability Dec. 16, 1865.
7	July 1, 1866...		Mustered in as Private. Promoted Corpl. Jan. 5, 1862; Sergt. Dec. 16, 1865. Re-enlisted Feb. 26, 1864. Mustered March 1, 1864.
8	July 1, 1866...		Mustered in as Private. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Sergt. Dec. 16, 1865.
9	July 1, 1866...		Mustered in as Private. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Sergt. March 4, 1866.
10	July 1, 1866...		Transferred from Co. D Dec. 3, 1864. Corpl. April 1, 1863. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Sergt. May 3, 1866.
11	June 24, 1861.	Sept. 28, 1862...	Reduced to ranks Jan. 1, 1862. Discharged Sept. 28, 1862, for disability.
12	June 24, 1861.	Nov. 10, 1864...	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 14, 1861. (See Sergts.)
13	June 24, 1861.	July 1, 1866...	Promoted Sergt. Mar. 4, 1862. (See Sergts.)
14	June 24, 1861.	July 1, 1866...	Prom. Sergt. Mar. 4, 1862. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Commy. Sergt. Dec. 19, 1865. (See Commy. Sergt.)
15	June 24, 1861.	March 21, 1862...	Reduced to ranks July 24, 1861. Discharged Mar. 21, 1862, disability.
16	June 24, 1861.	Sept. 16, 1861...	Discharged Sept. 16, 1861, for disability.
17	June 24, 1861.		Deserted July 24, 1861, at Omaha, Neb.
18	June 24, 1861.	Oct. 31, 1861...	Died at Warsaw, Mo., Oct. 31, 1861.
19		May 19, 1865...	Mustered in as Private. Promoted Corpl. Sept. 16, 1861. Reduced to ranks Dec. 9, 1863. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Discharged for disability May 19, 1865.
20		July 1, 1866...	Promoted Sergt. Dec. 16, 1865. (See Sergts.)
21		March 19, 1862...	Died Mar. 19, 1862, at Evansville, Ind.
22		March 28, 1864...	Killed by bushwhackers Mar. 28, 1864, on White River, Ark.
23		July 1, 1866...	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Commy. Sergt. Dec. 1, 1864. (See Commy. Sergt.)
24		July 1, 1866...	Promoted Sergt. April 9, 1862. (See Sergts.)
25		Nov. 10, 1864...	Promoted Commy. Sergt. Nov. 1, 1863. (See Commy. Sergt.)
26		Dec. 16, 1865...	Promoted Sergt. Dec. 1, 1864. (See Sergts.) On muster-in roll as J. D. "Crowns."
27		Feb. 5, 1863...	Died Feb. 5, 1863, at St. Louis, Mo.
28		Nov. 10, 1864...	Discharged on expiration of service.
29		Nov. 10, 1864...	Discharged on expiration of service. Reduced to ranks July 11, 1862. Appointed Regtl. Saddler Nov. 5, 1863. (See Regtl. Saddler.)
30		July 1, 1866...	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Reduced to ranks May 1, 1865.
31		Oct. 26, 1865...	Transferred as Corpl. from Co. C, 1st Batn. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Discharged Oct. 26, 1865, for disability.
32		July 1, 1866...	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 18, 1863.
33		July 1, 1866...	
34		July 1, 1866...	Wounded in battle Chalk Bluffs May 3, 1863. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
35		July 1, 1866...	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 11, 1863.
36		July 1, 1866...	Transf. as Corpl. from Co. C, 1st Batn. Nebr. Vet. Cav., July 10, 1865.
37		July 1, 1866...	Transferred from Co. D Dec. 3, 1864. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	
		TOWN AND STATE				
CORPLS.—Cont.						
Cameron, Daniel.....	23	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 25, 1864...	March 19, 1864	March 19, 1864	1
Smith, James.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	May 26, 1864...	June 7, 1861...	May 3, 1866...	2
Garrett, James Madison...	24	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861...	June 24, 1861...	.....	3
Ellan, Thomas.....	27	Nebraska City, Neb.	June 10, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	April 1, 1863...	4
Jones, William, H.....	23	Nebraska City, Neb.	Feb. 1, 1864.....	March 19, 1864	March 19, 1864	5
MUSICIAN—						
Hooper, John F.....	21	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861...	June 24, 1861...	June 24, 1861...	6
Evans, William.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	March 26, 1864	April 27, 1864...	.....	7
Johnson, Mahlon C.....	16	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861...	June 24, 1861...	.....	8
SADDLER—						
Lingell, Carl.....	38	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861...	June 24, 1861...	.....	9
Smith, Charles.....	21	Brownville, Neb.....	May 5, 1864....	June 7, 1864...	.....	10
WAGONER—						
Bradfield, Thos. D.....	28	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861...	June 24, 1861...	June 24, 1861...	11
Talcott, Edward P.....	32	Omaha, Neb.....	March 18, 1864	March 19, 1864	.....	12
BLACKSMITH—						
Lindley, John F.....	35	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 24, 1861...	June 24, 1861...	June 24, 1861...	13
Campbell, Nicholas.....	43	Nebraska City, Neb.	March 30, 1864	April 27, 1864...	.....	14

RECORDS ON FILE IN

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Muster-in roll of Co., June 24, 1861. 2. Copy of Muster-in roll of Co., June 24, 1861. 3. Muster-out roll of Co., July 1, 1865. 4. Muster roll of Co. as consolidated, July 10, 1865. 5. Muster-in rolls of officers (6). 6. Muster-in rolls of Veterans and Recruits (7). 7. S. O. 113, Hdqrs. Mil. Div. of the Mississippi, St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 11, 1865, honorably discharging Capt. Kuhl, S. O. 220, War. Dept., A. G. O., Washington, May 11, 1866, discharging Lieut. Donovan, S. O. 216, Hdqrs. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Dept., Ark., Sept. 3, 1864, discharging Capt. Richardson. 8. Special orders from War Dept. discharging Privates McKittrick and Alexander. 9. Letter from War Dept. giving notification of dismissal of Lieut. Fred Smith. 10. Muster-out roll of Lieut. John P. Murphy. 11. Muster-out rolls of enlisted men and detachments. 12. Inventory of the effects of Private Jared Griffee. 13. Descriptive lists of deserters. |
|--|--|

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

F.—*Continued.*

	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	July 1, 1866....	Transf. from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cav., July 10, 1865, as Corpl.	
2	July 1, 1866....	Transf. from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cav., July 10, 1865, as Corpl.	
3		Promoted Corpl..... Deserted Sept. 2, 1865, at Ft. Cottonwood, Neb.	
4	July 1, 1866....	Transferred from Co. D as Corpl. Dec. 3, 1864. Promoted Sergt. May 3, 1866. (See Sergts.)	
5	July 1, 1866....	Transferred as Corpl. from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Mustered with Co. as Private.	
6 June 24, 1861..	Nov. 10, 1864....	Appointed Chief Bugler of Regt. May 1, 1862. Returned to Co. Dec. 24, 1862. Re-appointed Chief Bugler Nov. 5, 1863. (See Chief Bugler, Regtl.)	
7	July 1, 1866....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, as Bugler July 10, 1865.	
8	May 2, 1866....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Discharged May 2, 1866, per S. O. 45, Hdqrs. Dist. Neb., April 30, 1866. (Mustered in as Private.)	
9	Nov. 10, 1864....	Promoted Corpl. April 9, 1862. Reduced to ranks July 11, 1862. Transferred to N. C. Staff as Regtl. Saddler Nov. 5, 1863. (See Regtl. Saddler.)	
10	Oct. 1, 1865....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Discharged Oct. 1, 1865, for disability.	
11 June 24, 1861..	Nov. 10, 1864....	Discharged on expiration of service.	
12	July 1, 1866....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865, as wagouer.	
13 June 24, 1861..	July 1, 1866....	(Name not on muster-in roll.) Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.	
14	Sept. 4, 1865....	Transferred as blacksmith from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Discharged for disability Sept. 4, 1865.	

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 14. Return of men joined 3d quarter, 1864, and 3d quarter, 1865.
15. Descriptive lists of Privates Dayton Fairchild and James Shotts.
16. Miscellaneous letters.
17. Roll of enlisted men furloughed at St. Louis, Mo., June 21, 1864.
18. Descriptive list of officers and privates discharged Oct., 1865.
19. List of men transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Neb. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. | 20. Monthly returns for June, July, Aug., Sept., Oct. and Dec., 1864.
21. Monthly returns for Jan., Feb., June, July, Sept., Oct., Nov. and Dec., 1865.
22. Monthly returns for Jan., Feb., March, April and May, 1866.
23. Roster of Company.
24. Quarterly return of deceased soldiers for 4th quarter, 1865.
25. Enlistment papers of 26 men. |
|---|---|

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	Age	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—					
Abby, Enoch.....	15	.....	March 12, 1863.....	Never mustered.	1
Alexander, David.....	25	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	2
Alexander, Samuel.....	22	Clarinda, Iowa.....	Nov. 1, 1861.....	Never mustered.	3
Anthony, Levi.....	29	Little Blue, Neb.....	Nov. 19, 1861.....	Never mustered.	4
Arnold, James E.....	19	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	5
Bagley, Wm. L.....	18	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	6
Barker, John A.....	18	Little Blue, Neb.....	Nov. 19, 1861.....	July 6, 1865.....	7
Beagle, James Henry.....	18	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	8
Blair, Joseph.....	21	" ".....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	9
Blair, Robert H.....	42	" ".....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	10
Bolt, Ira W.....	20	" ".....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	11
Briles Jacob.....	18	Little Blue, Neb.....	Nov. 19, 1864.....	July 6, 1865.....	12
Brown, Edwin R.....	17	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	13
Brown, James.....	18	" ".....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	14
Buck, Samuel.....	31	" ".....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	15
Burns, Isaac.....	18	" ".....	July 1, 1861.....	Oct. 25, 1861.....	16
Burns, John C. R.....	28	" ".....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	17
Burton, Josiah A.....	26	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	18
Butler, Edward.....	18	Fort Kearney, Neb.....	Feb. 22, 1865.....	May 18, 1865.....	19
Butler, George W.....	19	Little Blue, Neb.....	Nov. 19, 1861.....	July 6, 1865.....	20
Bryan, Chauncey A.....	23	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	21
Calahan, Alexander W.....	21	Jacksonport, Ark.....	May 15, 1864.....	May 24, 1864.....	22
Cameron, Daniel.....	23	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 25, 1864.....	March 19, 1864.....	23
Campbell, Nicholas.....	43	Nebraska City, Neb.....	March 30, 1864.....	April 27, 1864.....	24
Campbell, Samuel M.....	.....	Red Oak Junction, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	25
Castes, Francisco A.....	19	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	26
Chandler, Henry.....	38	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	27
Clevinger, David.....	25	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	28
Cook, Charles G.....	26	Batesville, Ark.....	March 4, 1864.....	April 30, 1864.....	29
Corlett, Henry.....	18	Little Blue, Neb.....	Nov. 19, 1861.....	May 18, 1865.....	30
Cooper, Isaiah.....	21	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	31
Curran, James D.....	25	Sidney, Iowa.....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	32
Cyphers, Peter.....	19	Fort Kearney, Neb.....	Feb. 1, 1865.....	May 18, 1865.....	33
Davis, Isaac.....	29	Keokuk, Iowa.....	Oct. 27, 1861.....	Oct. 27, 1861.....	34
Davis, Isaac M.....	20	St. Louis, Mo.....	Oct. 15, 1863.....	Nov. 17, 1863.....	35
Doherty, John.....	18	Fort Kearney, Neb.....	Feb. 1, 1865.....	July 6, 1865.....	36
East, Theophilus.....	18	Fort Kearney, Neb.....	Oct. 15, 1861.....	Not mustered.....	37
Eben, John.....	23	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	38
Ellam, Thomas.....	27	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	39
Evans, William.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	March 26, 1864.....	April 27, 1864.....	40
Fairchild, Dayton F.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	41
Farren, James A.....	26	Fort Kearney, Neb.....	Oct. 1, 1864.....	Oct. 25, 1864.....	42
Fickling, Jabez.....	26	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 3, 1861.....	Aug. 3, 1861.....	43
Flanagan, Frederick J.....	20	College Springs, Iowa.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	44
Foster, James O.....	32	Sidney, Iowa.....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	45
Frank, William H.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	July 1, 1864.....	July 21, 1864.....	46
French, Samuel.....	23	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Nov. 23, 1864.....	Dec. 1, 1864.....	47
Frost, Lewis H.....	27	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	48

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

F.—Continued.

DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1 March 20, 1863.....	Retained by civil authority March 20, 1863.
2 Nov. 11, 1865.....	Deserted July 24, 1862. Returned Dec. 1, 1862. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Discharged at Fort Kearney, Nebr., Nov. 11, 1865, S. O. 518, War Dept. A. G. O., Sept. 28, 1865.
3 { Feb. 16, 1863 } { July 1, 1866. }	Discharged Feb. 16, 1863, for disability. Re-enlisted Aug. 1, 1864. Mustered Oct. 25, 1864. Promoted Q. M. Sergt. Dec. 16, 1865. (See Q. M. Sergt.)
4 June 30, 1865.....	Dropped by order of Col. Livingston June 30, 1865.
5 Oct. 3, 1861.....	Died Oct. 3, 1861, at Syracuse, Mo.
6 Feb. 11, 1862.....	Discharged Feb. 11, 1862, for disability.
7 Nov. 24, 1865.....	Discharged on expiration of service. (One year enlistment.)
8	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 18, 1863. Deserted Oct. 7, 1865, at Ft. Sedgwick, Col. T.
9 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. Jan. 5, 1862. (See Corpls.)
10 April 1, 1862.....	Discharged April 1, 1862, for disability.
11 May 2, 1866.....	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 18, 1863. Discharged May 2, 1866, per S. O. 45, Hdqrs. Dist. Nebr., Omaha, Nebr., April 30, 1866.
12 Nov. 24, 1865.....	Discharged on expiration of service. (One year enlistment.)
13 July 1, 1866.....	Wounded in battle at Chalk Bluff, May 3, 1863. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Corpl. Nov. 23, 1865. (See Corpls.)
14 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
15 March 19, 1862.....	Promoted Corpl. Jan. 1, 1862. (See Corpls.) Died March 19, 1862.
16 Nov. 9, 1865.....	Discharged Nov. 9, 1865, for disability, at Fort Cottonwood, Neb.
17	Deserted Mar. 18, 1863, at Iron Mountain, Mo.
18 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred as Corpl. from Co. D Dec. 3, 1864. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
19 March 19, 1866.....	Discharged on expiration of service. (One year enlistment.)
20 Nov. 24, 1865.....	Discharged on expiration of service. (One year enlistment.)
21 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service.
22	Taken prisoner Aug. 24, 1864. Missing while in action at Jones' Station, Ark. (No further report of him.)
23 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred as Corpl. from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. (See Corpls.)
24 Sept. 4, 1866.....	Transferred as blacksmith from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. (See blacksmith.)
25 June 30, 1862.....	Discharged June 20, 1862, for disability.
26 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 27, 1863. Transferred from Co. D Dec. 3, 1864.
27	Transferred to Co. F July 24, 1861. Deserted Feb. 24, 1861.
28 March 28, 1864.....	Promoted Corpl. Mar. 19, 1862. (See Corpls.) Killed by bushwhackers Mar. 28, 1864.
29 July 1, 1866.....	Discharged Nov. 24, 1865, on expiration of service.
30 Nov. 24, 1865.....	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 11, 1863.
31 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. Jan. 1, 1862. (See Corpls.) Transferred from Co. K July 24, 1861.
32 Dec. 16, 1865.....	Discharged on expiration of service. (One year enlistment.)
33 Jan. 31, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. I, 8th Iowa Infantry, Nov. 14, 1861. Deserted Jan. 23, 1863, while on picket at Alton, Mo. Returned May 1, 1864. Deserted again Nov. 1, 1864.
34	Discharged Oct. 24, 1865, for disability.
35 Oct. 24, 1865.....	Discharged on expiration of service. (One year enlistment.)
36 Jan. 31, 1866.....	Retained by civil authority Dec. 20, 1864, at Ft. Kearney, Nebr.
37 Dec. 20, 1864.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Transferred from Co. D Dec. 3, 1864.
38 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Transferred from Co. D Dec. 3, 1864, as Corpl. (See Corpls.)
39 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865, as Bugler. (See Musician.)
40 July 1, 1866.....	Deserted Aug. 12, 1862. Returned under arrest Feb. 25, 1863. Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 11, 1863. On muster-in roll as "E." F. Fairchild.
41	Deserted Feb. 9, 1865.
42 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Promoted Corpl. July 11, 1862. (See Corpls.)
43	Transferred from Co. H July 8, 1861. Deserted Mar. 8, 1863, at St. Genevieve, Mo.
44 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. K July 24, 1861. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
45 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. Nov. 1, 1865. (See Corpls.)
46	Deserted Aug. 26, 1865, at Ft. Kearney, Nebr.
47 May 19, 1865.....	Promoted Corpl. Sept. 16, 1861. Reduced to ranks Dec. 9, 1863. Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 14, 1863. Discharged for disability May 19, 1865.

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
Furrow, James B.....	18	Little Blue, Neb.....	Nov. 19, 1864.....	July 6, 1865.....	1
Garrett, James Madison.....	24	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	2
Gere, George G.....	16	Fort Kearney, Neb.....	Feb. 22, 1865.....	May 18, 1865.....	3
Green, Leonard.....	21	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Feb. 1, 1865.....	July 6, 1865.....	4
Green, William.....	19	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Feb. 1, 1865.....	July 6, 1865.....	5
Greenwood, Wm. A.....	18	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	6
Griffice, Jared.....	17	Fort Kearney, Neb.....	Feb. 10, 1865.....	May 18, 1865.....	7
Goodman, Daniel B.....	18	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	8
Hadbolt, Henry S.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.....	April 21, 1864.....	June 7, 1864.....	9
Haines, Wilson D.....	22	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	April 9, 1864.....	April 30, 1864.....	10
Hall, John M.....	23	Little Blue, Neb.....	Nov. 19, 1864.....	July 6, 1865.....	11
Hall, Wm. A. M.....	24	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	12
Harrish, Daniel L.....	26	Little Blue, Neb.....	Nov. 19, 1864.....	May 18, 1865.....	13
Helmick, Thos. J.....	21	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	14
Hiles, Abram D.....	23	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	15
Hill, Joseph.....	18	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	16
Holmark, Pinkston.....	21	Cape Girardeau, Mo.....	March 28, 1863.....	Nov. 17, 1863.....	17
Hurst, William.....	32	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	18
Irvine, William.....	20	Omaha, Neb.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	19
Isham Thos. V.....	19	Fort Kearney, Neb.....	Feb. 1, 1865.....	July 6, 1865.....	20
Johnson, Charles.....	29	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	21
Johnson, Mahlon C.....	18	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	22
Jones, William H.....	23	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Feb. 1, 1864.....	March 19, 1864.....	23
Jones, Wm. T.....	24	Clarinda, Iowa.....	July 30, 1861.....	July 31, 1861.....	24
Junkins, David L.....	26	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	25
Junkins, James.....	29	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	26
Kellogg, Homer P.....	23	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	27
Kellogg, Murray.....	19	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 4, 1865.....	July 6, 1865.....	28
Kelley, Newton D.....	21	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	29
Knight, Solomon.....	22	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1865.....	June 24, 1861.....	30
Lindell, Carl.....	33	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	31
Lindley, John F.....	35	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 24, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	32
Long, Geo. W.....	25	Batesville, Ark.....	Feb. 1, 1864.....	April 30, 1864.....	33
Lorton, Thomas.....	26	Brownville, Neb.....	Aug. 10, 1861.....	Never mustered.....	34
Luther, Robert.....	21	St. Louis, Mo.....	Oct. 1, 1863.....	Nov. 17, 1863.....	35
Lyons, William.....	19	Sigourney, Iowa.....	July 24, 1861.....	July 24, 1861.....	36
Maione, John.....	18	Little Blue, Neb.....	Dec. 13, 1864.....	July 6, 1865.....	37
McComas, Henry.....	18	Batesville, Ark.....	March 1, 1864.....	April 3, 1864.....	38
McClaffaud, Willis.....	21	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	39
McClaskey, Isaac D.....	28	Batesville, Ark.....	Jan. 1, 1864.....	Never mustered.....	40
McCool, Jeremiah.....	18	Page County, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	41
McKissick, Robert.....	22	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	42
McKittrick, Joseph L.....	21	Batesville, Ark.....	March 1, 1864.....	April 30, 1864.....	43
McMillin, Geo. W.....	20	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	44
Middough, Geo. W.....	20	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	45
Miller, Ruel C.....	22	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	46
Mooney, Wm. H.....	27	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	47
Nesbitt, George.....	18	Little Blue, Neb.....	Nov. 19, 1864.....	July 6, 1865.....	48
Nesbitt, James P.....	20	Fort Kearney, Neb.....	Feb. 22, 1865.....	May 18, 1865.....	49
Nesbitt, John W.....	18	Fort Kearney, Neb.....	Feb. 22, 1865.....	May 18, 1865.....	50
Oliver, John.....	21	Fort Kearney, Neb.....	Feb. 7, 1865.....	May 18, 1865.....	51
Ordway, Frank D.....	25	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	52
Owens, John W.....	18	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	53
Owens, Silas R.....	20	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	54
Parker, Peyton N.....	18	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	55
Percow, C. Laibourn.....	43	Fort Kearney, Neb.....	Feb. 24, 1865.....	May 18, 1865.....	56
Perkins, John M.....	15	Little Blue, Neb.....	Dec. 19, 1864.....	July 6, 1865.....	57
Polsey, Robert W.....	36	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	58
Porter, Luther D (or Lewis H).....	25	Red Oak Junction, Iowa.....	Aug. 1, 1864.....	Oct. 25, 1864.....	59

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

F.—Continued.

	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	Nov. 24, 1865.....	Discharged on expiration of service. (One year enlistment.)
2	.....	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 14, 1863. Deserted Sept. 2, 1865.
3	March 19, 1866.....	Discharged on expiration of service. (One year enlistment.)
4	.....	Deserted Sept. 14, 1865, at Ft. Cottonwood, Nebr. (One year enlistment.)
5	.....	Deserted Sept. 14, 1865, at Ft. Cottonwood, Nebr. (One year enlistment)
6	Jan. 6, 1862.....	Died Jan. 6, 1862, at Georgetown, Mo.
7	Oct. 6, 1865.....	Died Oct. 6, 1865, at Cottonwood, Nebr. (One year enlistment.)
8	Dec. 28, 1865.....	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 18, 1863. Discharged Dec. 28, 1865, for disability.
9	July 1, 1866.....	Tr. fm. Co. C, 1st Batln. N.V. Cav., July 10, 1865. Borne also as Henry "Shadboh."
10	.....	Deserted Oct. 7, 1865, at Ft. Sedgwick, C. T.
11	Nov. 24, 1865.....	Discharged on expiration of service. (One year enlistment.)
12	July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 17, 1863. Transferred from Co. D Dec. 3, 1864.
13	Nov. 24, 1865.....	Discharged on expiration of service. (One year enlistment.)
14	.....	Deserted Feb. 15, 1862, from Ft. Donelson battlefield.
15	July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corp. Jan. 5, 1862. (See Corps.)
16	July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Corp. Jan. 1, 1864. (See Corps.)
17	.....	Deserted Sept. 2, 1865, at Ft. Cottonwood, Nebr.
18	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service. Borne on muster-out roll as Warren G. Hurst.
19	June 18, 1862.....	Discharged June 18, 1862, for disability. (Name not on muster-in roll.)
20	July 1, 1866.....	Discharged July 1, 1866, for expiration of service. (One year enlistment.)
21	Nov. 17, 1862.....	Discharged Nov. 17, 1862, for disability.
22	May 2, 1866.....	Appointed Bugler. (See Musicians.)
23	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred as Corp. from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Mustered out as Private.
24	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service.
25	June 7, 1865.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Died of disease at Ft. Laramie June 7, 1865.
26	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service.
27	July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
28	Jan. 31, 1866.....	Discharged on expiration of service. (One year enlistment.)
29	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Promoted Corp. Jan. 5, 1862. (See Corps.)
30	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged for expiration of service. Deserted April 1, 1863. Arrested June 1, 1863.
31	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Promoted Corp. April 9, 1862. Reduced to ranks July 11, 1862. Appointed Regtl. Saddler Nov. 5, 1863. (See Corp., Saddler, Regtl. Saddler)
32	July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Appointed Blacksmith. (See Blacksmith.)
33	Jan. 20, 1865.....	Died Jan. 20, 1865, at Keokuk, Ia. Transferred from Co. G Feb. 2, 1864.
34	.....	Deserted Aug. 10, 1861, at St. Joseph, Mo.
35	.....	Deserted Feb. 28, 1866.
36	.....	Transferred to Co. 1, 8th Iowa Infantry Vols., Nov. 14, 1861.
37	Dec. 15, 1865.....	Discharged on expiration of service. (One year enlistment.)
38	May 2, 1865.....	Mustered out May 2, 1866, per S.O. 45, Hdqrs. Dist. Neb., Omaha, Neb., Apr. 30, 1866.
39	Sept. 16, 1861.....	Discharged Sept. 16, 1861, for disability.
40	.....	Deserted Feb. 1, 1864, at Batesville, Ark.
41	.....	Deserted Aug. 8, 1862, at Helena, Ark.
42	Nov. 10, 1865.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Discharged Nov. 10, 1865, for disability.
43	March 8, 1866.....	Discharged March 8, 1866, per S.O. 96, Hdqrs. of the A., A. G. O., Washington, March 3, 1866.
44	May 2, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Sergt. Dec. 1, 1864. (See Sergts.)
45	Feb. 5, 1863.....	Promoted Corp. Jan. 1, 1862. (See Corps.) Died Feb. 5, 1863.
46	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged Nov. 10, 1864, expiration of service.
47	Feb. 27, 1865.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Died Feb. 27, 1865, at Omaha, Neb.
48	Nov. 24, 1865.....	Discharged on expiration of service. (One year enlistment.)
49	March 19, 1866.....	Discharged on expiration of service. (One year enlistment.)
50	March 19, 1866.....	Discharged on expiration of service. (One year enlistment.)
51	March 19, 1866.....	Discharged on expiration of service. (One year enlistment.)
52	Dec. 16, 1865.....	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 18, 1863. Discharged Dec. 16, 1865, for disability.
53	April 21, 1862.....	Discharged April 21, 1862, for disability.
54	June 27, 1862.....	Discharged June 27, 1862, for disability.
55	July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 18, 1863.
56	Dec. 16, 1865.....	Discharged Dec. 16, 1865, for disability.
57	Jan. 31, 1866.....	Discharged on expiration of service. (One year enlistment.)
58	April 15, 1862.....	Died April 15, 1862, while in hospital at Paducah, Ky.
59	.....	Deserted Mar. 8, 1866, at St. Louis, Mo.

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
Raper, William B.....	32	Little Blue, Neb.....	Nov. 19, 1864.....	May 18, 1865.....	1
Rawlings, Benjamin S.....	18	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	2
Reausseau, Howard.....	17	Fort Kearney, Neb.....	Jan. 29, 1865....	July 6, 1865.....	3
Robins, John C.....	26	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861....	June 24, 1861.....	4
Roth, Jacob.....	20	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861....	June 24, 1861.....	5
Salsbury, John S.....	19	Page Co., Iowa.....	June 15, 1861....	June 24, 1861.....	6
Scholes, John W.....	18	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861....	June 24, 1861.....	7
Schadbolt, Henry.....	18	Decatur, Neb.....	April 21, 1864....	June 7, 1864.....	8
Shaw, Robert H.....	29	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 15, 1861....	June 15, 1861.....	9
Sheets, Calvin D.....	20	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861....	June 24, 1861.....	10
Shepherd, Sylvester R.....	24	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Feb. 1, 1865.....	July 6, 1865.....	11
Shirley, Robert.....	18	Cottonwood, Neb.....	Oct. 24, 1864....	Dec. 19, 1864.....	12
Shutts, Joshua.....	25	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861....	June 24, 1861.....	13
Smith, Charles.....	21	Brownville, Neb.....	May 5, 1864.....	June 7, 1864.....	14
Smith, Eugene T.....	20	Brownville, Neb.....	May 5, 1864.....	June 7, 1864.....	15
Smith, Hiram W.....	18	Rock Bluffs, Neb.....	March 15, 1864....	April 27, 1864.....	16
Smith, James.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	May 26, 1864....	June 7, 1864.....	17
Smith, William.....	20	Fort Kearney, Neb.....	Feb. 1, 1865.....	July 6, 1865.....	18
Squires, Eugene W.....	29	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861....	June 24, 1861.....	19
Storrs, Eugene O.....	17	" "	June 15, 1861....	June 24, 1861.....	20
Storrs, Miles L.....	19	" "	June 15, 1861....	June 24, 1861.....	21
Story, William B.....	23	" "	June 15, 1861....	June 24, 1861.....	22
Study, Archibald.....	23	" "	June 15, 1861....	June 24, 1861.....	23
Study, Francis M.....	20	" "	June 15, 1861....	June 24, 1861.....	24
Strong, Alvah.....	63	" "	June 15, 1861....	June 24, 1861.....	25
Swatman, Edwin A.....	18	" "	June 15, 1861....	June 24, 1861.....	26
Swiget, William P.....	24	" "	June 15, 1861....	June 24, 1861.....	27
Talcott, Edward P.....	32	Omaha, Neb.....	March 18, 1864....	March 19, 1864.....	28
Thomas, John C. M.....	23	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861....	June 24, 1861.....	29
Tippin, Isaac.....	19	" "	Oct. 23, 1861....	Never mustered.	30
Tippin, James R.....	19	" "	July 1, 1864.....	Oct. 21, 1864.....	31
Tippin, John L.....	25	Amity, Iowa.....	Oct. 23, 1861....	Oct. 23, 1861.....	32
Tippin, Thomas K.....	20	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861....	June 24, 1861.....	33
Tucker, John.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	April 26, 1864....	June 28, 1864.....	34
Turner, John M.....	22	Brownville, Neb.....	May 14, 1864....	June 7, 1861.....	35
Tuttle, Smith P.....	19	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861....	June 24, 1861.....	36
Thomas, Martin E.....	31	Hawleysville, Iowa.....	July 15, 1861....	July 15, 1861.....	37
Tippin, Robert G.....	20	Amity, Iowa.....	Oct. 23, 1861....	Oct. 23, 1861.....	38
Valentine, Alexander.....	24	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861....	June 24, 1861.....	39
Van Eaton, Felix R.....	27	Sidney, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861....	June 24, 1861.....	40
Wager, Amariah B.....	20	Omaha, Neb.....	July 27, 1861....	July 27, 1861.....	41
Wager, Philo R.....	18	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861....	June 24, 1861.....	42
Waggle, William W.....	17	Little Blue, Neb.....	Dec. 31, 1864....	July 6, 1865.....	43
Watson, Cyrus H.....	20	Red Oak Junction, Iowa.....	Aug. 1, 1864.....	Oct. 25, 1864.....	44
Williams, John M.....	35	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861....	June 24, 1861.....	45
Wilshier, Wm. J.....	47	Davenport, Iowa.....	Sept. 12, 1861....	Sept. 12, 1861.....	46
Wilson, Benjamin.....	44	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Nov. 28, 1864....	Dec. 9, 1864.....	47
Wilson, Joshua, J.....	23	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861....	June 24, 1861.....	48

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

F.—Continued.

DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1 Nov. 22, 1865.....	Mustered out on expiration of service. (One year enlistment.) Appointed 2d Lieut. same day, Nov. 22, 1865. (See 2d Lieut.)
2	Deserted Oct. 13, 1865, at Ft. Sedgwick, C. T.
3	Deserted Sept. 12, 1865, at Ft. Cottonwood, N. T. (One year enlistment.)
4	Deserted Aug. 4, 1862, from Guard House at Helena, Ark.
5	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 11, 1863. Deserted Sept. 3, 1864, while on furlough.
6 July 1, 1866.....	Deserted Aug. 8, 1862. Returned Mar. 19, 1863, under President's proclamation. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
7	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Deserted April 3, 1865.
8 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cav. July 10, 1865. (See Hadbolt.)
9	Transferred from Co. D Sept. 6, 1861, as Drummer. Deserted Oct. 23, 1862, at Memphis, Tenn.
10 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service.
11 Jan. 31, 1866.....	Discharged on expiration of service. (One year enlistment.)
12 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
13 April 30, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Discharged April 30, 1866, per S. O. 147, Hdqrs. of the A., A. G. O., 1865.
14 Oct. 1, 1865.....	Transferred as Saddler from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Discharged Oct. 1, 1865, for disability.
15 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred as Corpl. from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
16 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
17 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Promoted Corpl. May 3, 1866. (See Corpls.)
18 Jan. 31, 1866.....	Discharged for expiration of service. (One year enlistment.)
19	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1866. Mustered June 3, 1866. Deserted Oct. 13, 1865, at Fort Sedgwick, C. T.
20 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service. (Name not on muster-in roll.)
21 March 29, 1863.....	Discharged Mar. 29, 1863, for disability.
22 Sept. 16, 1862.....	Died Sept. 16, 1862, at Helena, Ark.
23 Oct. 31, 1862.....	Discharged Oct. 31, 1862, for disability.
24 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 16, 1865. (See Corpls.)
25 March 21, 1862.....	Mustered in as Corpl. Reduced to ranks July 24, 1861. Discharged March 21, 1862, for disability.
26	Deserted Jan. 8, 1862, at Helena, Ark.
27 April 9, 1862.....	Promoted Sergt. Jan. 8, 1862. (See Sergts.) Died of wounds April 9, 1862.
28 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred as Wagoner from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865 (See Wagoner.)
29 Dec. 1, 1861.....	Discharged Dec. 1, 1861, for disability.
30 April 4, 1862.....	Died April 4, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo.
31 July 1, 1866.....	.....
32 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Sergt. Dec. 16, 1865. (See Sergts.)
33 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Sergt. Mar. 4, 1866. (See Sergts.)
34 Nov. 12, 1865.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Discharged Nov. 12, 1865, for disability.
35 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
36 Dec. 16, 1865.....	Wounded at battle Pittsburg Landing, Tenn., April 7, 1862. Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 11, 1863. Promoted Sergt. Dec. 1, 1863. (See Sergts.)
37 Oct. 31, 1861.....	Died Oct. 31, 1861, at Syracuse, Mo.
38 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Corpl. Jan. 7, 1864. Reduced to ranks May 1, 1865.
39 Sept. 16, 1862.....	Died Sept. 16, 1862, at Helena, Ark.
40 Sept. 28, 1862.....	Mustered in as Corpl. Reduced to ranks Jan. 1, 1862. Discharged Sept. 28, 1862 for disability.
41 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 18, 1863. Promoted Corpl. Aug. 8, 1865. (See Corpls.)
42 May 2, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Discharged May 2, 1866, per S. O. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Nebr., Omaha, Nebr., April 30, 1866.
43 Jan. 31, 1866.....	Discharged for expiration of service. (One year enlistment.)
44 Sept. 2, 1865.....	Deserted Sept. 2, 1865, at Ft. Cottonwood, Nebr. (Charge of desertion removed from records of War Dept. and discharge ordered to date Sept. 2, 1865, per letter from War Dept., A. G. O., April 19, 1887, on file in this office.)
45 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service.
46 April 20, 1864.....	Transferred from Co. I, 8th Ia. Vol. Infantry, Nov. 14, 1861. Discharged April 20, 1862, for disability.
47 July 10, 1865.....	Discharged July 10, 1865, for disability, hernia. (One year enlistment.)
48	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Deserted Oct. 11, 1865, at Fort Sedgwick, C. T.

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

Mustered into Service at Omaha, Nebr., June 30,

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPOINT.	
		TOWN AND STATE				
CAPTAIN—						
McConihe, John.....	27	Omaha, Neb	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	1
Weatherwax, Thos. J.....	32	" "	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	Sept. 2, 1862...	2
1ST LIEUT.—						
Clopper, John G.....	24	" "	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	3
Weatherwax, Thos. J.....	32	" "	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	Oct. 30, 1861..	4
Hance, Morgan A.....	32	" "	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	Sept. 2, 1862...	5
2D LIEUT.—						
Weatherwax, Thos. J. ...	32	" "	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	6
Hance, Morgan A.....	32	" "	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	Oct. 30, 1861..	7
Seaton, John S.....	39	Syracuse, Mo.....	Sept. 25, 1861..	.....	Sept. 2, 1862...	8
1ST SERGT.—						
Weatherwax, Thos. J.....	32	Omaha, Neb	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	9
Butler, John.....	40	Omaha, Neb	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	July 29, 1861..	10
Smith, William A.....	24	Syracuse, Mo.....	Sept. 30, 1861..	Sept. 30, 1861..	Sept. 1, 1865...	11
Q. M. SERGT.						
Reeves, Geo. J.....	24	Omaha, Neb	Jan. 18, 1864...	March 19, 1864	.....	12
COMMY. SERGT.—						
Tiffany, Wm. A.....	23	" "	March 31, 1864	April 20, 1861..	.....	13
SERGT.—						
Cook, Luther M.....	24	" "	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	14
Hance, Morgan A.....	32	" "	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	15
Burke, Alexander J.....	26	" "	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	16
Campbell, Harvey W.....	18	" "	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	17
Riley, Michael	27	" "	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	18
Calnan, Timothy.....	18	" "	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	Dec. 1, 1863...	19
Bullinger, Henry.....	32	" "	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	Sept. 1, 1865...	20
Smith, Thomas B.....	28	Rock Bluffs, Neb....	March 1, 1864..	April 27, 1864..	June 7, 1864...	21
Wachtel, Louis R.....	24	Omaha, Neb	March 26, 1861	June 7, 1864...	.....	22
Lee, Edward F.....	25	Omaha, Neb	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	Feb. 11, 1862...	23
Garlock, Peter.....	31	Syracuse, Mo.....	Oct. 17, 1861...	Nov. 19, 1863..	June 6, 1863...	24
Hanson, Mark.....	28	Omaha, Neb	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	Jan. 1, 1862....	25
Erdman, Henry.....	19	" "	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	Dec. 1, 1863....	26
Millen, William.....	19	" "	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	Sept. 20, 1861..	27
CORPLS.						
Millen, William.....	19	" "	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	28
Corrigan, Nicholas.....	29	" "	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	29

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

G.

1861. Mustered out at Omaha, Nebr., July 1, 1866.

	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	June 30, 1861.	Sept. 2, 1862...	Wounded at Pittsburg Landing, Tenn., April 7, 1862. Transferred and promoted 1st Lieut. Col. 139th N. Y. Volunteers, Sept. 2, 1862.
2	May 18, 1863...	July 1, 1866....	Mustered in as 1st Sergt. Promoted 2d Lieut. same day (June 30, 1861); 1st Lieut. Oct. 30, 1861; Capt. Sept. 2, 1862.
3	June 30, 1861.	.....	Transferred to Merrill's Horse. Date not given.
4	Oct. 30, 1861...	July 1, 1866....	Mustered in as 1st Sergt. Promoted 2d Lieut. to date June 30, 1861; 1st Lieut. Oct. 30, 1861; Capt. Sept. 2, 1862. (See Capt's.)
5	{ May 18, '63 } { Aug. 25, '64 }	July 1, 1866....	Mustered in as Sergt. Promoted 2d Lieut. Oct. 30, 1861; 1st Lieut. Sept. 2, 1862.
6	.....	July 1, 1866....	Mustered in as 1st Sergt. Promoted 1st Lieut. Oct. 30, 1861. (See 1st Lieut.)
7	.....	July 1, 1866....	Mustered in as Sergt. Promoted 1st Lieut. Sept. 2, 1862. (See 1st Lieut.)
8	May 30, 1863...	July 1, 1866....	Discharged as Private, same Co. and Regt., S. O. 49, Hdqrs. Sub. Dist. Girardeau (Cape). Mo., May 17, 1863, to take effect Sept. 2, 1862, date of commission.
9	June 30, 1861.	July 1, 1866....	Promoted 2d Lieut. to date June 30, 1861. (See 2d Lieut.)
10	.....	July 1, 1866....	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 20, 1863. Mustered in as Private. Promoted Sergt. and 1st Sergt. July 29, 1861. (Name not on copy of muster-in roll.)
11	.....	July 1, 1866....	Mustered in as Private. Promoted Corpl. April 11, 1863; Sergt. Dec. 4, 1863; 1st Sergt. Sept. 1, 1865. (Commissioned 2d Lieut. June 30, 1863, but mustered out as 1st Sergt.)
12	.....	July 1, 1866....	Transferred as Q. M. Sergt. from Co. B, 1st Batln. Neb. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. (See Geo. J. Reeves, Private; probably same person re-enlisting.)
13	.....	July 1, 1866....	Transferred as Commy. Sergt. from Co. B, 1st Batln. Neb. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
14	June 30, 1861.	Nov. 17, 1865..	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Discharged Nov. 17, 1865, for disability.
15	June 30, 1861.	July 1, 1866....	Promoted 2d Lieut. Oct. 30, 1861. (See 2d Lieut.)
16	June 30, 1861.	Oct. 22, 1865...	Reduced to ranks..... Discharged Oct. 22, 1865, for disability as Private. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
17	June 30, 1861.	July 1, 1866....	Reduced to ranks at his own request..... Promoted Corpl. Aug. 2, 1863. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
18	June 30, 1861.	July 24, 1861..	Discharged July 24, 1861.
19	.....	July 1, 1866....	Mustered in as private. Promoted Corpl. Oct. 21, 1862; Sergt. Dec. 1, 1863. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Timothy "Calnon" on muster-in roll and other papers and is "correct." See letters received to correct enumeration.
20	.....	July 1, 1866....	Mustered in as Private. Promoted Corpl. Sept. 2, 1862; Sergt. Sept. 1, 1864. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. "Joseph" Bullinger on muster-in roll.
21	.....	July 1, 1866....	Transferred as Sergt. from Co. C, 1st Batln. Neb. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
22	.....	July 1, 1866....	Transferred as Sergt. from Co. C, 1st Batln. Neb. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
23	.....	.....	Deserted July 6, 1863, at Pilot Knob, Mo. (Was in action at Ft. Donelson and Shiloh.)
24	.....	.....	Promoted Corpl. Oct. 19, 1861; Sergt. Aug. 1, 1863, to date from June 6, 1863. Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 20, 1863. Deserted while on veteran furlough.
25	.....	Aug. 24, 1864..	Promoted 1st Sergt. April 21, 1863. Discharged on expiration of service. (Muster-out roll says discharged Nov. 10, 1864.)
26	.....	Nov. 10, 1864..	Discharged on expiration of service.
27	.....	March 13, 1865	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 20, 1863. Discharged March 13, 1865, for disability.
28	June 30, 1861.	March 13, 1865	Promoted Sergt. Sept. 20, 1861. (See Sergts.)
29	June 30, 1861.	.....	Reduced to ranks April 2, 1862. Deserted March 2, 1863, at Iron Mountain, Mo. (In action at Ft. Donelson and Shiloh.) Borne also as Nicholas "Colgan."

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPOINT.	
		TOWN AND STATE				
CORPLS.—Cont.						
Hanson, Mark.....	28	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	1
Dutton, Lorraine.....	25	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	2
Erdman, Henry.....	19	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	3
Burns, Thomas.....	24	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861..	June 31, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	4
Murphy, Daniel.....	44	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	5
Gordon, Geo. M.....	25	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	6
Campbell, Harvey W.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	Aug. 2, 1863....	7
Crawley, David P.....	25	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	Oct. 2, 1861....	8
Cox, Richard.....	30	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	Sept. 1, 1862....	9
Longley, Frederick T.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	Feb. 22, 1864....	March 19, 1864	.....	10
Lloyd, David.....	21	Nebraska City, Neb.	March 20, 1864	March 25, 1864	.....	11
Price, John.....	20	Omaha, Neb.....	Nov. 10, 1861..	Nov. 10, 1864....	March 22, 1865	12
Gibson, Francis M.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	April 9, 1864....	April 20, 1864.	April 1, 1865....	13
Larkins, George.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	Aug. 29, 1861..	14
Dougherty, Lau-ling W.....	22	Cairo, Ill.....	March 20, 1862	Nov. 19, 1863....	Oct. 14, 1862....	15
Bullinger, Henry.....	32	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	Sept. 1, 1862....	16
Gochenour, Isaac.....	21	Syracuse, Mo.....	Oct. 5, 1861....	Oct. 5, 1861....	Dec. 7, 1863....	17
Dock, August.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	Dec. 20, 1865...	18
Davis, Michael J.....	22	Omaha, Neb.....	April 10, 1864.	April 20, 1864.	Dec. 20, 1865...	19
Cale, William M.....	40	Nebraska City, Neb.	June 10, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	Dec. 20, 1865...	20
Verdin, Felix G.....	24	Batesville, Ark.....	Jan. 20, 1861..	April 30, 1864.	Dec. 20, 1865...	21
Hilton, Peter.....	18	Syracuse, Mo.....	Oct. 16, 1861..	never must'd.	Sept. 1, 1862....	22
Carpenter, Wm. W.....	26	Syracuse, Mo.....	Sept. 26, 1861..	Nov. 19, 1863....	Jan. 6, 1862....	23
Carpenter, John J.....	22	Syracuse, Mo.....	Sept. 26, 1861..	Nov. 19, 1863....	April 11, 1863..	24
Wall, Lewis P.....		Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	Aug. 8, 1861....	25
BUGLER—	19					
Lennett, John.....	31	Omaha, Neb.....	March 28, 1864	April 20, 1864.	.....	26
Stout, Leonidas.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.	March 14, 1864	March 19, 1864	.....	27
MUSICIAN—						
Maxwell, John W.....	44	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861..	June 30, 1861..	.....	28
BLACKSMITH—						
Martin, Harrison.....	26	Omaha, Neb.....	March 15, 1864	April 20, 1864.	.....	29
FARRIER—						
Hahn, John.....	34	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 16, 1864....	April 20, 1864.	.....	30
SADDLER—						
Mills, Lorenzo S.....	44	Omaha, Neb.....	March 8, 1864.	March 19, 1864	.....	31
TEAMSTER—						
Tucker, Joseph.....	24	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 30, 1861..	Aug. 31, 1861....	.....	32
Bremer, John Fr.....	22	Syracuse, Mo.....	Oct. 3, 1861....	Oct. 3, 1861....	.....	33

RECORDS ON FILE IN

1. Certified copy muster-in roll, June 30, 1861.
2. Muster-out roll, July 1, 1866.
3. Muster-in rolls of officers (5).
4. Muster-in rolls of enlisted men (5).
5. Muster and descript. rolls of enlist, men (4).
6. Muster-out rolls of enlisted men (5).
7. Return of men joined 3d Quarter, 1865.
8. Qr. return of deceased soldiers, 3d qr., 1865.
9. Miscellaneous Letters.
10. S. O. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. Kan., Fort Leavenworth, Kan., honorably discharging Priv. John J. Carpenter, and copy of discharge.
11. Roll of enlisted men furloughed at St. Louis, Mo., June 21, 1864.
12. Letters relating to dates of muster, discharge, etc.

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

G.—Continued.

	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPOINT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	June 30, 1861.	Aug. 24, 1864.	Promoted Sergt. Jan. 1, 1862. (See Sergts.)
2	June 30, 1861.	Sept. 21, 1861.	Accidentally shot Sept. 21, 1861, at Pilot Knob, Mo.
3	June 30, 1861.	Nov. 10, 1864.	Promoted Sergt. Dec. 1, 1863. (See Sergts.)
4	June 30, 1861.	July 25, 1862.	Reduced to ranks Oct. 31, 1861. Accidentally drowned July 25, 1862, at Memphis, Tenn.
5	June 30, 1861.	.....	Deserted Aug. 8, 1861, at St. Joseph, Mo.
6	June 30, 1861.	.....	Deserted Jan. 13, 1862, at Syracuse, Mo.
7	July 1, 1866.	Mustered in as Sergt. Reduced to ranks at his own request..... Promoted Corpl. Aug. 2, 1863. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
8	April 15, 1862.	Accidentally drowned April 15, 1862, in Tennessee River, near Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.
9	Aug. 14, 1863.	Discharged Aug. 14, 1863, for disability, at St. Louis, Mo.
10	Transferred as Corpl. from Co. B, 1st Batln. Neb. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Dec. 3, 1865, at Plum Creek, Neb.
11	Transferred as Corpl. from Co. B, 1st Batln. Neb. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Dec. 3, 1865, at French's Station, Neb.
12	July 1, 1866.	Transferred as Corpl. from Co. B, 1st Batln. Neb. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
13	July 1, 1866.	Transferred as Corpl. from Co. B, 1st Batln. Neb. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
14	March 28, 1862	Died March 28, 1862, in hospital at St. Louis, Mo.
15	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Deserted July 22, 1864, while on veteran furlough.
16	July 1, 1866	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Sergt. Sept. 1, 1865. (See Sergts.) On muster-in roll as Joseph Bullinger.
17	July 1, 1866.	Re-enlisted Nov. 24, 1863. Mustered Nov. 27, 1863.
18	July 1, 1866.	Re-enlisted Nov. 24, 1863, and mustered Nov. 27, 1863.
19	July 1, 1866.	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Neb. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
20	July 1, 1866.	Transferred from Co. D, Dec. 3, 1864, veterans.
21	July 1, 1866.	.....
22	Sept. 28, 1862.	Died Sept. 28, 1862, of disease, near Helena, Ark.
23	Nov. 1, 1865.	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Deserted Nov. 1, 1865, at Kraig's Station, Neb. (Charge of desertion removed and his discharge ordered to date Nov. 1, 1865. Letter A. G. O., Washington, D. C., Sept. 15, 1887.)
24	Feb. 7, 1865.	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Reported as deserter Sept. 26, 1864, not returning from veteran furlough. Discharged for Prom. Feb. 7, '65, as 1st Lieut. Co. A, 45th Mo. Vols.
25	Aug. 29, 1862.	Discharged Aug. 29, 1862, for disability, at Helena, Ark.
26	July 1, 1866.	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Neb. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
27	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Neb. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Dec. 2, 1865, at Plum Creek, N. T.
28	Aug. 24, 1864.	Discharged on expiration of service. (Muster-out roll of Co. says discharged Nov. 10, 1864. Name not on copy of muster-in roll.)
29	July 1, 1866.	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Neb. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
30	July 1, 1866.	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Neb. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Dec. 29, 1865, at Plum Creek, Neb. Returned Feb. 8, 1866.
31	July 1, 1866.	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Neb. Vet. Cavalry, as Saddler, July 10, 1865.
32	July 1, 1866.	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Neb. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
33	July 1, 1866.	Transferred from Co. B Dec. 3, 1864. Re-enlisted Nov. 10, 1863. Mustered Nov. 20, 1863.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 13. Descriptive lists of deserters.
14. Monthly returns for June, July, August, Sept., Oct., Nov. and Dec., 1864.
15. Monthly returns for 1865, complete.
16. Monthly returns for January, February, March, April and May, 1866.
17. Muster rolls for July and Aug., Nov. and Dec., 1865, and March and April, 1866. | 18. Muster roll to June 30, 1861.
19. Muster roll of company as consolidated, July 10, 1865.
20. Roster of company.
21. History of the company.
22. Enlistment papers of Private James K. Lane. |
|--|---|

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—					
Adams, Andrew.....	19	Omaha, Neb.....	Feb. 8, 1864.....	March 19, 1864....	1
Arnold, Casper.....	40	Omaha, Neb.....	Feb. 7, 1861.....	March 19, 1861....	2
Arnold, Jesse.....	21	Council Bluffs, Iowa.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	3
Arkle, George.....	31	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	4
Babbitt, Frank E.....	18	Dakota City, Neb.....	Jan. 27, 1865.....	March 22, 1865....	5
Barnett, Jeremiah M.....	18	Batesville, Ark.....	Jan. 25, 1864.....	April 30, 1864....	6
Barothy, Charles.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Feb. 18, 1864.....	March 19, 1864....	7
Barry, Richard J.....	22	Syracuse, Mo.....	Sept. 27, 1861.....	Never mustered.	8
Bartholomew, Lewis B.....	26	Omaha, Neb.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 18, 1861....	9
Bates, Wm. H. H.....	24	Dakota City, Neb.....	Feb. 4, 1865.....	March 22, 1865....	10
Bell, Samuel T.....	26	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	11
Benescheans, Lewis.....	37	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	12
Bischoff, } John M.....	24	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Nov. 12, 1863.....	Dec. 5, 1863.....	13
Bishop, }					
Blanche, Joseph.....	30	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	14
Both, Robert.....	40	Nebraska City, Neb.....	March 28, 1864.....	April 6, 1864.....	15
Brady, Patrick.....	28	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	16
Bremer, John Fr.....	22	Syracuse, Mo.....	Oct. 3, 1861.....	Oct. 3, 1861.....	17
Buck, Aaron McD.....	19	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 1, 1864.....	March 19, 1864....	18
Buck, William B.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 1, 1864.....	March 19, 1864....	19
Bullinger, Henry.....	32	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	20
Burke, Alexander J.....	26	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	21
Burns, Robert S.....	18	Syracuse, Mo.....	Oct. 18, 1861.....	Never mustered.	22
Burns, Thomas.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	23
Burton, Richard.....	18	Syracuse, Mo.....	Oct. 21, 1861.....	Never mustered.	24
Cale, Wm. M.....	40	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	25
Calnan, Timothy.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	26
Calvert, Wm. E.....	22	St. Louis, Mo.....	Nov. 28, 1863.....	Nov. 29, 1863.....	27
Cameron, George.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 25, 1864.....	March 19, 1864....	28
Carpenter, John J.....	22	Syracuse, Mo.....	Sept. 26, 1861.....	Nov. 19, 1863....	29
Carpenter, John W.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	Jan. 30, 1864.....	March 19, 1864....	30
Carpenter, Wm. W.....	26	Syracuse, Mo.....	Sept. 26, 1861.....	Nov. 19, 1863....	31
Carr, William.....	23	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	32
Chenowith, Geo.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.....	March 26, 1864.....	April 6, 1864.....	33
Clark, James A.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.....	March 24, 1864.....	April 6, 1864.....	34
Cokeley, Joel.....	24	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 26, 1864.....	March 19, 1864....	35
Collingwood, Chas. L.....	17	Dakota City, Neb.....	Jan. 17, 1865.....	March 22, 1865....	36
Collins, James.....	35	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	37
Combs, Julius T.....	20	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 1, 1864.....	March 19, 1864....	38
Cordry, Wm. D.....	18	Syracuse, Mo.....	Oct. 14, 1861.....	Nov. 19, 1863....	39
Cox, Richard.....	30	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	40

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

G.—Continued.

DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
2 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
3	Deserted June 1, 1863, at Cape Girardeau, Mo. (In action at Ft. Donelson.)
4	Deserted Aug. 4, 1861, at Omaha, Nebr.
5 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
6 Aug. 24, 1864.....	Killed in action at Jones' Hay Station, near Duvall's Bluff, Ark., Aug. 24, 1864.
7 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
8 Aug. 18, 1862.....	Discharged Aug. 18, 1862, for disability, at St. Louis, Mo.
9 June 9, 1862.....	Discharged June 9, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo., for disability and continued absence. (S. O. 228, Hdqrs. Dept. Miss., St. Louis, Mo., June 9, 1862.)
10	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Sept. 18, 1865. Returned Oct. 25, 1865. Deserted again from guard house, Ft. Kearney, Nebr., Nov. 10, 1865.
11 Aug. 24, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service. (Muster-out roll says: Discharged Nov. 10, 1864. But see Monthly Returns for Aug., 1864.)
12	Deserted Aug. 8, 1861, at Omaha, Nebr.
13 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, Dec. 3, 1864. (Spells name Bischoff. See letters received to correct enumeration list.)
14	Deserted July 22, 1864. Information received, but not reliable, that Private Blanche was drowned in Missouri river, near Hannibal, Mo. "B." Blanche on muster-in roll.
15 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
16	Deserted Aug. 4, 1861, at Omaha, Nebr.
17 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Nov. 10, 1863. Mustered Nov. 20, 1863. Transferred from Co. B Dec. 3, 1864. (See Teamster.)
18 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
19	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Dec. 2, 1865, at Plum Creek, Nebr.
20 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. Sept. 1, 1862. (See Corpls.)
21 Oct. 22, 1863.....	Mustered in as Srgt. Reduced to ranks..... Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Corpl. Jan. 1, 1865. Discharged for disability Oct. 22, 1865.
22 Dec. 22, 1862.....	Discharged Dec. 22, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo., for disability.
23 July 25, 1862.....	Mustered in as Corpl. Reduced to ranks Oct. 31, 1861. Accidentally drowned near Memphis, Tenn., July 25, 1862.
24 Feb. 11, 1862.....	Discharged for disability Feb. 11, 1862, at Georgetown, Mo.
25 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 11, 1863. Transferred from Co. D Dec. 3, 1864. Promoted Corpl. Dec. 20, 1865. (See Corpls.)
26 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Corpl. Oct. 21, 1862; Sergt. Dec. 1, 1863. (See Sergts.) Spells name Canon. See letter received to correct enumeration.
27	Deserted Sept. 8, 1865, at Craig's Station, Nebr. (In action at Jacksonport, Ark., Apr. 20, 1864, and Grand Prairie, Ark., Aug. 24, 1864. Captured by enemy then.)
28 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
29 Feb. 7, 1865.....	Promoted Corpl. April 11, 1863. (See Corpls.)
30 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
31 Nov. 1, 1865.....	Promoted Corpl. Jan. 6, 1862. (See Corpls.)
32 Feb. 13, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D Dec. 3, 1864. Discharged Feb. 13, 1866, for disability.
33	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Dec. 10, 1865, at Plum Creek, Nebr.
34	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Oct. 30, 1865, at Plum Creek, Nebr.
35	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Dec. 6, 1865, at Plum Creek, Nebr.
36 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
37 Feb. 11, 1863.....	Discharged Feb. 11, 1863, for disability. (Other papers than muster-out roll give date as Aug. 24, 1862, or Nov. 24, 1862.) Lost left hand at battle of Ft. Donelson, Tenn. "John" Collins on muster roll for June 30, 1861.
38 Feb. 18, 1866.....	Died Feb. 18, 1866, of typhoid fever, at Camp Wheaton, Nebr.
39	Deserted Nov. 1, 1865, at Craig's Station, Nebr. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
40 Aug. 14, 1863.....	Promoted Corpl. Sept. 1, 1862. (See Corpls.)

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
Crawford, Wm. B.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	1
Crawley, David P.....	25	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	2
Cross, John C.....	42	Syracuse, Mo.....	Oct. 14, 1861.....	never mustered..	3
Culp, John W.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 1, 1864.....	March 19, 1864....	4
Cunningham, Lewis.....	43	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	5
Daily, Anthony.....	44	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	6
Daugherty, Lausing W.....	21	Cairo, Ill.....	May 20, 1862.....	Nov. 19, 1863.....	7
Davis, Chas. W.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 12, 1865.....	Jan. 12, 1865.....	8
Davis, Michael J.....	22	Omaha, Neb.....	April 10, 1864....	April 20, 1864.....	9
Devine, John.....	35	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	10
Dewire, John W.....	18	Dakota City, Neb.....	Jan. 18, 1865.....	March 22, 1865....	11
Dewitt, John P.....	18	Syracuse, Mo.....	Oct. 2, 1861.....	never mustered..	12
Dixon, John H.....	25	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	13
Dock, August.....	18	".....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	14
Donohue, James.....	28	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	15
Donohue, Timothy.....	22	".....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	16
Doty, Charles.....	29	".....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	17
Doty, Franklin.....	27	".....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	18
Duling, John.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.....	March 29, 1861....	April 6, 1864.....	19
Edenfield, Jonas.....	19	".....	March 29, 1864..	April 6, 1864.....	20
Engel, Albert.....	34	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	21
Farrell, Dennis.....	29	".....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	22
Fess, John Jacob.....	21	".....	Jan. 24, 1863.....	Nov. 16, 1863.....	23
Fitzmorris, Robert.....	30	".....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	24
Fitzpatrick, Michael.....	18	Syracuse, Mo.....	Sept. 30, 1861.....	Nov. 19, 1863.....	25
Folsom, Levi B.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 28, 1863....	Dec. 5, 1863.....	26
Fortenberry, Thos. B.....	20	Batesville, Ark.....	Feb. 6, 1864.....	April 30, 1864.....	27
Fox, Patrick.....	28	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	28
Freeman, Henry.....	23	Batesville, Ark.....	Feb. 6, 1864.....	April 30, 1864.....	29
Friend, James B.....	18	".....	Jan. 7, 1864.....	April 30, 1864.....	30
Garlock, Peter.....	31	Syracuse, Mo.....	Oct. 16, 1861.....	Nov. 19, 1863.....	31
Gibson, Francis M.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	April 9, 1864.....	April 20, 1864.....	32
Glenn, John.....	36	Omaha, Neb.....	May 21, 1864.....	May 21, 1864.....	33
Gochenour, Isaac N.....	21	Syracuse, Mo.....	Oct. 5, 1861.....	Oct. 5, 1861.....	34
Gordon, George M.....	25	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	35
Grady, Charles.....	23	".....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	36
Halsey, John.....	18	Batesville, Ark.....	Jan. 22, 1864.....	never mustered..	37
Hare, William.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	38
Harris, Henry.....	30	Dakota City, Neb.....	Jan. 17, 1865.....	March 22, 1865....	39
Helmus, Benjamin F.....	18	Syracuse, Mo.....	Oct. 8, 1861.....	Nov. 19, 1863.....	40
Helmus, Wm. S.....	20	".....	Oct. 4, 1861.....	Nov. 19, 1863.....	41
Hess, Gustave A.....	28	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	42
Hilton, Peter.....	18	Syracuse, Mo.....	Oct. 16, 1861.....	never mustered..	43
Hindman, Wm.....	26	Batesville, Ark.....	April 16, 1864....	April 30, 1864.....	44
Hogan, Thomas.....	33	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	45
Ironside, Geo. E.....	43	Dakota City, Neb.....	Jan. 17, 1865.....	March 22, 1865....	46

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

G.—Continued.

	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	Oct. 16, 1861.....	Absent from muster sick. Mustered in with Co. H and transferred thereto. (See Co. I.) Died Oct. 16, 1861.
2	April 15, 1862.....	Promoted Corpl. Oct. 2, 1861. (See Corpls.) Drowned April 15, 1862.
3	.....	Deserted Oct. 19, 1861, at Syracuse, Mo.
4	.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Dec. 3, 1865, at Platte Station, Nebr.
5	Nov. 5, 1863.....	Discharged for disability Nov. 5, 1863, at Cape Girardeau, Mo. Wounded and disabled at battle of Chalk Bluffs, Ark., May 2, 1863.
6	July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
7	.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Deserted Aug. 13, 1864, while on veteran furlough.
8	.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Dec. 10, 1865, at Platte Station, Nebr. (Said to be known as Charles McGuire in Nebraska City, Nebr.)
9	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. E, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Promoted Corpl. Dec. 20, 1865. (See Corpls.)
10	.....	Deserted Aug. 14, 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.
11	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
12	.....	Deserted Oct. 5, 1861, at Syracuse, Mo.
13	.....	Deserted July 3, 1861, at Omaha, Nebr.
14	July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Nov. 24, 1863. Mustered Nov. 27, 1863. Promoted Corpl. Dec. 20, 1865. (See Corpls.)
15	.....	Deserted Aug. 8, 1861, at St. Joseph, Mo.
16	.....	Deserted Feb. 1, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo.
17	.....	Deserted July 30, 1861, at Omaha, Nebr.
18	.....	Deserted July 30, 1861, at Omaha, Nebr.
19	.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
20	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. On muster-in roll as "James" Edenfield.
21	.....	Deserted Sept. 26, 1861, at Syracuse, Mo.
22	June 9, 1862.....	Died June 9, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo.
23	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B Dec. 3, 1864.
24	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service. On muster-in roll as "Michael" Fitzmorris and on muster roll for June 30, 1861, as Michael "Fitzmaurice."
25	Feb. 13, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Nov. 24, 1863. Mustered Nov. 27, 1863. Discharged Feb. 13, 1866, for disability.
26	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D Dec. 3, 1864. (See Co. D.)
27	.....	Deserted Aug. 1864, at Duval's Bluffs, Ark.
28	July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 14, 1863. Transferred from Co. D Dec. 3, 1864.
29	July 1, 1861.....	.....
30	July 25, 1864.....	Died July 25, 1864, in hospital at Duval's Bluffs, Ark.
31	.....	Appointed Corpl. Oct. 19, 1861; Sergt. June 6, 1863. (See Sergts.) Deserted July 22, 1864.
32	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865, as Corpl. (See Corpls.)
33	July 1, 1866.....	.....
34	July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Nov. 24, 1863. Mustered Nov. 27, 1863. Promoted Corpl. Dec. 7, 1863. (See Corpls.)
35	.....	Mustered in as Corpl. Deserted Jan. 13, 1862, at Syracuse, Mo.
36	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service.
37	.....	Deserted April 17, 1864, at Batesville, Ark.
38	.....	Deserted Aug. 8, 1861, at Omaha, Neb.
39	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
40	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service.
41	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service.
42	July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. Sept. 1, 1862. Reduced to ranks..... Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
43	Sept. 28, 1862.....	Promoted Corpl. Sept. 1, 1862. Died Sept. 28, 1862, of disease in camp near Helena, Ark. (See Corpls.)
44	.....	Deserted June 6, 1864, at Duval's Bluffs, Ark.
45	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service.
46	.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Oct. 12, 1865, at Plum Creek, Nebr.

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
Jackson, James.....	20	Syracuse, Mo.....	Oct. 14, 1861.....	Never mustered..	1
Jeffries, U. V.....	39	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	2
Jenkins, Andrew J.....	23	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 3, 1864.....	March 19, 1864....	3
Jenkins, Thomas.....	20	" ".....	Feb. 3, 1864.....	March 19, 1864....	4
Johns, Henry.....	21	Dakota City, Neb.....	Jan. 24, 1865.....	March 22, 1865....	5
Johns, John.....	23	" ".....	Jan. 10, 1865.....	March 22, 1865....	6
Johnson, George.....	44	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	7
Johnson, Wm. R.....	19	Nebraska City, Neb.....	May 6, 1864.....	May 14, 1864.....	8
Kehoe, John.....	30	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	9
Kelley, John.....	31	" ".....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	10
Kemmis, Thompson A.....	34	" ".....	Feb. 22, 1864.....	April 20, 1864.....	11
Kent, Horace.....	23	" ".....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	12
Kirkham, Solomon W.....	45	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 17, 1864.....	March 19, 1864....	13
Kuek, Henry W.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 28, 1864.....	March 19, 1864....	14
Kuek, Victor.....	18	Fort Jackson, Neb.....	Feb. 4, 1865.....	March 22, 1865....	15
Kupfer, John.....	23	Nebraska City, Neb.....	March 4, 1864.....	March 11, 1864....	16
Lamia, Chas. A.....	45	Hannibal, Mo.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	17
Lane, James.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	March 31, 1864.....	April 6, 1864.....	18
Lane, James K.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.....	March 19, 1864....	March 25, 1864....	19
Larkins, Martin.....	31	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	20
Laskowski, Henry.....	18	" ".....	March 19, 1864....	March 19, 1864....	21
Lauber, Frederick.....	28	" ".....	June 11, 1861.....	June 11, 1861.....	22
Lee, Edward F.....	25	" ".....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	23
Lewis, James K.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 20, 1864.....	March 19, 1864....	24
Lewis, James S.....	32	Batesville, Ark.....	Jan. 26, 1864.....	April 30, 1864.....	25
Lloyd, James S. (or F.).....	18	" ".....	Jan. 29, 1864.....	Never mustered..	26
Long, George W.....	25	" ".....	Feb. 1, 1864.....	Never mustered..	27
Luce, John H.....	31	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	28
Lucy, John.....	28	" ".....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	29
Maholla, Wm.....	24	" ".....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	30
Marcie, Julius.....	25	Independence, Mo.....	Aug. 10, 1861.....	Nov. 19, 1863.....	31
Marriman, Martin D.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	March 22, 1864.....	April 2, 1864.....	32
Martin, Alexander K.....	35	" ".....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	33
Mawson, James G.....	18	" ".....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	34
Maxwell, Jas. W.....	43	" ".....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	35
McAtee, Wm. James.....	18	Cottonwood, Neb.....	Nov. 27, 1864.....	Dec. 19, 1864.....	36
McDonald, Lewis.....	18	Batesville, Ark.....	Jan. 28, 1864.....	Never mustered..	37
McGrady, James.....	27	Syracuse, Mo.....	Sept. 27, 1861.....	Never mustered..	38
McNertney, Patrick.....	32	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	39
Merritt, Charles E.....	22	" ".....	March 31, 1864.....	April 2, 1864.....	40
Miller, Omar.....	36	" ".....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	41
Mullins, Michael.....	32	Syracuse, Mo.....	Sept. 30, 1861.....	Nov. 19, 1863.....	42
Moore, John Thomas.....	17	St. Louis, Mo.....	Nov. 19, 1863.....	Nov. 19, 1863.....	43
Motley, Joseph.....	29	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	44
Mullins, John.....	20	Batesville, Ark.....	Jan. 27, 1864.....	April 30, 1864.....	45
Nichols, Samuel P.....	18	" ".....	Feb. 3, 1864.....	April 30, 1864.....	46
Norton, Westley.....	25	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	47

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

G.—Continued.

DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	Deserted Oct. 18, 1861, at Syracuse, Mo.
2 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service. On copy of muster-in roll as M. W. Jeffrys.
3 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
4	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Dec. 3, 1865, at Platte Station, Nebr.
5	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Nov. 30, 1865, at Plum Creek, Nebr.
6	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Nov. 30, 1865, at Plum Creek, Nebr.
7 April 9, 1863.....	Discharged April 9, 1863, for disability.
8 July 1, 1866 .....	.....
9	Deserted Aug. 8, 1861, at Omaha, Nebr.
10 Aug. 24, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service.
11 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
12	Deserted Aug. 8, 1861, at Omaha, Nebr.
13 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
14 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
15 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
16	Deserted Nov. 1, 1865, at Kraig's Station, Nebr.
17 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
18 March 10, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Discharged Mar. 10, 1866, for disability. (G. O. 10, Hdqrs. Dist. Nebr. 1866.)
19 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Jan. 1, 1866, at Plum Creek, Nebr. Muster-out roll says: Taken up from desertion, per S. O. 32, Hdqrs. Dept. Platte, Omaha, June 28, 1866, and mustered out with Co.
20 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
21 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
22 Nov. 17, 1865.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Transferred from Co. B Dec. 3, 1864. Discharged Nov. 17, 1865, for disability.
23	Promoted Sergt. Feb. 11, 1862. (See Sergts.) Deserted July 6, 1863.
24	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Dec. 3, 1865, at Platte Station, Nebr.
25 July 1, 1866.....	.....
26 Feb. 21, 1864	Drowned in crossing Eleven Point Creek, Ark., Feb. 21, 1864.
27	Transferred to Co. F Feb. 2, 1864. (See Co. F.)
28 Aug. 17, 1863.....	Discharged Aug. 17, 1863, for disability.
29 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service.
30	Deserted June 22, 1862, at Memphis, Tenn. On muster-in roll as Wm. Mehally.
31	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Deserted July 22, 1864. (On veteran furlough and did not return.)
32 Mar. 2, 1866.....	Discharged Mar. 2, 1866, for disability. Also borne as "Merriman," Martin D.
33 Oct. 21, 1862	Died Oct. 21, 1862, in hospital at Keokuk, Ia.
34 July 1, 1866.....	Appointed Corpl. Aug. 20, 1862. Reduced to ranks..... Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 20, 1863. Mustered out with Co. as Private.
35 Aug. 24, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service.
36 July 17, 1865.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Discharged July 17, 1865, for disability.
37	Deserted Aug. 16, 1864, at Jacksonport, Ark.
38	Deserted April 9, 1863, at Cape Girardeau, Mo.
39 Nov. 24, 1862.....	Discharged Nov. 24, 1862, for disability, at Helena, Ark. On muster-in roll as Patrick "McMerney."
40	Deserted Sept. 8, 1865, at Ft. Kearney, Nebr.
41 Dec. 17, 1862	Promoted Corpl. Oct. 21, 1861. Reduced to ranks Jan. 6, 1862. Discharged Dec. 17, 1862, for disability, at St. Louis, Mo.
42 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
43	Deserted July 3, 1864, at Duvall's Bluffs, Ark.
44 Nov. 16, 1863.....	Discharged Nov. 16, 1863, for disability at St. Louis, Mo. Wm. "Mottla" on copy of muster-in roll.
45	Deserted Aug. 1864, at Duvall's Bluffs, Ark.
46	Transferred from Co. D Dec. 3, 1864. Deserted Dec. 4, 1865, at Plum Creek, Nebr.
47 Aug. 24, 1861.....	Discharged Aug. 24, 1861, at St. Louis, Mo., by order Col. Thayer. Also borne as "Weston" Norton on muster-out roll.

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	Age	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
Orchard, John.....	16	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	1
Palmer, John H.....	28	Batesville, Ark.....	Jan. 23, 1861.....	Never mustered.....	2
Price, John J.....	29	Syracuse, Mo.....	Oct. 15, 1861.....	Nov. 19, 1863.....	3
Randel, Ervin.....	45	Batesville, Ark.....	Dec. 29, 1863.....	April 30, 1864.....	4
Reeves, George J.....	22	Florence, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	5
Reilly, John.....	36	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	6
Rhoades, David.....	19	Batesville, Ark.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	April 30, 1864.....	7
Rice, Alexander.....	19	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	8
Richardson, Wm.....	21	Batesville, Ark.....	Jan. 28, 1864.....	April 30, 1864.....	9
Riley, Michael.....	27	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	10
Rushing, Philip.....	29	Batesville, Ark.....	Jan. 29, 1864.....	April 30, 1864.....	11
Sawrie, James H.....	20	" ".....	March 9, 1864.....	April 30, 1864.....	12
Schollard, Thomas.....	30	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	13
Scratchley, John.....	23	" ".....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	14
Seaton, John S.....	39	Syracuse, Mo.....	Sept. 25, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	15
Shershon, Anthony.....	41	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	16
Shaddon, Robert D.....	18	Batesville, Ark.....	Dec. 29, 1863.....	April 30, 1864.....	17
Shea, Dennis.....	22	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	18
Shelby, Henry.....	30	" ".....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	19
Short, Arthur.....	23	" ".....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	20
Sizemore, Wm.....	25	Batesville, Ark.....	Jan. 22, 1864.....	April 30, 1864.....	21
Smith, Joseph H.....	19	Syracuse, Mo.....	Sept. 30, 1861.....	Never mustered.....	22
Smith, Philander.....	18	" ".....	Oct. 12, 1861.....	Nov. 19, 1863.....	23
Smith, Wm. A.....	24	Syracuse, Mo.....	Sept. 30, 1861.....	Nov. 19, 1863.....	24
Smith, Wm. J.....	23	Syracuse, Mo.....	Oct. 16, 1861.....	Nov. 19, 1863.....	25
Steele, Wm. H.....	18	St. Louis, Mo.....	Oct. 12, 1861.....	Nov. 19, 1863.....	26
Steward, Geo. B.....	19	Syracuse, Mo.....	Sept. 20, 1861.....	Never mustered.....	27
Sullivan, John B.....	44	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	28
Summers, Nicholas.....	31	St. Louis, Mo.....	Nov. 20, 1863.....	Nov. 20, 1863.....	29
Sweeney, Timothy.....	35	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	30
Twiney, Michael.....	30	" ".....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	31
Truskett, John O.....	17	Syracuse, Mo.....	Oct. 1, 1861.....	Never mustered.....	32
Truskett, Thomas W.....	38	" ".....	Sept. 30, 1861.....	Nov. 19, 1863.....	33
Tucker, Joseph.....	24	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 30, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	34
Urwin, John.....	20	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	March 29, 1864.....	April 27, 1864.....	35
Vance, Joseph S.....	21	Syracuse, Mo.....	Oct. 8, 1861.....	Nov. 19, 1863.....	36
Verdin, Felix G.....	21	Batesville, Ark.....	Jan. 20, 1861.....	April 30, 1864.....	37
Verra, Anthony.....	41	Nebraska City, Neb.....	March 21, 1864.....	March 26, 1864.....	38
Wall, Lewis P.....	20	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	39
Wallace, Thomas A.....	41	" ".....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	40
Warner, Chas. W.....	29	Pilot Knob, Mo.....	Sept. 29, 1861.....	March 19, 1863.....	41
Webster, Daniel.....	42	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	42
Welch, James.....	41	" ".....	Aug. 28, 1861.....	Nov. 19, 1863.....	43
Welch, Michael.....	25	" ".....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	44
Welch, Wm.....	28	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	45
Wells, Wm. A.....	26	Batesville, Ark.....	Jan. 26, 1864.....	April 30, 1864.....	46
White, Geo. A.....	24	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	47
Wicks, A. Wm.....	37	" ".....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	48
Wiley, Damps.....	36	Batesville, Ark.....	Feb. 8, 1864.....	April 30, 1864.....	49
Willis, George.....	38	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	50
Wolfe, Christian.....	25	Hannibal, Mo.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	51
Woolums, John.....	30	Omaha, Neb.....	Feb. 13, 1864.....	Feb. 13, 1864.....	52

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

G.—Continued.

	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	July 29, 1861.....	Discharged July 29, 1861, at Omaha by Probate Judge.
2	April 10, 1864.....	Died April 10, 1864, at Batesville, Ark.
3	Dec. 7, 1863.....	Died Dec. 7, 1863, in hospital at Rolla, Mo.
4	July 1, 1866.....	
5	Dec. 12, 1862.....	Transferred to Co. H Oct. 1, 1861. (See Co. H.) (See Geo. J. Reeves, Q. M. Sergt. of Co. Probably same man re-enlisted.)
6	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service.
7	July 1, 1866.....	
8		Deserted Aug. 4, 1861, at Leavenworth, Kan.
9		Deserted Aug. 1864, at Duvall's Bluffs, Ark.
10	July 24, 1861.....	Discharged July 24, 1861, by Lieut. Merrill, U. S. A. (Mustered in as Sergt.)
11		Deserted Sept. 16, 1865, at Kraig's Station, Nebr.
12		Deserted June..... 1864, at Duvall's Bluffs, Ark.
13		Deserted Mar. 2, 1863, at Iron Mountain, Mo.
14	July 25, 1862.....	Died July 25, 1862, in hospital at Keokuk, Ia.
15	Sept. 2, 1862.....	Discharged Sept. 2, 1862, for promotion. (See 2d Lieut.)
16	Aug. 24, 1862.....	Discharged for expiration of service. (Muster-out roll of Co. says discharged Nov. 10, 1864.
17		Deserted June 6, 1864, at Duvall's Bluffs, Ark.
18	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service.
19	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service.
20	July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
21	July 1, 1866.....	
22	Oct. 1, 1862.....	Discharged Oct. 1, 1862, for disability at St. Louis, Mo.
23	Nov. 1, 1865.....	Re-enlisted Nov. 21, 1863. Mustered Nov. 27, 1863. Deserted Nov. 1, 1865, at Platte Station, Nebr. (Charge of desertion removed from records of War Dept. and discharge ordered to date Nov. 1, 1865, by letter War Dept., A. G. O., Mar. 26, 1887, on file in this office.
24	July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Nov. 24, 1863. Mustered Nov. 27, 1863. Promoted Corpl. April 11, 1863; Sergt. Dec. 4, 1863; 1st Sergt. Sept. 1, 1865. (See 1st Sergt.)
25	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service.
26		Re-enlisted and must'd Nov. 20, 1863. Deserted Nov. 1, 1863, at Plum Creek, Neb.
27	Feb. 15, 1862.....	Killed in battle Ft. Donelson, Tenn., Feb. 15, 1862.
28	Aug. 23, 1861.....	Taken out of service by writ of habeas corpus Aug. 23, 1861, at Omaha, Nebr.
29		Deserted Sept. 10, 1865, at Ft. Kearney, Nebr.
30	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service.
31	May 26, 1864.....	Promoted Corpl. Jan. 6, 1862. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Accidentally drowned May 26, 1864, while crossing stream near Duvall's Bluffs, Ark.
32	Feb. 3, 1863.....	Discharged Feb. 3, 1863, for disability at St. Louis, Mo.
33	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged on expiration of service.
34	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred as Wagoner from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. (See Teamster.)
35	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
36		Sentenced to serve term of enlistment in confinement at hard labor, etc., by G., C. M., and to be dishonorably discharged on expiration of term of service Oct. 8, 1864. (See monthly returns for Dec., 1864.) Muster-out roll gives this name as discharged Nov. 10, 1864, on expiration of service.
37	July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. Dec. 20, 1865. (See Corpls.)
38		Deserted Nov. 13, 1864, from camp of paroled prisoners.
39	Aug. 29, 1862.....	Promoted Corpl. Aug. 8, 1861. (See Corpls.)
40		Deserted July 30, 1861, at Omaha, Neb.
41	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged for expiration of service.
42	April 9, 1863.....	Discharged April 9, 1863, for disability at Ironton, Mo.
43	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged for expiration of service.
44		Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Deserted Sept. 9, 1863, at Plum Creek, Nebr.
45	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged for expiration of service.
46	July 1, 1866.....	
47	Feb. 11, 1862.....	Discharged Feb. 11, 1862, for disability at Georgetown, Mo.
48		Deserted July 30, 1861, at Omaha, Nebr.
49	—, —, 1866.....	Discharged..... (date not found) for disability at Ft. Kearney, Nebr. (On returns for Jan. to May, 1866, as sick in hospital at Ft. Kearney.)
50	March 16, 1863.....	Discharged Mar. 16, 1863, for disability at St. Louis, Mo.
51	July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Nov. 24, 1863. Mustered Nov. 27, 1863.
52	July 1, 1866.....	Deserted Nov. 13, 1864. Arrested and in prison at Ft. Kearney April..... 1865. Mustered out with Co. July 1, 1865.

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

Mustered into Service at Omaha, Nebr., July 3,

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	
		TOWN AND STATE				
CAPTAIN—						
Kenedy, George F.....	40	Florence, Neb.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	1
Ivory, Wm. W.....	37	Omaha, Neb.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	Sept. 7, 1862....	2
1ST LIEUT.—						
Sawyer, Lyman M.....	22	Omaha, Neb.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	July 6, 1861....	3
Strickland, Silas A.....	30	Bellevue, Neb.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	July 24, 1861....	4
Clark, Wm. T.....	30	Omaha, Neb.....	July 25, 1861....	July 25, 1861....	Jan. 9, 1863....	5
Bowen, Wm. R.....	27	Omaha, Neb.....	July 9, 1861....	June 9, 1861....	June 9, 1864....	6
2D LIEUT.—						
Strickland, Silas A.....	30	Bellevue, Neb.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	7
Clark, Wm. T.....	30	Omaha, Neb.....	July 25, 1861....	July 25, 1861....	July 25, 1861....	8
Moore, Stephen W.....	27	St. Joseph, Mo.....	July 3, 1861....	June 3, 1861....	Oct. 1, 1862....	9
Nosler, James M.....	20	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 2, 1861....	Apr. 30, 1861....	Feb. 15, 1865....	10
1ST SERGT.—						
Wilkinson, Claiborne.....	27	Omaha, Neb.....	June 18, 1861....	June 18, 1861....	July 8, 1861....	11
Shaw, James L.....	22	Clay Co., Neb.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	June 12, 1862....	12
Q. M. SERGT.—						
Wiley, Wm. P.....	23	St. Joseph, Mo.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	Nov. 8, 1863....	13
Harris, Frederick.....	19	" ".....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	Jan. 1, 1864....	14
COMMY. SERGT.—						
Moore, Stephen W.....	27	" ".....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	May 21, 1862....	15
Boon, John H.....	24	Otoe Co., Neb.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	Nov. 5, 1863....	16
Riber, John W.....	25	Decatur, Ill.....	Sept. 5, 1861....	Sept. 5, 1861....	Aug. 1, 1865....	17
SERGTS.—						
Nesbitt, Wm. H.....	20	Otoe Co., Neb.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	18
Cox, James E.....	24	Otoe Co., Neb.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	19
Shaw, James L.....	22	Clay Co., Neb.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	20
Clinton, George.....	38	Otoe Co., Neb.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	21
Coyle Patrick.....	33	St. Joseph, Mo.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	April 1, 1862....	22
Price, Thomas H.....	27	St. Joseph, Mo.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	April 21, 1862....	23
Adamson, Aaron M.....	24	Richardson Co., Neb	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	June 12, 1862....	24
Wiley, Wm. P.....	23	St. Joseph, Mo.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	Oct. 8, 1862....	25
Herrick, Deforest W.....	18	St. Joseph, Mo.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	Nov. 5, 1863....	26
Riber, John W.....	25	Decatur, Ill.....	Sept. 5, 1861....	Sept. 5, 1861....	Nov. 5, 1863....	27

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

H.

1861. Mustered out at Omaha, Nebr., July 1, 1866.

	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	July 3, 1861....	Sept. 6, 1862....	Resigned Sept. 6, 1862, at Helena, Ark.
2	{ Oct. 3, 1863.. Aug. 17, 1864.. }	July 1, 1866....	Mustered in as Private. Promoted Sergt. Major July 29, 1861; 2d Lieut. Co. C Jan. 5, 1862; Capt. Co. H Sept. 7, 1862.
3	July 6, 1861....	Jan. 9, 1863....	Mustered in as Private. Promoted 1st Lieut. July 6, 1861. Resigned Jan. 9, 1863. (S. O. 9, Hdqrs. Dept. Mo., St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 9, 1863.)
4	July 24, 1861....	April 26, 1862....	Mustered in as 2d Lieut. Promoted 1st Lieut. and Adjutant of Regiment July 24, 1861. (See Regtl. Adjutant.)
5	{ June 18, '63.. July 22, '64.. }	.....	Mustered in as 2d Lieut. Resigned Oct. 1, 1862. Commissioned 1st Lieut. Jan. 9, 1863. Promoted Capt. A. A. G. Vols., Apr. 24, 1865. Transferred April 24, 1865.
6	June 9, 1864....	July 1, 1866....	Mustered in April 30, 1864, as 2d Lieut. and Rectg. Officer, per G. O. 131, A. G. O., 1864. 1st Lieut. Co. D, 1st Batln., June 9, 1864. Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865, as 1st Lieut.
7	July 3, 1861....	April 26, 1862....	Promoted Regtl. Adjutant July 24, 1861. (See Regtl. Adjutant.)
8	July 25, 1861....	.....	Resigned Oct. 1, 1862. Appointed 1st Lieut. Jan. 31, 1863, to date from Jan. 9, 1863. (See 1st Lieut.) Transferred April 24, 1865.
9	{ June 3, 1863 Aug. 17, 1864 }	{ Mar. 27, 1865 }	Mustered in as Private. Promoted Sergt. Feb. 21, 1862. Reduced to ranks April 21, 1862. Regtl. Commy. Sergt. May 21, 1862. (See Commy. Sergt., Regtl.) Resigned March 27, 1865.
10	March 11, 1865	July 1, 1866....	Transferred as 2d Lieut. from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
11	.....	June 11, 1862....	Transferred from Co. E July 8, 1861. Appointed 1st Sergt. July 8, 1861. Discharged June 11, 1862, for disability at St. Louis, Mo.
12	.....	July 1, 1866....	Promoted sergt. July 3, 1861; 1st Sergt. June 12, 1862. Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 10, 1863.
13	.....	Feb. 27, 1864....	Promoted Corpl. July 3, 1861; Sergt. Oct. 8, 1862; Q. M. Sergt. Nov. 8, 1863. Discharged Feb. 27, 1864, to accept commission in 65th U. S. Colored troops.
14	.....	May 2, 1866....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Q. M. Sergt. March 3, 1864, to date Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered out May 2, 1866, per S. O. 45, Hdqrs. Dist. Nebr., Omaha, Nebr., Apr. 30, 1866.
15	.....	March 27, 1865	Promoted Sergt. Feb. 21, 1862. Reduced to ranks April 21, 1862. Commy. Sergt. and Regtl. Commy. Sergt. May 21, 1862. (See Regtl. Commy. Sergt. and 2d Lieut. Co. H)
16	.....	Nov. 10, 1864....	Promoted Corpl. July 3, 1861; Sergt. Sept. 1, 1863.
17	.....	July 1, 1866....	Promoted Corpl. July 1, 1862; Sergt. Nov. 5, 1863. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Commy. Sergt. Aug. 1, 1865.
18	July 3, 1861....	March 31, 1862	Discharged March 31, 1862, for disability at Fort Henry, Tenn.
19	July 3, 1861....	April 7, 1862....	Killed at battle of Shiloh, Tenn., April 7, 1862.
20	July 3, 1861....	July 1, 1866....	Promoted 1st Sergt. June 12, 1862. (See 1st Sergts.)
21	July 3, 1861. { Oct. 7, 1862.. Aug. 1, 1866 }	.....	Reduced to ranks Feb. 21, 1862. Promoted Sergt. Apr. 20, 1862. Reported deserted June 21, 1864, but certificate of Lieut. S. W. Moore, Comdg. Co. H. (paper No. 25 of records on file in A. G. O.), shows Sergt. Clinton to have been rated as discharged from Oct. 7, 1862, and absent for that reason only. Had certificate of disability. He joined the regiment after its return to Nebr. and his discharge was ordered made by Col. Livingston.
22	.....	Nov. 17, 1865....	Promoted Corpl. July 3, 1861; Sergt. April 1, 1862. Discharged on surgeon's certificate of disability.
23	.....	Sept. 4, 1863....	Promoted Corpl. July 3, 1861; Sergt. April 21, 1862. Discharged Sept. 24, 1863, to accept commission as 1st Lieut. Co. G, 4th U. S. Colored troops. (S. O. 378, War Dept., Aug. 24, 1863.)
24	.....	Dec. 31, 1863....	Discharged Dec. 31, 1863, to accept promotion in 1st Mo. Colored troops (S. O. 331, Hdqrs. Dept. Mo., 1863.)
25	.....	Feb. 27, 1864....	Promoted Q. M. Sergt. of Co. Nov. 8, 1863. (See Q. M. Sergt.)
26	.....	July 1, 1866....	Promoted Corpl. July 3, 1861; Sergt. Nov. 5, 1863. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
27	.....	July 1, 1866....	Promoted Corpl. July 21, 1862; Sergt. Nov. 5, 1863. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Commy. Sergt. Aug. 1, 1865. (See Commy. Sergt.)

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	
		TOWN AND STATE				
SERGTS.—Cont.						
Thomas, John H.....	28	Pawnee Co., Neb.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	Nov. 25, 1863....	1
Shaw, Edgbert.....	37	Clay Co., Neb.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	Jan. 1, 1864....	2
Elwood, Frederick M.....	23	Gage Co., Neb.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	Aug. 1, 1865....	3
Cain, Riley H.....	20	Otoe Co., Neb.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	Dec. 18, 1865....	4
Kain, Henry.....	26	Nebraska City, Neb.	June 10, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	Nov. 1, 1862....	5
Huffman, Henry H.....	20	Nebraska City, Neb.	March 22, 1861	March 25, 1861	April 1, 1865....	6
Haney, John.....	29	Omaha, Neb.....	June 8, 1861....	Aug. 31, 1861....	.....	7
Potts, Jonathan J.....	27	Gage Co., Neb.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	Jan. 5, 1866....	8
CORPS.—						
Coyle, Patrick.....	33	St. Joseph, Mo.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	9
Adamson, Aaron M.....	24	Richardson Co., Neb.	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	10
Boon, John H.....	24	Otoe Co., Neb.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	11
Herrick, Deforest W.....	18	St. Joseph, Mo.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	12
Sternburg, A. B.....	24	St. Joseph, Mo.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	13
Shaw, Edgbert.....	37	Clay Co., Neb.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	14
Wiley, Wm. P.....	23	St. Joseph, Mo.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	15
Price, Thomas H.....	27	St. Joseph, Mo.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	16
Elwood, Frederick M.....	23	Gage Co., Neb.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	April 21, '62 } { April 1, '63 }	17
Thomas, John H.....	23	Pawnee Co., Neb.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	April 21, 1862..	18
Adams, John Q.....	24	Gage Co., Neb.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	July 21, 1862....	19
Jiber, John W.....	25	Decatur, Ill.....	Sept. 5, 1861....	Sept. 5, 1861....	July 21, 1862....	20
Keene, Thomas E.....	22	Otoe Co., Neb.....	July 20, 1861....	July 20, 1861....	Oct. 14, 1862....	21
Cain, Riley H.....	20	Otoe Co., Neb.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	April 1, 1863....	22
Fitzpatrick, Paul.....	20	St. Louis, Mo.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	Jan. 1, 1864....	23
Potts, Jonathan J.....	27	Gage Co., Neb.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	Jan. 1, 1864....	24
West, William C.....	23	Plattsburgh, Neb....	Dec. 3, 1863....	Oct. 29, 1863....	Jan. 1, 1864....	25
Young, James O.....	19	Nebraska City, Neb.	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	Jan. 1, 1864....	26
Jones, James.....	45	Omaha, Neb.....	July 25, 1864....	Aug. 31, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	27
Bowen, James.....	18	St. Francis Co., Mo.	Sept. 19, 1861..	Oct. 13, 1863....	Aug. 1, 1865....	28
Coder, Charles L.....	21	Richardson Co., Neb.	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	29
Lohnas, Francis W.....	21	Richardson Co., Neb.	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	Aug. 1, 1865....	30

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

H.—Continued.

	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	Nov. 10, 1864.	Promoted Corpl. July 21, 1862; Sergt. Nov. 25, 1863. Discharged for expiration of service.	
2	Nov. 10, 1864.	Promoted Corpl. July 1, 1863; Sergt. Jan. 1, 1864. Discharged for expiration of service.	
3	July 1, 1866.	Promoted Corpl. April 1, 1863; Sergt. Aug. 1, 1865. (Corpl. April 21, 1862. Reduced to ranks Oct. 8, 1862.) Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Wounded in hip by guerillas Apr. 2, 1864.	
4	July 1, 1866.	Promoted Corpl. April 1, 1863; Sergt. Dec. 18, 1865. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.	
5	July 1, 1866.	Transferred as Sergt. from Co. D Dec. 3, 1864. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.	
6		Transferred as Sergt. from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Jan. 5, 1866, at Fort Sedgwick, C. T.	
7	July 1, 1866.	Transferred as Commy. Sergt. from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry. Reduced to ranks Aug. 1, 1865.	
8	July 1, 1866.	(Name not on muster-in roll.) Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Corpl. Jan. 1, 1864; Sergt. Jan. 5, 1866.	
9	July 3, 1861.	Promoted Sergt. April 1, 1862. (See Sergts.)	
10	July 3, 1861.	Promoted Sergt. June 12, 1862. (See Sergts.)	
11	July 3, 1861.	Promoted Commy. Sergt. Nov. 5, 1865. (See Commy. Sergt.)	
12	July 3, 1861.	Promoted Sergt. Nov. 5, 1863. (See Sergts.)	
13	July 3, 1861.	April.....1862. Wounded in left shoulder at battle of Shiloh, Tenn., April 7, 1862. Died of wound at Evansville, Ind., April.....1862.	
14	July 3, 1861.	Nov. 10, 1864. Promoted Sergt. Jan. 1, 1864. (See Sergts.)	
15	July 3, 1861.	Feb. 27, 1864. Promoted Sergt. Oct. 8, 1862. (See Sergts.)	
16	July 3, 1861.	Sept. 4, 1863. Promoted Sergt. April 21, 1862. (See Sergts.)	
17	July 1, 1866.	Promoted Sergt. Aug. 1, 1865. (See Sergts.)	
18	Nov. 10, 1864.	Promoted Sergt. Nov. 25, 1863. (See Sergts.)	
19	Oct. 30, 1862.	Discharged for disability Oct. 30, 1862. Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 10, 1863. Deserted July 20, 1865, at Midway Station, Nebr.	
20	July 1, 1866.	Promoted Sergt. Nov. 5, 1863. (See Sergts.)	
21	July 7, 1864.	Reduced to ranks March 29, 1863. Discharged July 7, 1864, for expiration of service. Notice received Dec. 19, 1864.	
22	July 1, 1866.	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Sergt. Dec. 18, 1865. (See Sergts.)	
23		Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 10, 1863. Reduced to ranks Apr. 21, 1865. Deserted Sept. 1, 1865, at Midway, Nebr. (Name not on muster-in roll.)	
24	July 1, 1866.	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Sergt. Jan. 5, 1866. (See Sergts.) (Name not on muster-in roll.)	
25	(Sept. 3, 1865) (March 13, '65)	Discharged Mar. 13, 1865, to accept commission in 62d U. S. Colored Infantry, per Par. 2, S. O. 49, War Dept., A. G. O., 1865. Not mustered into Colored Regt. and returned to Co. July 14, 1865. Assigned to Co. K, July 16, 1865. (S. O. 21, Hdqrs. 1st Regt. Nebr. Vols., July 16, 1865.) Discharged Sept. 3, 1865, for expiration of service. (See Co. K.)	
26	Aug. 10, 1865.	Discharged Aug. 10, 1865, as Corpl. on account of disability. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.	
27	July 1, 1866.	Transferred as Corpl. from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.	
28		Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 10, 1863. Deserted Sept. 24, 1865, at Gilman's Ranch, Nebr.	
29	Nov. 4, 1865.	Deserted Dec. 31, 1862. Arrested and returned April 4, 1864. Discharged as Corpl. for expiration of service Nov. 4, 1865, at Fort Leavenworth, Kan.	
30		Deserted Dec. 24, 1865, at Gilman's Ranch, Nebr. Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 10, 1863. Wounded in action May 12, 1865. (Received medal from congress for gallant conduct May 12, 1865.) F. W. "Lones" on muster-in roll.	

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	
		TOWN AND STATE				
CORPLS.—Cont.						
Douglas, David W. E.....	32	St. Francis Co., Mo..	Aug. 19, 1864....	Aug. 22, 1864..	Dec. 18, 1865 ..	1
Eagan, Patrick	18	St. Paul, Minn.....	Feb. 27, 1864....	April 30, 1864..	Dec. 18, 1865 ..	2
Mumford, Thomas T.....	23	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 23, 1864....	Mar. 19, 1864..	Dec. 16, 1865 ..	3
Russell, George N.....	20	Omaha, Neb.....	Mar. 25, 1864....	April 20, 1864..	Dec. 18, 1865 ..	4
McNabb, John W.....	30	Omaha, Neb.....	May 6, 1864	Aug. 31, 1864..	.....	5
Murphy, Neal	25	Carondalet, Mo	Sept. 10, 1863..	Oct. 12, 1863..	Jan. 5, 1866 ...	6
Hand, William H.....	17	Nebraska City, Neb.	June 10, 1861..	June 15, 1861..	Jan. 5, 1866 ...	7
Arnold, Richard T....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	June 30, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	8
McCauley, Thomas.....	19	Decatur, Neb	May 23, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	9
BUGLER—						
McKay, Kenneth L.....	19	St. Joseph, Mo.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	.....	10
Mower, George R.....	22	St. Joseph, Mo.....	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	.....	11
SADDLER—						
Kirby, John R.....	21	St. Joseph, Mo.....	July 3, 1861 ...	July 3, 1861....	Nov. 4, 1864....	12
BLACKSMITH—						
*Richardson, Thomas C....	29	Nebraska City, Neb.	July 3, 1861....	July 3, 1861....	.....	13
Miller, Edward	20	Decatur, Neb	May 23, 1864 ..	Aug. 31, 1864..	.....	14
FARRIER—						
Mortenson, Nils.....	39	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 30, 1861..	Aug. 31, 1864..	.....	15

* Also on rolls as Thomas "J." Richardson.

RECORDS ON FILE IN

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Muster-in roll of Company, July 3, 1861. 2. Copy of muster-in roll of Company, July 3, 1861. 3. Muster-out rolls (2) of Company, July 1, 1866. 4. Muster roll of Company as consolidated July 10, 1865. 5. Muster-in roll of Officers (7). 6. Muster-in rolls of Enlisted Men (8). 7. Descriptive list of a detachment. 8. Return of men joined 3d quarter, 1865. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 9. Tri-monthly reports July 20, 31; Aug. 20 and 31, 1865. 10. List of men furloughed at St. Louis, Mo., June 21, 1864. 11. Miscellaneous letters. 12. Special orders affecting members of the Company. 13. Descriptive lists of deserters. 14. Letters affecting dates of discharge, promotion, etc. |
|---|---|

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

H.—Continued.

DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	July 1, 1866....	.....
2	July 1, 1866....	Taken prisoner at battle of Grand Prairie, Ark., Aug. 24, 1864.
3	Mar. 12, 1866....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Discharged for disability Mar. 12, 1866, at Ft. Sedgwick, C. T.
4	July 1, 1866....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
5	July 1, 1866....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865, as Corpl.
6	July 1, 1866....	Taken prisoner at battle of Grand Prairie, Ark., Aug. 24, 1864.
7	July 1, 1866....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Transferred from Co. D Dec. 3, 1864.
8 .....	.....	Transferred as Corpl. from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Jan. 5, 1866, at Ft. Sedgwick, C. T.
9	July 1, 1866....	Transferred as Corpl. from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 19, 1865. Reduced to ranks Aug. 1, 1865.
10	July 1, 1866....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
11	Mar. 10, 1866....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Discharged Mar. 10, 1866, for disability at Ft. Sedgwick, C. T.
12	July 1, 1866....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 30, 1864. Absent without leave..... Restored to duty per S. O. 134, Hdqrs. Dept. Mo., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., June 9, 1866.
13	Nov. 10, 1864....	Discharged for expiration of service.
14	July 1, 1866....	Transferred as Blacksmith from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
15 .....	.....	Transferred as Farrier from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Never joined the Co. Deserted July 10, 1865.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 15. S. O. 82, Hdqrs Dept. Mo., St. Louis, Mo.,
March 22, 1865, discharging 2d Lieut. S.
W. Moore.
16. Muster-out rolls of enlisted men (11).
17. Quarterly return of deceased soldiers, 4th
quarter, 1862; for 1863 and 1864, complete;
1st, 3d and 4th quarters, 1865, and 1st
quarter, 1866.
18. Inventories of effects of deceased soldiers.
19. Monthly returns, June to Dec., 1864, both
inclusive. | 20. Monthly returns for 1865 complete, except
May.
21. Monthly returns May to June, 1866, both
inclusive.
22. Complete muster roll of Company from
organization to Jan. 31, 1866.
23. History of the Company.
24. Roster of the Company.
25. Certificate that Sergt. George Clinton was
on Surgeon's certificate of disability rates,
as discharged from Oct. 7, 1862. |
|--|--|

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—					
Adams, John Q.....	24	Gage Co., Neb.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	1
Anderson, Rufus.....	32	Omaha, Neb.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	2
Ashing, Jason G.....	23	Franklin Co., Ark.....	Aug. 19, 1863.....	Aug. 22, 1863.....	3
Baker, James.....	24	Council Bluffs, Iowa.....	Aug. 20, 1863.....	Dec. 5, 1863.....	4
Beard, John L.....	23	St. Francis, Mo.....	Sept. 19, 1861.....	Oct. 29, 1863.....	5
Beinshaw, Alexander.....	20	Chicago, Ill.....	Feb. 24, 1864.....	April 30, 1864.....	6
Bennett, Wm. H.....	24	St. Francis, Mo.....	Sept. 19, 1861.....	Never mustered.....	7
Bill, A. J.....	25	" ".....	Sept. 19, 1861.....	Never mustered.....	8
Bowen, Jas.....	18	" ".....	Sept. 19, 1861.....	Oct. 13, 1863.....	9
Boyle, John.....	33	Pawnee Co., Neb.....	July 11, 1861.....	July 11, 1861.....	10
Boyles, George W.....	25	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	11
Brown, Wm. S.....	20	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Dec. 15, 1863.....	June 4, 1864.....	12
Braudage, Elijah.....	22	" ".....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	13
Cain, Riley H.....	20	Otoe Co., Neb.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	14
Campbell, Robert M.....	25	Brownville, Neb.....	June 13, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	15
Clark, Leander J.....	31	Otoe Co., Neb.....	Oct. 1, 1863.....	Dec. 5, 1863.....	16
Crawford, James A.....	21	St. Francis, Mo.....	Sept. 19, 1861.....	Oct. 13, 1863.....	17
Crawford, Wm. B.....	27	Omaha, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	18
Crawford, Wm. E.....	16	St. Francis, Mo.....	Sept. 19, 1861.....	Oct. 13, 1863.....	19
Coder, Charles L.....	21	Richardson Co., Neb.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	20
Coyle, Owen.....	25	St. Joseph, Mo.....	Aug. 14, 1861.....	Aug. 22, 1864.....	21
Davidson, Daniel.....	36	Richardson Co., Neb.....	Sept. 19, 1861.....	Sept. 19, 1861.....	22
Dingee, Charles H.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	23
Dingee, Daniel.....	25	" ".....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	24
Dingee, Richard.....	29	Omaha, Neb.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	25
Dodson, James W.....	15	Otoe Co., Neb.....	July 20, 1861.....	July 20, 1861.....	26
Dodson, Levi.....	53	" ".....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	27
Douglas, David W. E.....	32	St. Francis Co., Mo.....	Aug. 19, 1864.....	Aug. 22, 1864.....	28
Douglas, Davis M.....	21	" ".....	Sept. 17, 1861.....	Oct. 13, 1863.....	29
Douglas, John C.....	18	St. Francis Co., Mo.....	Sept. 17, 1861.....	Oct. 13, 1863.....	30
Dungan, George.....	22	Florence, Neb.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	31
Durst, Benjamin F.....	24	St. Joseph, Mo.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	32
Eagan, Patrick.....	18	St. Paul, Minn.....	Feb. 27, 1864.....	April 30, 1864.....	33
Eddie, Lucian C.....	24	Otoe Co., Neb.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	34
Elmore, Lafayette D.....	20	St. Joseph, Mo.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	35
Elwood, Frederick M.....	23	Gage Co., Neb.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	36
Erwin, William.....	24	Gage Co., Neb.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	37
Fairfield, Joseph B.....	43	Nebraska City, Neb.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	38
Fitzpatrick, Paul.....	20	St. Louis, Mo.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	39
Flanagan, F. J.....	25	College Springs, Iowa.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	40
Flemming, Sanderson B.....	22	Nebraska City, Neb.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	41
Ford, William J.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	42
Godsell, Edward.....	40	Otoe Co., Neb.....	July 20, 1861.....	July 20, 1861.....	43

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

H.—Continued.

DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	Promoted Corpl. July 21, 1862. (See Corps.) Deserted July 20, 1865.
2 Feb. 3, 1862.....	Discharged Feb. 3, 1862, for disability at St. Louis, Mo.
3	Deserted Sept. 24, 1865, at Gilman's Ranch, Nebr.
4	Deserted Feb. 7, 1865, at Ft. Kearny, Nebr.
5 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged for expiration of service.
6	Deserted Oct. 31, 1864, while on furlough. Dropped Feb. 18, 1865.
7 May 12, 1862.....	Died May 12, 1862, in hospital at Savannah, Tenn.
8 Nov. 13, 1861.....	Died Nov. 13, 1861, of disease at Fairfield, Mo.
9	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 10, 1863. Promoted Corpl. Aug. 1, 1865. (See Corps.) Deserted Sept. 24, 1865.
10 Dec. 16, 1865.....	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 10, 1863. Wounded in action Oct. 18, 1865. Discharged Dec. 16, 1865, for disability at Ft. Sedgwick, C. T.
11	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 14, 1863. Transferred from Co. D Dec. 3, 1864. Deserted Sept. 10, 1865, at Gilman's Ranch, Nebr.
12	Deserted Sept. 7, 1865, at Plum Creek, Nebr.
13	Deserted June 21, 1864. Arrested and in confinement at St. Louis, Mo., and escaped. Transferred from Co. D Dec. 3, 1864. (See monthly returns Mar., 1866.)
14 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. April 1, 1863. (See Corps.)
15 Feb. 3, 1862.....	Transferred from Co. C Oct. 18, 1861. Discharged Feb. 3, 1862, for disability at St. Louis, Mo.
16	Deserted Dec. 1, 1865, while on detached service at Omaha, Nebr.
17 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
18 Oct. 16, 1861.....	Died Oct. 16, 1861, at Syracuse, Mo., from injuries received by being thrown from a mule.
19 March 29, 1864....	Discharged Mar. 29, 1864, for disability from hospital at Benton Barracks, Mo.
20 Nov. 4, 1865.....	Deserted Dec. 16, 1862. Arrested at Rulo, Nebr., and returned from desertion Aug. 17, 1864. Promoted Corpl. Aug. 1, 1865. (See Corps.)
21	Deserted Dec. 3, 1865, at Smith's Ranch, Nebr.
22 May 24, 1865.....	Discharged for disability May 24, 1865, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. Deserted on march in Mo. Dec. 21, 1862. Arrested at Pilot Knob, Mo., Aug. 28, 1863, and returned to Co. at St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 21, 1863. Wounded in both legs at battle of Grand Prairie, Aug. 24, 1864.
23 May 27, 1863.....	Died in hospital at Memphis, Tenn., May 27, 1863.
24 May 10, 1862.....	Discharged May 10, 1862, for disability at St. Louis, Mo. Also on roll as "David" Dingle. On assessor's enumeration, 1888, as David "Dingle."
25 Oct. 21, 1862.....	Died Oct. 21, 1862, in hospital at Memphis, Tenn.
26 Feb. 15, 1862.....	Discharged Feb. 15, 1862, per S. O. 143, 1862, Gen. Halleck.
27 Aug. 4, 1862.....	Discharged Aug. 4, 1862, for disability at St. Louis, Mo.
28 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. Dec. 18, 1865. (See Corps.)
29 March 10, 1866....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Discharged Mar. 10, 1866, disability at Ft. Sedgwick, C. T.
30	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 10, 1863. Deserted Aug. 16, 1865, at Gilman's Ranch, Nebr.
31	Deserted Feb. 1, 1862, while on furlough.
32 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged for expiration of service.
33 July 1, 1866.....	Taken prisoner at battle of Grand Prairie, Ark., Aug. 24, 1864. Promoted Corpl. Dec. 18, 1865. (See Corps.)
34 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged for expiration of service.
35	Deserted June 18, 1862, at Memphis, Tenn.
36 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Corpl. Apr. 21, 1862. Reduced to ranks Oct. 8, 1862. Re-instated Corpl. Apr. 1, 1863. (See Corps.)
37	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 10, 1863. Deserted Sept. 3, 1865, at Mullaly's Ranch, Nebr.
38	Deserted Feb. 20, 1863, near Arcadia, Mo.
39	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 10, 1863. Promoted Corpl. Jan. 1, 1864. (See Corps.) Reduced to ranks Apr. 21, 1865. Deserted Sept. 1, 1865, at Midway, Nebr. (Name not on muster-in roll.)
40	Transferred to Co. F July 8, 1861. (See Co. F.) Deserted Mar. 8, 1863.
41 Nov. 11, 1861.....	Died Nov. 11, 1861, of disease at Warsaw, Mo. (Name not on muster-in roll.)
42 June 10, 1862.....	Transferred to Co. D July 8, 1861. (See Co. D.)
43 March 29, 1866....	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 10, 1863. Discharged Mar. 29, 1866, for disability at Cottonwood, Nebr.

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
Goff, Wm. H.....	27	Gage Co., Neb.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	1
Goulding, Edward P.....	17	St. Joseph, Mo.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	2
Gruwell, James.....	23	Brownville, Neb.....	Sept. 5, 1861.....	Sept. 5, 1861.....	3
Hand, Wm. H.....	17	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	4
Haney, John.....	29	Omaha, Neb.....	June 8, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	5
Hardy, Alfred.....	39	Gage Co., Neb.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	6
Harris, Frederick.....	19	St. Joseph, Mo.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	7
Howe, Ira.....	22	Pawnee Co., Neb.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	8
Hurley, Benj. F.....	19	Hall Co., Neb.....	Dec. 29, 1863.....	Jan. 7, 1864.....	9
Ivory, John A.....	19	Nebraska City, Neb.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	10
Ivory, Wm. W.....	32	Omaha, Neb.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	11
James, Wm. W.....	23	Nebraska City, Neb.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	12
Jones, Virice.....	20	St. Francis Co., Mo.....	Sept. 19, 1861.....	Never mustered.....	13
Keene, Thomas E.....	22	Otoe Co., Neb.....	July 20, 1861.....	July 20, 1861.....	14
Kellerman, John.....	19	Madison Co., Mo.....	Sept. 19, 1861.....	Never mustered.....	15
Kendall, Thomas E.....	18	Batesville, Ark.....	Feb. 15, 1864.....	April 30, 1864.....	16
King, Ambrose H.....	17	Falls City, Nebr.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	17
Kinsey, Jacob W.....	23	Richardson Co., Nebr.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	18
Kinsey, Levi.....	24	Richardson Co., Nebr.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	19
Lohnas, Frederick W.....	21	" ".....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	20
Landon, Henry Clay.....	17	Omaha, Neb.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	21
Lord Samuel.....	19	St. Joseph, Mo.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	22
Ludwick, Lemuel.....	18	St. Paul, Minn.....	Feb. 27, 1864.....	April 30, 1864.....	23
Lyons, John.....	20	Dakota City, Neb.....	Feb. 16, 1865.....	March 22, 1865.....	24
Martin, George.....	18	Decatur, Neb.....	July 3, 1864.....	April 20, 1864.....	25
Master, Henry.....	18	Richardson Co., Neb.....	July 3, 1864.....	July 3, 1861.....	26
Matthienson, Carl.....	25	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 16, 1864.....	March 19, 1864.....	27
Matthienson, Ludwig.....	22	" ".....	Jan. 16, 1864.....	March 19, 1864.....	28
Maxtead, Levi.....	26	Nebraska City, Neb.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	29
McCauley, Thomas.....	19	Decatur, Neb.....	May 23, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	30
McGloughlin, Wm.....	21	Pilot Knob, Mo.....	Sept. 10, 1861.....	Never mustered.....	31
Messer, Jesse.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	Jan. 28, 1864.....	March 19, 1864.....	32
Miller, Andrew.....	17	Nebraska City, Neb.....	July 20, 1861.....	July 20, 1861.....	33
Miller, Conrad.....	51	Nebraska City, Neb.....	July 20, 1861.....	July 20, 1861.....	34
Moore, Henry A.....	19	Omaha, Neb.....	Feb. 27, 1864.....	April 20, 1864.....	35
Moran, James H.....	35	" ".....	Jan. 18, 1864.....	March 19, 1864.....	36
Moran, John.....	40	" ".....	Feb. 23, 1864.....	March 19, 1864.....	37
Mowry, John.....	50	" ".....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	38
Mowry, Philip.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	June 18, 1861.....	June 18, 1861.....	39
Mumford, Thomas T.....	23	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 23, 1864.....	March 19, 1864.....	40
Murphy, Neal.....	25	Carondolet, Mo.....	Sept. 10, 1863.....	Oct. 13, 1863.....	41
Murry, James.....	21	St. Francis Co., Mo.....	Sept. 19, 1861.....	Never mustered.....	42
Musick, Joel L.....	20	St. Louis, Mo.....	July 15, 1861.....	July 15, 1861.....	43
Norris, George.....	21	Richardson Co., Neb.....	Jan. 29, 1863.....	Nov. 26, 1863.....	44
Nowles, Thomas.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 20, 1864.....	March 19, 1864.....	45

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

H.—Continued.

DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1 Feb. 11, 1862.....	Discharged Feb. 11, 1862, for disability at St. Louis, Mo.
2	Re-enlisted and must'd Nov. 10, 1863. Deserted Sept. 7, 1865, at Plum Creek, Neb.
3 Oct. 22, 1865.....	Transferred to Co. C Oct. 1, 1861. (See Co. C.) Killed by Indians Oct. 22, 1865.
4 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1861. Mustered June 3, 1864. Transferred from Co. D Dec. 3, 1864. Promoted Corpl. Jan. 5, 1865. (See Corps.)
5 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred as Comm'y. Sergt. from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Reduced to ranks Aug. 1, 1865.
6 Feb. 15, 1862.....	Discharged Feb. 15, 1862, per S. O. 143, 1862, Gen. Halleck.
7 May 2, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Q. M. Sergt. Jan. 1, 1864. (See Q. M. Sergt.)
8 May 26, 1865.....	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 10, 1863. Wounded in action May 24, 1864. Discharged May 26, 1865, for disability from hospital at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
9	Deserted Sept. 5, 1865, at Gilman's Ranch, Nebr.
10 Aug. 16, 1864.....	Discharged for expiration of service.
11 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Sergt. Major of Regt. July 22, 1861. (See Sergt. Major, also Capt. Co. H.)
12 Sept. 4, 1865.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Discharged Sept. 4, 1865, for disability at Midway, Nebr.
13 June 9, 1862.....	Died June 9, 1862, of disease at Bolivar, Tenn.
14 July 7, 1864.....	Promoted Corpl. Oct. 14, 1862. Reduced to ranks Mar. 30, 1863. Discharged for expiration of service. Notice received Dec. 19, 1864.
15 June 23, 1863.....	Died June 23, 1863, of small-pox in hospital at Ironton, Mo.
16	Deserted Aug. 26, 1861, at Duval's Bluff, Ark.
17	Deserted May 11, 1862, at Pea Ridge, Tenn.
18	Deserted Sept. 24, 1865, near Gilman's Ranch, Nebr. Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 10, 1863.
19 March 18, 1862.....	Died Mar. 18, 1862, in hospital at Evansville, Ind.
20	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 10, 1863. Wounded in action May 12, 1865. Promoted Corpl. for gallant conduct Aug. 1, 1865. (See remarks under Corps.)
21 Jan. 25, 1863.....	Discharged Jan. 25, 1863, for disability at St. Louis, Mo.
22 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged for expiration of service.
23 July 1, 1866.....	.....
24 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
25 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
26 March 29, 1862.....	Discharged Mar. 29, 1862, for disability.
27 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
28 Dec. 25, 1865.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Died Dec. 25, 1865, in hospital at Ft. Sedgwick, C. T.
29	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 10, 1863. Deserted Sept. 1, 1865, at Midway, Nebr. Arrested at Omaha, Nebr., Sept. 11, 1865. Escaped..... (See monthly return Feb., 1866.)
30 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred as Corpl. from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Reduced to ranks Aug. 1, 1865. (See Corps.)
31 Jan. 7, 1862.....	Died Jan. 7, 1862, in hospital at St. Louis, Mo.
32 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
33	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Deserted Oct. 13, 1865, at Fort Sedgwick, C. T.
34 March 1, 1863.....	Discharged Mar. 1, 1863, for disability at St. Louis, Mo.
35 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
36 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
37 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
38 Feb. 11, 1862.....	Transferred from Co. E July 15, 1861. Discharged Feb. 11, 1862, for disability at St. Louis, Mo.
39 Jan. 18, 1862.....	Transferred from Co. E July 15, 1861. Died Jan. 18, 1862, of disease at Georgetown, Mo.
40 March 12, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1866. Promoted Corpl. Dec. 16, 1865. (See Corps.)
41 July 1, 1866.....	Taken prisoner at Grand Prairie, Ark., Aug. 24, 1864. Promoted Corpl. Jan. 5, 1866. (See Corps.)
42 Oct. 31, 1861.....	Died Oct. 31, 1861, of disease at Fairfield, Mo.
43	Deserted in face of the enemy at battle of Ft. Donelson, Tenn., Feb. 15, 1862.
44 Feb. 15, 1866.....	Discharged for expiration of service.
45	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Sept. 10, 1865, at Midway, Nebr.

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
Nurse, Samuel W.....	44	Omaha, Neb.....	Feb. 10, 1864.....	March 19, 1864....	1
Ogbome, Thomas Frank.....	17	Dakota City, Neb.....	Feb. 25, 1865.....	March 22, 1865....	2
Oppy, John.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Feb. 1, 1861.....	March 19, 1864....	3
Patchen, John.....	30	St. Joseph, Mo.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	4
Patterson, Thos. L.....	24	Aspinwall, Neb.....	Feb. 18, 1864.....	March 19, 1864....	5
Pennerbaugh, Paton.....	25	Omaha, Neb.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	6
Pierce, Winfield S.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.....	March 21, 1864....	March 25, 1864....	7
Potts, Jonathan J.....	27	Gage Co., Neb.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	8
Powers, Thos.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Feb. 18, 1861.....	March 19, 1864....	9
Price, Moses.....	35	Kearney, Neb.....	Nov. 10, 1863.....	Dec. 16, 1863.....	10
Reeves, Christopher.....	24	Omaha, Neb.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	11
Reeves, George J.....	21	Floreuce, Neb.....	June 30, 1861.....	June 30, 1861.....	12
Riber, John W.....	25	Decatur, Ill.....	Sept. 5, 1861.....	Sept. 5, 1861.....	13
Robertson, Joseph.....	18	Carondalet, Mo.....	Sept. 14, 1863.....	Oct. 13, 1863.....	14
Robinson, William F.....	21	Carondalet, Mo.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	15
Rosecrans, George W.....	43	Nebraska City, Neb.....	March 28, 1863....	Nov. 17, 1863....	16
Russell, George N.....	20	Omaha, Neb.....	March 25, 1861....	April 20, 1864....	17
Sage, Henry.....	20	Omaha, Neb.....	April 5, 1864.....	April 20, 1864....	18
Sager, Isaac.....	32	Nebraska City, Neb.....	July 20, 1861.....	July 20, 1861.....	19
Sager, Levi.....	19	Nebraska City, Neb.....	July 20, 1861.....	July 20, 1861.....	20
Sayle, James.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 25, 1861.....	March 19, 1864....	21
Schneekloth, Hans.....	25	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 16, 1864.....	March 19, 1864....	22
Schernecker, Augustus.....	25	Grand Island, Neb.....	Oct. 18, 1862.....	Oct. 19, 1863.....	23
Seago, John.....	23	St. Francis Co., Mo.....	Sept. 19, 1861.....	Oct. 13, 1863.....	24
Seward, Lorenzo D.....	28	Brownville, Neb.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	25
Seward, Stephen W.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	26
Shannon, George.....	18	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Oct. 16, 1862.....	Nov. 26, 1863.....	27
Shaylor, Thomas.....	29	Omaha, Neb.....	March 4, 1864.....	April 20, 1864....	28
Shields, David.....	27	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 27, 1864.....	March 19, 1864....	29
Simpson, John.....	21	Miller Co., Mo.....	March 10, 1864....	Never mustered.	30
Slightam, Geo. H.....	20	Omaha, Neb.....	Feb. 22, 1864.....	March 19, 1864....	31
Smith, John J.....	16	Savannah, Mo.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	32
Smith, Willis.....	19	Brownville, Neb.....	Jan. 30, 1864.....	March 19, 1864....	33
Snyder, Jacob L.....	26	Dakota City, Neb.....	Jan. 24, 1865.....	March 22, 1865....	34
Springer, James.....	20	Decatur, Neb.....	Jan. 3, 1864.....	April 20, 1864....	35
Squires, Jabez.....	43	Nebraska City, Neb.....	March 26, 1864....	April 6, 1864.....	36
Stapleton, James.....	18	Dakota City, Neb.....	Jan. 17, 1865.....	March 22, 1865....	37
Story, James D.....	19	Nebraska City, Neb.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	38
Swenson, Augustus.....	38	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 30, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	39
Stevens, Melvin.....	18	Aspinwall, Neb.....	Feb. 19, 1864.....	March 19, 1864....	40
Tansil, Alvarado.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	June 15, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	41
Taylor, John E. W.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Feb. 1, 1864.....	March 19, 1864....	42
Taylor, Solomon.....	19	Omaha, Neb.....	March 4, 1864....	March 19, 1864....	43
Taylor, William L.....	27	Richardson Co., Neb.....	Nov. 10, 1863.....	Dec. 5, 1863.....	44
Thomas, John H.....	23	Pawnee Co., Neb.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	45

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

H.—Continued.

	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
2	.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Oct. 13, 1865, at Ft. Sedgwick, C. T.
3	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
4	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Discharged Dec. 8, 1862, for disability at St. Louis, Mo.
5	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
6	June 25, 1862.....	Died June 25, 1862, in hospital at Paducah, Ky.
7	.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Never ap- peared or joined Co. H. Deserted July 10, 1865.
8	July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Corpl. Jan. 1, 1864. (See Corpls.)
9	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Wounded in action with Indians Nov. 16, 1865.
10	July 1, 1866.....	.....
11	.....	Transferred to Co. K Sept. 3, 1861. (See Co. K.) Deserted June 24, 1862.
12	Dec. 12, 1862.....	Transferred from Co. G Oct. 1, 1861. Discharged for disability Dec. 12, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo. (See Geo. J. Reeves, Q.M. Sergt. Co. G. Probably re-enlisted.)
13	July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. July 21, 1862. (See Corpls.)
14	.....	Deserted Sept. 8, 1865, at French's Ranch, Nebr.
15	.....	Deserted Aug. 10, 1861, at Brownville, Nebr. (Name not on muster-in roll.)
16	July 10, 1865.....	Transferred from Co. D Dec. 3, 1864. Discharged July 10, 1865, for disability at Ft. Kearney, Nebr.
17	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Promoted Corpl. Dec. 18, 1865. (See Corpls.)
18	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
19	July 5, 1864.....	Deserted June 18, 1862, at Memphis Tenn. Returned Apr. 7, 1863, under Presi- dent's proclamation. Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 10, 1863. Died July 5, 1864, of disease at Nebraska City, Nebr.
20	.....	Deserted June 18, 1862, at Memphis, Tenn.
21	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
22	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
23	Oct. 22, 1865.....	Discharged for expiration of service.
24	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged for expiration of service. Also borne as John "Sego."
25	.....	Deserted Aug. 10, 1861, at Brownville, Nebr. (Name not on muster-in roll.)
26	.....	Deserted Aug. 10, 1861, at Brownville, Nebr. (Name not on muster-in roll.)
27	Oct. 22, 1865.....	Discharged for expiration of service.
28	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
29	.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Oct. 13, 1865, at Ft. Sedgwick, C. T.
30	.....	Deserted Apr. 16, 1864, at Batesville, Ark.
31	.....	Deserted July 10, 1865. Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865, but never appeared or joined Co. H.
32	.....	Deserted Oct. 1, 1865, en route to Ft. Kearney, Nebr. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
33	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
34	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
35	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
36	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
37	.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Oct. 13, 1865, at Ft. Sedgwick, C. T.
38	.....	Deserted May 11, 1862, at Pea Ridge, Tenn.
39	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
40	.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Sept. 3, 1865, at Mullaly's Ranch, Nebr.
41	March 10, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Discharged Mar. 10, 1865, for disability at Ft. Sedgwick, C. T.
42	.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Aug. 13, 1865, at Gilman's Ranch, Nebr. (Charge of desertion removed and discharge ordered to date Aug. 13, 1865. Date letter not given, probably 1866.)
43	.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Aug. 16, 1865, at Gilman's Ranch, Nebr.
44	March 24, 1864.....	Died of pneumonia Mar. 24, 1864, at Batesville, Ark.
45	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Promoted Corpl. Apr. 21, 1862. (See Corpls.)

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
Tracy, Richard E.....	21	Miller Co., Mo.....	March 10, 1864....	Never mustered.	1
Tunison, Barney.....	20	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 26, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	2
Van Buren, Martin.....	33	Decatur, Neb.....	May 23, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	3
Vedder, William.....	18	Vermillion Co., Ohio.....	Feb. 27, 1864.....	April 30, 1864.....	4
Vogan, Samuel.....	18	Kansas.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	5
Wade, Alfred F.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 20, 1864.....	March 19, 1864....	6
Warner, Thaddens.....	22	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 5, 1864.....	Sept. 8, 1864.....	7
West, William C.....	23	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Oct. 3, 1862.....	Oct. 29, 1863.....	8
Whaley, Jacob.....	42	Nebraska City, Neb.....	March 4, 1863.....	Oct. 29, 1863.....	9
White, Alfred.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.....	March 1, 1864.....	March 25, 1864....	10
Wilburn, Geo. W.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 27, 1864.....	March 19, 1864....	11
Wilhelm, John G.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 12, 1865.....	Jan. 12, 1865....	12
Wood, Oren M.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.....	March 29, 1864....	April 6, 1864.....	13
Wright, William J.....	21	Nebraska City, Neb.....	March 25, 1864....	April 6, 1864.....	14
Young, James O.....	19	Nebraska City, Neb.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	15
UNDERCOOKS, (Colored)—					
Grigsby, Washington.....	27	Independence Co., Ark.....	Feb. 11, 1864.....	April 30, 1864.....	16
Johnson, Harrison.....	16	Independence Co., Ark.....	Feb. 25, 1864.....	April 30, 1864.....	17

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

H.—*Continued.*

DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	Deserted Apr. 16, 1864, at Batesville, Ark.
2 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
3	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Never ap- peared or joined Co. H. Deserted July 10, 1865.
4	Deserted Dec. 23, 1864, on furlough. Dropped Feb. 18, 1865. Returned from de- sertion July 29, 1865. Deserted again Sept. 5, 1865, at Gilman's Ranch, Nebr.
5	Deserted Sept. 24, 1865, at Gilman's Ranch, Nebr. (Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 10, 1865.)
6	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Oct. 13, 1865, at Ft. Sedgwick, C. T.
7 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
8 Sept. 3, 1865.....	Discharged for expiration of service. Promoted Corpl. Jan. 1, 1864. (See Corpls.)
9 July 1, 1866.....	.....
10 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
11	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Never ap- peared or joined Co. H. Deserted July 10, 1865.
12 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
13	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Sept. 5, 1865, at Midway, Nebr.
14	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Aug. 16, 1865, at Gilman's Ranch, Nebr.
15 Aug. 10, 1865.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Corpl. Jan. 1, 1864. (See Corpls.)
16	Deserted June 21, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.
17 July 1, 1866....	.....

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

Mustered into Service at Omaha, Nebr., July 17,

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	
		TOWN AND STATE				
CAPTAIN—						
Butler, Jacob.....	30	Clarinda, Iowa.....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	1
Murphy, John P.....	23	" ".....	June 15, 1861...	June 24, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	2
Ribble, Henry H.....	24	" ".....	July 17, 1861..	July 17, 1861..	Jan. 29, 1865...	3
1ST LIEUT.—						
Ribble, Henry H.....	24	" ".....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	4
Cramer, Francis L.....	27	" ".....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	Jan. 30, 1862...	5
Talbot, John.....	31	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 24, 1864...	Nov. 29, 1864...	Sept. 24, 1864...	6
Peck, Emory.....	25	Clarinda, Iowa.....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	May 1, 1862...	7
2ND LIEUT.—						
Cramer, Francis L.....	27	" ".....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	8
Peck, Emory.....	25	" ".....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	Jan. 30, 1862...	9
McDonald, Francis A.....	28	Page Co., Iowa.....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	May 1, 1862...	10
Belden, George P.....	20	Brownville, Neb.....	June 7, 1864....	June 7, 1864....	June 7, 1864....	11
1ST SERGT.—						
Peck, Emory.....	25	Clarinda, Iowa.....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	12
Bangs, James H.....	21	Amity Iowa.....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	May 1, 1862...	13
Lewis, George B.....	20	Omaha, Neb.....	May 6, 1864....	Aug. 31, 1864....	Nov. 27, 1865....	14
Q. M. SERGT.						
Stallard, Wm. D.....	19	Page Co., Iowa.....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	June 2, 1866....	15
Lutes, Samuel H.....	21	Nodaway Co., Mo....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	Nov. 27, 1865....	16
Harshbarger, Henry C.....	22	.....	Aug. 10, 1861...	Aug. 10, 1861...	Jan. 1, 1864....	17
COMMY. SERGT.—						
Jones, William J.....	20	Sidney, Iowa.....	Sept. 28, 1861...	Nov. 16, 1863...	Jan. 1, 1864....	18
SERGTS.—						
McDonald, Francis A.....	28	Page Co., Iowa.....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	19
Bashford, John W.....	23	Nodaway Co., Mo....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	20
Floyd, William C.....	26	Clarinda, Iowa.....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	21
Bangs, James H.....	21	Amity, Iowa.....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	22
Goddard, Joseph.....	23	Maryville, Mo.....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	Jan. 30, 1862...	23
Harshbarger, Henry C.....	22	.....	Aug. 10, 1861...	Aug. 10, 1861 {	Jan. 30, 1862 } Sept. 28, 1862 }	24
Jones, William J.....	20	Sidney, Iowa.....	Sept. 28, 1861...	Nov. 16, 1861...	May 1, 1862....	25
Larimer, Wilson W.....	22	Ottumwa, Iowa.....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	May 1, 1862....	26
Barada, Michael.....	24	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 1, 1864....	Mar. 19, 1864....	Mar. 19, 1864....	27
Lewis, George Beach.....	20	Omaha, Neb.....	May 6, 1864 ...	Aug. 31, 1864...	Aug. 31, 1864...	28
Christenson, Andrew P....	23	" ".....	Aug. 19, 1864...	Aug. 31, 1864...	Aug. 31, 1864...	29
Henson, Hansford.....	39	" ".....	June 6, 1864...	Aug. 31, 1864...	—, 1864.....	30
McNatt, Wm. S.....	22	Nebraska City, Neb.	Mar. 15, 1864...	Mar. 25, 1864...	Mar. 25, 1864...	31
Lutes, Samuel H.....	21	Nodaway Co., Mo....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	Oct. 6, 1865....	32
Dye, Jasper.....	18	Clariuda, Ia.....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	Nov. 27, 1865...	33
Hughes, Henry F.....	20	Cass Co., Neb.....	Aug. 25, 1864...	Aug. 27, 1864...	Nov. 27, 1865...	34
Wray, Isaac N.....	21	Nodaway Co., Mo....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	Nov. 27, 1865...	35

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

I.

1861. Mustered out at Omaha, Nebr., July 1, 1866.

	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	July 17, 1861...	Jan. 30, 1862...	Resigned Jan. 30, 1862.
2	.....	July 1, 1866....	Promoted from 1st Lieut. Co. F Sept. 23, 1865. Commission dated July 17, 1865. (See Co. F.)
3	{ May 15, 1863 } { Aug. 17, 1864 }	Aug. 22, 1865	Resigned Aug. 22, 1865. (Promoted from 1st Lieut.)
4	July 17, 1861...	Aug. 22, 1865....	Promoted Capt. (See Capt.)
5	.....	Oct. 24, 1863....	Aptd. A. Adj. Jan. 30, 1862; Rgtl. Adj. Apl. 26, 1862. (See Rgtl. Adj.)
6	Nov. 29, 1864....	July 1, 1866....	Transferred as 1st Lieut. from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
7	{ May 18, 1863 } { Aug. 17, 1864 }	Nov. 4, 1864....	Resigned Nov. 4, 1864. Accepted by S. O. 223, Hdqrs. Dept. Kan., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 4, 1864.
8	July 17, 1861...	Oct. 24, 1863....	Promoted 1st Lieut. Jan. 30, 1862. (See 1st Lieut.)
9	.....	Nov. 4, 1864....	Mustered in as 1st Sergt. Pro. 1st Lieut. May 1, 1862. (See 1st Lieut.)
10	May 18, 1863....	April 22, 1865....	Mustered in as Sergt. Promoted 1st Lieut. and Rgtl. Adjutant, Jan. 1, 1864. (See Rgtl. Adjutant.)
11	June 7, 1864....	July 1, 1866....	Transferred as 2d Lieut. from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. (See Co. C, Musician.)
12	July 17, 1861...	Nov. 4, 1864....	Promoted 2d Lieut. Jan. 30, 1862. (See 2d Lieut.)
13	.....	Nov. 6, 1865....	Mustered in as Sergt. Discharged for disability Nov. 6, 1865.
14	.....	July 1, 1866....	Transferred as Sergt. from Co. D, 1st Batln. Neb. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
15	.....	July 1, 1866....	Mustered in as private. Promoted Corpl. April 1, 1863; Sergt. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Deserted Nov. 7, 1865, at Ft. Kearney, Neb. Returned Dec. 3, 1865.
16	..... { Dec. 31, 1863 } { May 29, 1866 }		Mustered in as orpl. Promoted Sergt. Oct. 6, 1865; Q. M. Sergt. Nov. 27, 1865. Discharged for disability Dec. 31, 1864. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Discharged May 29, 1866, S. O. 139, War Dept., 1866.
17	.....	Nov. 24, 1865....	Mustered in as private. Promoted Corpl. Nov. 1, 1861; Sergt., to date Jan. 30, 1862. Reduced to ranks Sept. 11, 1862; Re-appointed Sergt. Sept. 28, 1862. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Discharged for disability Nov. 24, 1865.
18	.....	July 1, 1866....	Promoted Corpl. Nov. 1, 1861; Sergt. May 1, 1862; Comm. Sergt. Jan. 1, 1864. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
19	July 17, 1861...	April 22, 1865....	Promoted 2d Lieut. May 1, 1862. (See 2d Lieut.)
20	July 17, 1861...	July 1, 1866....	Deserted Dec. 22, 1861, at Georgetown, Mo. Arrested Feb. 16, 1865. Taken upon rolls April 27, 1865, by order Gen. Connor to make good time lost by desertion. G. O. 15, Hdqrs. Dept. Plains, 1865.
21	July 17, 1861...	April 20, 1862....	Discharged for disability April 20, 1862, S. O. 43, Hdqrs. Dept. Miss., St. Louis, Mo., April 20, 1862.
22	July 17, 1861...	Nov. 6, 1865....	Promoted 1st Sergt. May 1, 1862. (See 1st Sergt.)
23	.....	Nov. 10, 1864....	Discharged for expiration of service.
24	.....	Nov. 24, 1865....	Promoted Co. pl. Nov. 1, 1861; Sergt. Jan. 30, 1862. Reduced to ranks Sept. 11, 1862. Appointed Sergt. Sept. 28, 1862; Q. M. Sergt. Jan. 1, 1864. (See Q. M. Sergt.)
25	.....	July 1, 1866....	Promoted Corpl. Nov. 1, 1861; Sergt. May 1, 1862; Comm. Sergt. Jan. 1, 1864. (See Comm. Sergt.)
26	.....	Nov. 10, 1864....	Mustered in as orpl. Discharged for expiration of service. Bore on muster-in roll as Wm. W. Larimer.
27	.....	.....	Transferred as Sergt. from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Nov. 17, 1865, at Ft. Kearney, Nebr.
28	.....	July 1, 1866....	Transferred as Sergt. from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Promoted 1st Sergt. Nov. 27, 1865. (See 1st Sergt.)
29	.....	July 1, 1866....	Transferred as Sergt. from Co. D, 1st Batln. Neb. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Reduced to ranks at his own request Aug. 31, 1865.
30	.....	.....	Transferred as Sergt. from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cav., July 10, 1865. Deserted Jan. 3, 1866. Never returned from turlough.
31	.....	.....	Transferred as Sergt. from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cav., July 10, 1865. Deserted Oct. 1, 1865, on detached service at Neb. City, Neb.
32	.....	May 29, 1866....	Promoted Q. M. Sergt. Nov. 27, 1865. (See Q. M. Sergt.)
33	.....	July 1, 1866....	Promoted Corpl. Nov. 1, 1861. Reduced to ranks July 1, 1862. Pro. Corpl. April 1, 1863. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
34	.....	July 1, 1866....	Promoted Corpl. Aug. 1, 1865.
35	.....	July 1, 1866....	Promoted Corpl. Aug. 1, 1865; Sergt. Nov. 27, 1865. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864; muster June 3, 1864.

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	
		TOWN AND STATE				
SERGETS.— <i>Cont.</i>						
Royston, Edmund	18	Nodaway Co., Mo....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	March 21, 1865	1
CORPLS.—						
Ware, Joseph L.....	19	Nodaway Co., Mo....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	2
Ames, George W.....	27	Page Co., Iowa.....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	3
Goddard, Joseph	23	Marysville, Mo.....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	4
Larimer, Wilson W.....	22	Ottumwa, Iowa.....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	5
Lutes, Samuel H.....	21	Nodaway Co., Mo....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	6
Lyons, Gilbert C.....	25	Clarinda, Iowa.....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	7
Thompson, John, Pension	18	Page Co., Iowa.....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	8
Sellner, John.....	31	Clarinda, " "	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	9
Dye, Jasper.....	18	" "	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861 { Nov. 1, 1861 } Apr. 1, 1863 }		10
Harshbarger, Henry C....	22	Clarinda, Iowa.....	Aug. 10, 1861...	Aug. 10, 1861...	Nov. 1, 1861...	11
Jones, Wm. J.....	20	Sidney, Iowa.....	Sept. 28, 1861...	Nov. 16, 1863...	Nov. 1, 1861...	12
Butler, Chatfield H.....	20	Page Co., Iowa.....	Sept. 25, 1861...	Nov. 16, 1863...	May 7, 1862...	13
Barnhart, Samuel.....	31	Worth Co., Mo.....	Nov. 16, 1861...	Never Mustd.		14
Royston, Edmund.....	18	Nodaway Co., Mo....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	Sept. 28, 1862...	15
Hatch, Thomas B.....	19	Clarinda, Iowa.....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	Nov. 1, 1862...	16
Stallard, Wm. D.....	19	Page Co., Iowa.....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	April 1, 1863...	17
Rhodes, John L.....	22	St. Louis, Mo.....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	April 1, 1863...	18
Shoem, Merritt B.....	21	Nebraska City, Neb.	Sept. 13, 1862...	Nov. 16, 1863...	April 1, 1863...	19
Hinsley, Nathan P.....	28	" "	June 10, 1861...	June 15, 1861...	Nov. 21, 1863...	20
Earl, John.....	22	Omaha, Neb.....	July 14, 1864...	Aug. 31, 1864...	Aug. 31, 1864...	21
Fitzgerald, Henry C. H....	29	Omaha, Neb.....	June 1, 1864...	Aug. 31, 1864...	March 31, 1865	22
Hughes, Henry F.....	20	Cass Co., Neb.....	Aug. 25, 1864...	Aug. 27, 1864...	Aug. 1, 1865...	23
Wray, Isaac N.....	21	Nodaway Co., Mo....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	Aug. 1, 1865...	24
Ladlin, Lewis H.....	24	Nebraska City, Neb.	Oct. 7, 1862...	Nov. 17, 1863...	Oct. 6, 1865...	25
Danley, Geo. M.....	21	Hamburg, Iowa.....	Feb. 5, 1863...	Nov. 16, 1863...	Nov. 27, 1865...	26
Gibbs, James M.....	24	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 7, 1864...	Sept. 8, 1864...	Nov. 27, 1865...	27
Gillespie, Andrew W.....	18	Falls City, Neb.....	June 13, 1864...	Aug. 31, 1864...	March 21, 1866	28
Green, Gottlieb.....	20	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 16, 1864...	Aug. 31, 1864...	March 21, 1866	29
Burgess, Edward.....	32	" "	Dec. 14, 1864...	Dec. 16, 1864...	March 21, 1866	30
McElroy, Robert L.....	18	" "	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	March 21, 1866	31
Lunville, Abraham D.....	22	Mills Co., Iowa.....	Aug. 26, 1864...	Aug. 27, 1864...	Nov. 27, 1865...	32
Shoem, Michael.....	21	Marysville, Mo.....	Feb. 5, 1863...	Nov. 16, 1863...	Nov. 27, 1865...	33
Lewis, Isaac.....	22	Page Co., Iowa.....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	....., 1861...	34
MUSICIANS.—						
Stringley, William.....	51	Clarinda, Iowa.....	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	July 17, 1861...	35
Acton, George.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	Nov. 1, 1863...	Dec. 5, 1863...		36
Walker, Walter.....	22	" "	Nov. 1, 1863...	Dec. 5, 1863...		37
SADDLER.—						
Lundwall, Andrew.....	43	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 31, 1864...	Aug. 31, 1864...		38

RECORDS ON FILE IN

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Certified copy muster-in roll, July 17, 1861. 2. Muster-out roll, July 1, 1866. 3. Muster roll of Company as consolidated, July 10, 1865. 4. Muster roll for Sept. and Oct., 1864. 5. Muster-in rolls of Officers (9). | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. Muster-in rolls of Enlisted Men (6). 7. Descriptive list of detachment. 8. Return of men joined Company, 3d and 4th quarters, 1864, and 3d quarter, 1865. 9. Quarterly return of deceased soldiers, 4th quarter, 1864. |
|---|--|

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

I.—Continued.

	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	.....	July 1, 1866....	Promoted Corpl. Sept. 28, 1862; Sergt. March 21, 1866. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
2	July 17, 1861....	.....	Deserted June 2, 1862, in front of Corinth, Tenn.
3	July 17, 1861....	.....	Deserted Oct. 2, 1863, at St. Louis, Mo.
4	July 17, 1861....	Nov. 10, 1864....	Promoted Sergt. Jan. 30, 1862. (See Sergts.)
5	July 17, 1861....	Nov. 10, 1864....	Promoted Sergt. May 1, 1862. (See Sergts.)
6	July 17, 1861....	May 29, 1866....	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 6, 1865. (See Sergts.)
7	July 17, 1861....	July 28, 1865....	Reduced to ranks at his own request....1861. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Discharged July 28, 1865, for disability.
8	July 17, 1861....	April 7, 1862....	Killed in battle at Pittsburg Landing, Tenn., April 7, 1862.
9	July 17, 1861....	Jan. 15, 1862....	Died Jan. 15, 1862, in hospital at Georgetown, Mo., of disease.
10	July 17, 1861....	July 1, 1866....	Promoted Corpl. Nov. 1, 1861. Reduced to ranks, July 17, 1862. Promoted Corpl. April 1, 1863. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Sergt. Nov. 27, 1865. (See Sergts.)
11	.....	Nov. 24, 1867....	Promoted Sergt. Jan. 30, 1862. Reduced Sept. 11, 1862. Re-appointed Sergt. Sept. 28, 1862. (See Sergts.)
12	.....	July 1, 1866....	Promoted Sergt. May 1, 1862. (See Sergts.)
13	.....	Nov. 10, 1864....	Discharged for expiration of service.
14	.....	May 7, 1862....	Reduced to the ranks..... Deserted Nov. 4, 1862, at Pilot Knob, Mo.
15	.....	July 1, 1866....	Promoted Sergt. March 21, 1866. (See Sergts.) Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
16	.....	June 13, 1865....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Discharged June 13, 1865, for disability.
17	.....	July 1, 1866....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Deserted Nov. 17, 1865, at Ft. Kearney. Taken up from desertion Dec. 3, 1865. Promoted Q. M. Sergt. June 2, 1866. (See Q. M. Sergt.)
18	.....	Nov. 10, 1864....	Discharged for expiration of service at Omaha, Neb.
19	.....	Aug. 24, 1864....	Killed in action Aug. 24, 1864, at Grand Prairie, Ark.
20	.....	.....	Transferred from Co. D as Corpl. Dec. 3, 1864. Deserted Nov. 17, 1865, at Ft. Kearney, Nebr.
21	.....	July 1, 1866....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry as Corpl. July 10, 1865. Reduced to ranks at his own request, Aug. 15, 1865.
22	.....	July 1, 1866....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Mustered in as Sergt. Reduced to ranks....., 1864. Promoted Corpl. March 1, 1865.
23	.....	July 1, 1866....	Promoted Sergt. Nov. 27, 1865. (See Sergts.)
24	.....	July 1, 1866....	Promoted Sergt. Nov. 27, 1865. (See Sergts.)
25	.....	Oct. 24, 1865....	Discharged for expiration of service, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
26	.....	Feb. 16, 1866....	Discharged for expiration of service, Ft. Kearney, Neb.
27	.....	July 1, 1866....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
28	.....	July 1, 1866....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
29	.....	July 1, 1866....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
30	.....	July 1, 1866....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
31	.....	July 1, 1866....	Deserted near Cole Camp, Mo., Oct. 26, 1861. Arrested Feb. 16, 1865. Taken upon rolls April 27, 1865. Returned to Co. for duty Sept. 18, 1865, G. O. 5, East. Subdist. Nebr. 1865. Pro. Corpl. March 1, 1866.
32	.....	July 1, 1866....	.....
33	.....	Feb. 15, 1866....	Discharged for expiration of service.
34	.....	Nov. 1, 1861....	Died in hospital at St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 1, 1861.
35	July 17, 1861....	March 24, 1862....	Discharged March 24, 1862, for disability.
36	.....	Nov. 24, 1865....	Promoted Corpl. Oct. 6, 1865. Discharged for disability, Nov. 24, 1865.
37	.....	Dec. 10, 1865....	Discharged Dec. 10, 1865, for disability.
38	.....	July 1, 1866....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865, as Saddler.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 10. Miscellaneous letters. | Oct., Nov., and Dec., 1864. |
| 11. Letters and orders affecting dates of muster, discharge, etc. | 15. Monthly returns 1865, complete except May. |
| 12. Muster-out rolls of Enlisted Men (7). | 16. Monthly returns for Jan., Feb., March, April and May, 1866. |
| 13. Descriptive lists of deserters. | 17. Enlistment paper of Robert A. Farrens. |
| 14. Monthly returns for June, July, Aug., Sept., | 18. Roster of Company. |

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE.—					
Abbott, William.....	19	Andrew Co., Mo.....	July 17, 1861.....	July 17, 1861.....	1
Acton, George.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	Nov. 1, 1863.....	Dec. 5, 1863.....	2
Adamson, Milton M.....	16	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Oct. 11, 1863.....	Dec. 5, 1863.....	3
Agon, Martin.....	16	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 2, 1861.....	Never mustered.	4
Anderson, Christian.....	24	“ “.....	Aug. 21, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	5
Arnold, Henry N.....	21	Rolla, Mo.....	Dec. 7, 1863.....	Dec. 9, 1863.....	6
Backstein, Louis.....	30	Omaha, Neb.....	July 12, 1861.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	7
Barada, Michael.....	24	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 1, 1864.....	March 19, 1864.....	8
Barnhart, Samuel.....	31	Worth Co., Mo.....	Nov. 16, 1861.....	Never mustered.	9
Bates, Benjamin F.....	29	Page Co., Iowa.....	July 17, 1861.....	July 17, 1861.....	10
Bean, Caswell C.....	45	Rolla, Mo.....	Dec. 7, 1863.....	Dec. 9, 1863.....	11
Bigway, George.....	28	Omaha, Neb.....	July 6, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	12
Billiter, Marks J.....	22	Elkborn, Neb.....	May 9, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	13
Bird, Jackson.....	30	Decatur, Neb.....	May 23, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1861.....	14
Blackwood, Joseph.....	18	De Soto, Neb.....	May 29, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	15
Blackwood, Perry.....	23	“ “.....	May 29, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	16
Blackwood, Wm.....	21	“ “.....	May 29, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1861.....	17
Bliven, Albert H.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 14, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	18
Boatman, Richard.....	21	Clarinda, Iowa.....	July 17, 1861.....	July 17, 1861.....	19
Bordeaux, John.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	May 4, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	20
Braddy, Joseph A.....	19	Page Co., Iowa.....	July 17, 1861.....	July 17, 1861.....	21
Brees, Joseph M.....	24	Nebraska City, Neb.....	May 10, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	22
Brown, John.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	May 26, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	23
Burgess, Edward.....	32	Omaha, Neb.....	Dec. 14, 1864.....	Dec. 16, 1864.....	24
Butler, Chatfield H.....	26	Page Co., Iowa.....	Sept. 25, 1861.....	Nov. 16, 1863.....	25
Branson, Daniel.....	18	Clarinda, Iowa.....	July 17, 1861.....	July 17, 1861.....	26
Bossung, George.....	26	“ “.....	“ “.....	“ “.....	27
Carr, John.....	26	Missouri.....	July 17, 1861.....	July 17, 1861.....	28
Carson, James.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 23, 1864.....	Sept. 28, 1864.....	29
Carter, Garmet D.....	30	Clarinda, Iowa.....	July 17, 1861.....	July 17, 1861.....	30
Ceitley, George.....	21	St. Louis, Mo.....	Oct. 20, 1863.....	Nov. 16, 1863.....	31
Chandler, Henry.....	38	Clarinda, Iowa.....	June 15, 1861.....	June 24, 1861.....	32
Christenson, Andrew.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 19, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	33
Colman, Amos.....	27	Nebraska City, Neb.....	March 30, 1863.....	Nov. 17, 1863.....	34
Cottel, Cornelius.....	25	St. Louis, Mo.....	Nov. 25, 1863.....	Nov. 25, 1863.....	35
Crippen, Wm. L.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	June 14, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	36
Criss, George W.....	19	Omaha, Neb.....	June 1, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	37
Curtis, Francis A.....	19	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 20, 1864.....	Sept. 20, 1864.....	38
Cutler, William.....	34	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Sept. 24, 1863.....	Dec. 5, 1863.....	39
Dailey, George M.....	21	Hausburg, Iowa.....	Feb. 5, 1863.....	Nov. 16, 1863.....	40
Davis, John W.....	27	Nebraska City, Neb.....	March 9, 1864.....	March 25, 1864.....	41
Dawson, John.....	24	Cape Girardeau, Mo.....	May 25, 1863.....	Sept. 8, 1863.....	42

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

I.—Continued.

DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1 May, 30, 1862	Died May 30, 1862, in hospital at St. Louis, Mo.
2 Nov. 24, 1865	Appointed Bugler Promoted Corpl. Oct. 6, 1865. Discharged Nov. 24, 1865, for disability. (See Musicians.)
3	Transferred from Co. D Dec. 3, 1864. Deserted Sept. 5, 1865, at Ft. Kearney, Neb.
4 April 26, 1863	Killed in action at Cape Girardeau, Mo., April 26, 1863.
5 July 1, 1866	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
6 July 1, 1866 .....	.....
7	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted June 5, 1866, at Fort Kearney, Nebr.
8	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Nov. 17, 1865, at Fort Kearney, Nebr. (See Sergts.)
9	Promoted Corpl. May 7, 1862. Reduced to ranks Deserted Dec. 4, 1862, at Pilot Knob, Mo. (See Corpl.)
10 July 16, 1862	Died July 16, 1862, in hospital at Keokuk, Iowa.
11 March 7, 1864	Discharged March 7, 1864, for disability at Batesville, Ark.
12	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Nov. 20, 1865.
13 July 1, 1866	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Jan. 3, 1866, at Ft. Cottonwood, Nebr. Taken up from desertion, March 4, 1866. Returned to duty April 14, 1866, per S. O. 66, Hdqrs. East. Subdist. Nebr., 1866.
14	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted March 27, 1866, at Plum Creek, Nebr.
15 July 1, 1866	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
16 July 1, 1866	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
17 July 1, 1866	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
18 July 1, 1866	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
19 Dec. 9, 1862	Discharged Dec. 9, 1862, for disability.
20 July 1, 1866	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, as Bugler, July 10, 1865.
21 Feb. 10, 1866	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Corpl. Nov. 27, 1865. Discharged Feb. 10, 1866, for disability.
22 July 1, 1866	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
23	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Jan. 8, 1866, at Cottonwood, Nebr.
24 July 1, 1866	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Promoted Corpl. March 24, 1866. (See Corpls.)
25 Nov. 10, 1864	Promoted Corpl. May 7, 1862. (See Corpls.)
26	Transferred to Co. K, July 1861. Deserted from Co. before joining Co. K.
27	See "Thomas," George.
28 Nov. 10, 1864	Discharged for expiration of service.
29	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Nov. 17, 1865, at Ft. Kearney, Neb.
30 March 3, 1863	Died March 3, 1863, in hospital at Iron Mountain, Mo.
31	Captured at Jones' Hay Station, near Duvall's Bluffs, Ark., Aug. 24, 1864. Deserted Dec. 23, 1864, from Parole Camp, at St. Louis, Mo.
32	Transferred from Co. F July 24, 1861. Deserted Feb. 24, 1862, Ft. Henry, Tenn.
33 July 1, 1866	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865, as Sergt. Reduced to ranks at his own request, Aug. 31, 1865. (See Sergts.)
34 July 1, 1866	Transferred from Co. D Dec. 3, 1864. (See Co. D.)
35	Deserted Sept. 25, 1865, at Fort Kearney, Neb.
36	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Jan. 3, 1866.
37 July 1, 1866	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Jan. 3, 1866, at Ft. Cottonwood, Neb. Arrested Feb. 1866. Taken up March 24, 1866. Returned to duty April 24, 1866, per S. O. 66, Hdqrs. East. Dist. Nebr., 1866.
38 Oct. 24, 1865	Sent to Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 12, 1865, to be mustered out for expiration of service. One year enlistment.
39	Transferred from Co. D Dec. 3, 1864. Deserted Sept. 1, 1865, at Ft. Kearney, Neb.
40 Feb. 16, 1866	Promoted Corpl. Nov. 27, 1865. (See Corpls.)
41 July 1, 1866	Deserted Jan. 8, 1866, at Ft. Cottonwood, Nebr. Taken up from desertion March 24, 1866. "Confined by civil authority" on muster-out roll.
42	Claimed as deserter from 12th Mo. Cavalry, Nov. 27, 1863, at Rolla, Mo.

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
DeKora, George.....	23	Decatur, Neb.....	May 23, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	1
Dolin, Fd.....	28	St. Louis, Mo.....	Nov. 27, 1863.....	Nov. 27, 1863.....	2
Dozier, Zachariah T.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	3
Drost, Richard H.....	32	St. Louis, Mo.....	Nov. 26, 1863.....	Nov. 27, 1863.....	
Dye, Jasper.....	18	Clarinda, Iowa.....	July 17, 1861.....	July 17, 1861.....	5
Earl, John.....	22	Omaha, Neb.....	July 14, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	6
Edwards, Jonathan, Jr.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 29, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	7
Erwin, Robinson C.....	26	Clarinda, Iowa.....	July 17, 1861.....	July 17, 1861.....	8
Esau, Edward.....	19	Decatur, Neb.....	May 23, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	9
Evans, Charles E.....	20	Omaha, Neb.....	Dec. 2, 1863.....	Dec. 5, 1863.....	10
Fahce, Michael.....	35	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Aug. 22, 1864.....	Aug. 27, 1864.....	11
Farrens, Robert A.....	21	Clarinda, Iowa.....	Aug. 17, 1861.....	April 22, 1865.....	12
Feants, Nelson.....	20	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 31, 1861.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	13
Ferry, Levi W.....	20	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 6, 1861.....	Aug. 6, 1861.....	14
Fisher, Frank.....	39	Omaha, Neb.....	apt. 20, 1864.....	apt. 20, 1864.....	15
Fisher Geo. W. (or F.).....	21	Clarinda, Iowa.....	Aug. 17, 1864.....	Oct. 23, 1864.....	16
Fitzgerald, Henry C. H.....	29	Omaha, Neb.....	June 1, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	17
Fletcher, Frank.....	20	Decatur, Neb.....	May 25, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	18
Flinn, Isaac N.....	21	Reed's Station, Mo.....	Dec. 10, 1862.....	Never mustered.....	19
Fordice, Stanton.....	44	Omaha, Neb.....	July 13, 1861.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	20
Gibbs, James M.....	24	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 7, 1864.....	Sept. 8, 1864.....	21
Gibbons, Joseph.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Sept. 20, 1864.....	Sept. 20, 1864.....	22
Gill, John C.....	19	Clarinda, Iowa.....	July 17, 1861.....	July 17, 1861.....	23
Gilespie, Andrew W.....	18	Fals City, Neb.....	June 13, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	24
Glover, John W.....	22	Clarinda, Iowa.....	July 17, 1861.....	July 17, 1861.....	25
Goff, Bartlama.....	22	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861.....	June 15, 1861.....	26
Graham, Silas G.....	23	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Nov. 25, 1863.....	Dec 5, 1863.....	27
Grantzback, Jacob.....	33	Clarinda, Iowa.....	July 17, 1861.....	July 17, 1861.....	28
Gray, David C.....	20	Clarinda, Iowa.....	July 17, 1861.....	July 17, 1861.....	29
Green, Gottlieb.....	20	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 16, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	30
Gutherie, Samuel.....	22	Clarinda, Iowa.....	July 17, 1861.....	July 17, 1861.....	31
Hall, George P.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	July 20, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	32
Harding, Amos J.....	23	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Aug. 31, 1862.....	Never mustered.....	33
Harshbarger, Henry C.....	22	Clarinda, Iowa.....	Aug. 10, 1861.....	Aug. 10, 1861.....	34
Hatch, Thomas B.....	19	Clarinda, Iowa.....	July 17, 1861.....	July 17, 1861.....	35
Helling, John.....	26	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Sept. 20, 1864.....	Sept. 20, 1864.....	36
Hennesy, James.....	21	St. Louis, Mo.....	Nov. 28, 1863.....	Nov. 28, 1863.....	37
Henson, Hansford.....	29	Omaha, Neb.....	June 6, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	38
Hickman, Theodore F.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	July 7, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	39
Hiles, John.....	19	Clarinda, Iowa.....	July 17, 1861.....	July 17, 1861.....	40
Hillman, John W.....	18	Grasshopper Co., Kan.....	Sept. 20, 1864.....	Sept. 20, 1864.....	41

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

I.—Continued.

DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
2	Deserted Dec. 5, 1863, from recruiting office, before reaching company.
3 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
4	Captured at Jones' Hay Station, near Duvall's Bluffs, Ark., Aug. 24, 1864. Deserted from Parole Camp, St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 26, 1864.
5 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. Nov. 1, 1861. Reduced to ranks July 17, 1862. Promoted Corpl. April 1, 1863. (See Corpls.)
6 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred as Corpl. from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. (See Corpls.) Reduced to ranks at his own request Aug. 15, 1865.
7 Nov. 21, 1865.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Discharged Nov. 4, 1865, by G. O. 524, War Dept., A. G. O., Oct. 2, 1865.
8 Feb. 22, 1862.....	Discharged Feb. 22, 1862, for disability at Paducah, Ky. On muster-in roll as "Robert E." Erwin.
9 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
10	Transferred from Co. D Dec. 3, 1864, and taken up, and also dropped as deserter on monthly returns for Dec., 1864.
11 March 3, 1866.....	Discharged March 3, 1866, for disability. (Formerly in Co. D. See Co. D.)
12 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865, as Corpl.
13	Deserted Nov. 27, 1865, at Fort Kearney, Neb.
14 May 16, 1862.....	Discharged May 16, 1862, for disability at Pittsburgh, Mo.
15	Deserted March 7, 1865, at Plum Creek, Neb. One year enlistment.
16 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Neb. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Mustered in as Sergt. Reduced to ranks ... Promoted Corpl. March 31, 1865. (See Corpls.)
17 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. (See Corpls.)
18 July 1, 1866.....	Died Dec. 4, 1863, of disease, at Benton Barracks, Mo.
19 Dec. 4, 1863.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Never reported. Honorably discharged July 12, 1865, in accordance with G. O. 77, War Dept., A. G. O., May 3, 1865.
20 July 12, 1865.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Promoted Corpl. Nov. 27, 1865. (See Corpls.)
21 July 1, 1866.....	Sent to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 12, 1865, to be mustered out on expiration of service. One year enlistment. (See Frank Gibbons, Co. A., 1st Regt., 2d Brig. Nebr. Mil.)
22 Oct. 24, 1865.....	Deserted July 24, 1862, at Memphis, Tenn.
23	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Promoted Corpl. March 21, 1866. (See Corpls.)
24 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Nov. 14, 1863. Mustered Nov. 16, 1863. Deserted Aug. 24, 1865, at Fort Kearney, Neb.
25	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 17, 1863.
26 July 1, 1866.....	.....
27 July 1, 1866.....	.....
28 Oct. 12, 1861.....	Died Oct. 12, 1861, in hospital, at Syracuse, Mo.
29 Dec. 1, 1861.....	Died Dec. 1, 1861, in hospital, at St. Louis, Mo.
30 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Promoted Corpl. March 21, 1866. (See Corpls.)
31 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Deserted Jan. 3, 1866. Taken up from desertion April 29, 1866.
32 Aug. 16, 1865.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Discharged for disability, Aug. 11, 1865, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas.
33 April 2, 1864.....	Discharged April 2, 1864, by order Maj. Gen. Rosecrans, to accept commission in 6th Mo. Cavalry.
34 Nov. 24, 1865.....	Promoted Corpl. Nov. 1, 1861. (See Corpls.)
35 June 13, 1865.....	Promoted Corpl. Nov. 1, 1862. (See Corpls.)
36 Oct. 24, 1865.....	Mustered out for expiration of service, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. One year enlistment.
37	Deserted Dec. 5, 1863, at St. Louis, Mo., from recruiting office before joining Co.
38	Transferred as Sergt. from Co. D, 1st Batln. Neb. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Jan. 3, 1866. (See Sergts.)
39 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred as private from Co. D, 1st Batln. Neb. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
40 Mar. 28, 1863.....	Died March 28, 1863, at Ironton, Mo., of disease, in hospital. On muster-in roll as John "Hill."
41 Oct. 24, 1865.....	Mustered out for expiration of service, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. One year enlistment.

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE.— <i>Cont.</i>					
Hinsley, Nathan P.....	28	Nebraska City, Neb.....	June 10, 1861....	June 15, 1861.....	1
Hittering, Peter.....	21	Nebraska City, Neb.....	May 24, 1861....	Aug. 31, 1861....	2
Holman, Leroy L.....	29	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 2, 1861....	Sept. 8, 1861.....	3
Howard, Jeremiah.....	18	Clarinda, Iowa.....	July 17, 1861....	July 17, 1861.....	4
Huffman, Franklin.....	28	".....	July 17, 1861....	July 17, 1861.....	5
Hughes, Henry F.....	20	Cass Co., Neb.....	Aug. 25, 1861....	Aug. 27, 1861....	6
Humes, William L.....	19	Omaha, Neb.....	June 10, 1861....	Aug. 31, 1861....	7
Hunter, George.....	27	Decatur, Neb.....	May 23, 1861....	Aug. 31, 1861....	8
Hutchins, Isaac.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	May 7, 1861....	Aug. 31, 1861....	9
Jackson, Lewis C.....	21	Clarinda, Iowa.....	Aug. 17, 1861....	Never mustered.	10
Jackson, Martin B.....	19	Clarinda, Iowa.....	July 17, 1861....	July 17, 1861.....	11
Johnson, Homer G.....	25	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Nov. 21, 1863....	Dec. 5, 1863.....	12
Jones, William J.....	20	Sidney, Iowa.....	Sept. 28, 1861....	Nov. 16, 1863.....	13
Kanball, Francis M.....	21	Nodaway Co., Mo.....	July 17, 1861....	July 17, 1861.....	14
Kelley, John W.....	18	Nodaway Co., Mo.....	Aug. 1, 1864....	Aug. 12, 1864....	15
Kelly, Samuel J.....	19	".....	Aug. 1, 1864....	Aug. 12, 1864....	16
Kerns, Patrick.....	42	Memphis, Tenn.....	July 12, 1862....	Nov. 16, 1863.....	17
Kerr, William F.....	27	St. Louis, Mo.....	Nov. 25, 1863....	Nov. 25, 1863.....	18
King, James W.....	38	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Nov. 12, 1863....	Dec. 5, 1863.....	19
King, William.....	18	Page Co., Iowa.....	July 17, 1861....	July 17, 1861.....	20
Laffin, Lewis H.....	24	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Oct. 7, 1863....	Nov. 16, 1863.....	21
Lane, Reuben B.....	18	Pilot Knob, Neb.....	July 6, 1863....	Never mustered.	22
Langram, C. Emile.....	33	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Feb. 6, 1863....	Nov. 16, 1863.....	23
Lewis, George Beach.....	20	Atenison, Mo.....	May 6, 1861....	Aug. 31, 1864....	24
Linville, Abraham D.....	22	Mills Co., Iowa.....	Aug. 26, 1864....	Aug. 27, 1864....	25
Lockwood, Samuel R.....	23	Peru, Neb.....	Sept. 30, 1862....	Never mustered.	26
Lundwall, Andrew.....	43	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 31, 1864....	Aug. 31, 1864....	27
Lytle, Francis "B.".....	16	Clarinda, Iowa.....	July 17, 1861....	July 17, 1861.....	28
Mayer, William C.....	19	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 6, 1861....	Aug. 6, 1861.....	29
McClosky, James J.....	35	St. Louis, Mo.....	Nov. 30, 1863....	Nov. 30, 1863.....	30
McElroy, Robert L.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	July 17, 1861....	July 17, 1861.....	31
McNatt, William S.....	22	Nebraska City, Neb.....	March 18, 1864....	March 25, 1864....	32
Merriman, Charles.....	26	Missouri.....	Nov. 25, 1863....	Nov. 25, 1863.....	33
Moore, William P.....	24	".....	Sept. 15, 1861....	Never mustered.	34
Musser, Samuel A.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	July 17, 1861....	July 17, 1861.....	35
Norton, William H.....	26	Nodaway Co., Mo.....	July 17, 1861....	July 17, 1861.....	36
Null, George W.....	19	Marysville, Mo.....	July 17, 1861....	July 17, 1861.....	37
Pangburn, John W.....	18	Clarinda, Iowa.....	July 17, 1861....	July 17, 1861.....	38
Predmore, John C.....	21	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Oct. 16, 1862....	Nov. 16, 1863.....	39
Quim, Leonidas.....	29	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Sept. 24, 1862....	Nov. 16, 1863.....	40

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

I.—Continued.

	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	.....	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 17, 1863. Transferred from Co. D Dec. 3, 1864. Deserted Nov. 17, 1865, at Fort Kearney, Nebr. (See Corps.)
2	.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Nov. 27, 1865, at Ft. Kearney, Nebr.
3	.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted July 10, 1865. Never joined the company.
4	Feb. 3, 1863.....	Discharged Feb. 3, 1863, for disability.
5	May 24, 1862.....	Discharged May 24, 1862, for disability, at camp on Corinth road, Tenn.
6	July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. Aug. 1, 1865. (See Corps.)
7	June 23, 1865.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Never joined company. Honorably discharged June 23, 1865, per G. O. 77, War Dept., A. G. O., May 3, 1865.
8	.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Nov. 20, 1865, at Ft. Kearney, Nebr.
9	.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Jan. 8, 1866, at Ft. Cottonwood, Nebr.
10	Oct. 13, 1864.....	Killed in action Oct. 13, 1864, near Mullaly's Ranch, Nebr. Name not on muster-in roll.
11	.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Deserted Sept. 5, 1865, at Fort Kearney, Nebr.
12	.....	Deserted Sept. 5, 1865, at Ft. Kearney, Nebr.
13	July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. Nov. 1, 1861. (See Corps.)
14	March 13, 1863.....	Discharged March 13, 1863, for disability at Cape Girardeau, Mo. On muster-in roll as Francis M. "Kamble."
15	.....	Deserted Nov. 21, 1865, at Ft. Kearney, Nebr.
16	Oct. 13, 1864.....	Killed in action near Mullaly's Ranch, Nebr., Oct. 13, 1864.
17	July 22, 1865.....	Discharged Sept. 22, 1865, to date July 22, 1865, for expiration of service.
18	.....	Captured at Jones' Hay Station, near Duval's Bluffs, Ark., Aug. 24, 1864. Deserted Dec. 26, 1864, from Parole Camp, St. Louis, Mo.
19	July 10, 1865.....	Transferred from Co. D Dec. 3, 1864. Discharged July 10, 1865, for disability.
20	July 24, 1862.....	Discharged July 24, 1862, for disability, at Camp Denison, Ohio.
21	Oct. 24, 1865.....	Promoted Corpl. Oct. 6, 1865. (See Corps.)
22	.....	Deserted July 19, 1863, at Pilot Knob, Mo.
23	Dec. 19, 1864.....	Died Dec. 19, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo. On muster-in roll as Emile "Lagrand."
24	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865, as Sergt. (See Sergts.)
25	July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. Nov. 27, 1865. (See Corps.)
26	July 2, 1863.....	Died July 2, 1863, of disease, at Ironton, Mo.
27	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865, as Saddler. (See Saddler.)
28	Feb. 25, 1862.....	Discharged Feb. 25 (or July 25), 1862. Muster-out roll says discharged July 25, 1862, for disability. Name not on muster-in roll.
29	July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
30	June 13, 1865.....	Discharged June 13, 1865, for disability, at Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
31	July 1, 1866.....	Deserted near Cole Camp, Mo., Oct. 26, 1861. Arrested Feb. 15, 1865. Taken upon rolls April 27, 1865. Returned to duty with Co. Sept. 12, 1865, per G. O. 5, East. Subdist. Nebr., 1865. Promoted Corpl. March 21, 1866. (See Corps.)
32	.....	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. (See Sergts.) Deserted Oct. 1, 1865.
33	.....	Deserted from Recruiting Office Nov. 25, 1863.
34	.....	Deserted Oct. 30, 1862, from Gen. Hosp., St. Louis, Mo. Returned Dec. 22, 1864. Taken upon rolls April 27, 1865. Reported as deserter Aug. 18, 1865, while under sentence for previous desertion.
35	Feb. 25, 1862.....	Muster-out roll says, transferred to Marine Brigade April 10, 1863.
36	.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Deserted Sept. 5, 1865, at Ft. Kearney, Nebr.
37	Jan. 11, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Discharged Jan. 11, 1866, for disability, at Ft. Cottonwood, Nebr.
38	Feb. 15, 1862.....	Killed in battle at Fort Donelson, Tenn., Feb. 15, 1862.
39	Oct. 24, 1865.....	Mustered out at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 24, 1865, for expiration of service. One year enlistment.
40	Oct. 24, 1865.....	Mustered out at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 24, 1865, for expiration of service. One year enlistment.

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
Rancier, William S	40	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 30, 1862.....	Never Mustd.	1
Reed, Francis B.....	33	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Oct. 16, 1862.....	Never Mustd.	2
Rhodes, Jacob.....	20	St. Louis, Mo.....	Nov. 16, 1861.....	Never Mustd.	3
Rhodes, John L.....	22	" ".....	July 17, 1861.....	July 17, 1861.....	4
Riley, Charles.....	25	" ".....	Nov. 26, 1863.....	Nov. 27, 1863.....	5
Roberts, Wm.....	21	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Oct. 25, 1862.....	Nov. 16, 1863.....	6
Root, Nathan.....	36	" ".....	Sept. 22, 1862.....	Never Mustd.	7
Royston, Edmund.....	18	Nodaway Co., Mo.....	July 17, 1861.....	July 17, 1861.....	8
Scarbrough, Elijah.....	24	Leavenworth, Kan.....	Sept. 20, 1864.....	Sept. 20, 1864.....	9
Sellers, Richard.....	24	Omaha, Neb.....	May 4, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	10
Sellmer, John.....	31	Clarinda, Ia.....	July 17, 1861.....	July 17, 1861.....	11
Shaw, Austin.....	26	Syracuse, Mo.....	Oct. 11, 1861.....	Never Mustd.	12
Shepard, Benjamin.....	19	Clarinda, Ia.....	July 17, 1861.....	July 17, 1861.....	13
Shough, Michael.....	21	Marysville, Mo.....	Feb. 5, 1863.....	Nov. 16, 1863.....	14
Skinner, John W.....	18	Clarinda, Ia.....	July 17, 1861.....	July 17, 1861.....	15
Slocum, Merritt B.....	21	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Sept. 13, 1862.....	Nov. 16, 1863.....	16
Smith, Erastus A.....	25	Clarinda, Ia.....	July 17, 1861.....	July 17, 1861.....	17
Stollard, Wm. D.....	19	Page Co., Ia.....	July 17, 1861.....	July 17, 1861.....	18
Stingley, William.....	55	Clarinda, Ia.....	July 17, 1861.....	July 17, 1861.....	19
Stoddard, Stephen B.....	32	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Oct. 16, 1862.....	Never Mustd.	20
Summers, Marion.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 1, 1861.....	.....	21
Surles, James S.....	18	" ".....	May 30, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	22
Surles, Joseph S.....	19	" ".....	May 30, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	23
Swingle, Thomas J.....	25	Clarinda, Ia.....	July 17, 1861.....	July 17, 1861.....	24
Thomas, George.....	19	St. Louis, Mo.....	Sept. 8, 1863.....	Sept. 8, 1863.....	25
Thompson, John.....	25	St. Louis, Mo.....	Nov. 29, 1863.....	Nov. 29, 1863.....	26
Tindal, Henry H.....	24	Clarinda, Ia.....	July 17, 1861.....	July 17, 1861.....	27
Tuthill, Euphrates.....	20	" ".....	July 17, 1861.....	July 17, 1861.....	28
Vantiburg, William.....	27	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Nov. 16, 1863.....	Dec. 5, 1863.....	29
Waldron, Charles.....	22	Omaha, Neb.....	Nov. 26, 1863.....	Nov. 28, 1863.....	30
Walker, Walter.....	22	" ".....	Nov. 1, 1863.....	Dec. 5, 1863.....	31
Ware, Isaiah C.....	18	Clarinda, Ia.....	July 17, 1861.....	July 17, 1861.....	32
Weaver, Jacob.....	25	" ".....	July 17, 1861.....	July 17, 1861.....	33
Williams, John.....	23	St. Louis, Mo.....	Nov. 28, 1863.....	Nov. 28, 1863.....	34
Woods, William J.....	23	Clarinda, Ia.....	July 17, 1861.....	July 17, 1861.....	35
Wray, Francis M.....	19	Nodaway Co., Mo.....	July 17, 1861.....	July 17, 1861.....	36
Wray, Isaac N.....	21	" ".....	July 17, 1861.....	July 17, 1861.....	37
Wray, Samuel H.....	25	" ".....	July 17, 1861.....	July 17, 1861.....	38
Wright, Robert	44	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Nov. 9, 1863.....	Dec. 5, 1863.....	39
Yarbrough, Thomas J.....	21	Pilot Knob, Mo.....	July 6, 1863.....	Never Mustd.	40

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

I.—Continued.

DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	Deserted Jan. 2, 1863, at West Plains, Mo.
2 Feb. 14, 1863.....	Discharged Feb. 14, 1863, for disability, at Iron Mountain, Mo.
3 Sept. 4, 1862.....	Died Sept. 4, 1862, of disease, at Helena, Ark.
4 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Promoted Corpl. April 1, 1863. (See Corpls.)
5	Deserted Nov. 27, 1863, from Recruiting Office.
6 Oct. 24, 1865	Mustered out Oct. 24, 1865, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., for expiration of service.
7	Deserted June 20, 1863, at Pilot Knob, Mo.
8 July 1, 1866	Promoted Corpl. Sept. 28, 1862. (See Corpls.)
9 Oct. 24, 1865	Discharged Oct. 24, 1865, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., for expiration of service. One year enlistment.
10	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Feb. 14, 1866, at Fort Kearney, Nebr.
11 Jan. 15, 1862.....	Died Jan. 15, 1862, in hospital, at Georgetown, Mo. (See Corpls., in which spelled "Selmev.")
12	Deserted Oct. 30, 1862, from Gen. Hosp., Pilot Knob, Mo.
13 Oct. 30, 1864	Died Oct. 30, 1864, of disease, at St. Louis, Mo.
14 Feb. 16, 1866	Promoted Corpl. Nov. 27, 1865. (See Corpls.)
15 May 16, 1862....	Died May 16, 1862, of disease, at St. Louis, Mo.
16 Aug. 24, 1864.....	Promoted Corpl. April 1, 1863. (See Corpls.) Killed in action, Aug. 24, 1864.
17 Jan. 8, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Discharged Jan. 8, 1866, for disability.
18 July 1, 1866	Promoted Corpl. April 1, 1863. (See Corpls.)
19 March 24, 1862...	Discharged March 24, 1862, for disability. Appointed and mustered in as Musician. (See Musician.)
20	Deserted Jan. 2, 1863, at West Plains, Mo.
21 Aug. 16, 1862.....	Died Aug. 16, 1862, of disease, in Gen. Hosp., at Memphis, Tenn.
22 July 1, 1866	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
23 July 1, 1866	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
24 Feb. 11, 1864.....	Discharged Feb. 11, 1864, for disability, at Batesville, Ark.
25 July 1, 1866	Says he served under name of George Dom or Tom, real name is Geo. Bossung. See letter received to correct enumeration.
26	Deserted Nov. 29, 1863, from Recruiting Office.
27 July 17, 1864	Corpl. Reduced to ranks May 7, 1862. Dishonorably discharged by General Court Martial, at Mullaly's Ranch, Neb., Dec. 8, 1864, to take effect at expiration of service, July 17, 1864.
28 March 24, 1862...	Discharged March 24, 1862, for disability.
29	Transferred from Co. D Dec. 3, 1864. Deserted Sept. 5, 1865, at Ft. Kearney, Neb.
30	Deserted Nov. 28, 1863, from Recruiting Office.
31 Dec. 10, 1865.....	Discharged Dec. 10, 1865, for disability. Appointed Musician. (See Musician.)
32	Deserted June 2, 1862, in front of Corinth, Tenn.
33 April 16, 1862....	Died April 16, 1862, at Keokuk, Iowa.
34	Deserted Nov. 28, 1863, from Recruiting Office.
35 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged for expiration of service.
36 March 17, 1863....	Died March 17, 1863, in hospital at Ironton, Mo.
37 July 1, 1866	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Must. June 3, 1864. Pro. Corpl. Aug. 1, 1865. (See Corpls.)
38	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Deserted Sept. 5, 1865, at Ft. Kearney, Nebr.
39	Transferred from Co. D Dec. 3, 1864. Deserted Sept. 5, 1865, at Ft. Kearney, Neb.
40	Deserted July 19, 1863, at Pilot Knob, Mo.

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

Mustered into Service at Omaha, Nebr., July 21,

NAME	Age	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	
		TOWN AND STATE				
CAPTAIN—						
Paddock, Joseph W.....	36	Omaha, Neb	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	1
Lawler, Edward.....	24	" "	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	May 1, 1862...	2
Krumme, Henry F. C.....	29	" "	Jan. 14, 1864...	Aug. 31, 1864...	Aug. 31, 1864...	3
Lowry, Lewis.....	26	" "	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	Feb. 5, 1866...	4
1ST LIEUT.—						
Howard, Robert A.....	26	" "	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	5
Lawler, Edward.....	24	" "	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	Jan. 1, 1862...	6
Donovan, Edward.....	28	Plattsmouth, Neb...	June 11, 1861...	June 11, 1861...	June 1, 1862...	7
Steele, James.....	26	Omaha, Neb	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	March 4, 1866...	8
2D LIEUT.—						
Lawler, Edward.....	24	Omaha, Neb	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	9
Donovan, Edward.....	28	Plattsmouth, Neb...	June 11, 1861...	June 11, 1861...	Oct. 1, 1861....	10
Richardson, Lyman.....	.....	Omaha, Neb	June 1, 1862...	June 3, 1862...	June 3, 1862...	11
Lowry, Lewis.....	26	Omaha, Neb	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	Jan. 1, 1863....	12
Randibaugh, Alfred.....	28	St. Joseph, Mo.....	Aug. 10, 1861...	Nov. 11, 1863...	Feb. 20, 1866...	13
1ST SERGT.—						
Cox, Charles W.....	28	Omaha, Neb	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	14
McNulty, James C.....	28	" "	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	April 28, 1862...	15
McMurtrie, Wm. G.....	28	" "	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	Nov. 1, 1861...	16
Randibaugh, Alfred.....	28	St. Joseph, Mo.....	Aug. 10, 1861...	Nov. 11, 1863...	Nov. 1, 1862...	17
Q. M. SERGT.—						
Jensen, Hans P.....	17	Omaha, Neb	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	March 4, 1866...	18
Steele, James.....	26	Omaha, Neb	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	Jan. 1, 1863....	19
COMMY. SERGT.—						
Hill, Abel.....	21	Plattsmouth, Neb...	Sept. 13, 1862...	Nov. 11, 1863...	Dec. 15, 1864...	20
Jensen, Hans P.....	17	Omaha, Neb	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	Nov. 1, 1865...	21
Callahan, Arthur P.....	23	" "	Oct. 4, 1864....	Oct. 13, 1864...	March 4, 1866...	22
SERGTS.—						
Hackett, Wm. G.....	38	" "	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	23
Gillmore, Theodore S.....	21	" "	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	24
O'Rourke, Michael.....	30	" "	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	25
McMurtrie, Wm. G.....	28	" "	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	26
Burgoyne, Thomas.....	27	" "	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	Nov. 1, 1861....	27
Randibaugh, Alfred.....	28	St. Joseph, Mo.....	Aug. 10, 1861...	Nov. 11, 1863...	Nov. 1, 1861...	28
Doak, James H.....	24	Omaha, Neb	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	June 1, 1862...	29
McNulty, James C.....	28	Omaha, Neb	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	Nov. 1, 1862...	30
Steele, James.....	26	Omaha, Neb	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	Jan. 1, 1863....	31

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

K.

1861. Mustered out at Omaha, Nebr., July 1, 1866.

	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	July 21, 1861...	.....	Transferred to Gen. Steele's staff April 12, 1862.
2	{ May 19, 1862 { Aug. 24, 1864 }	Nov. 23, 1864	Mustered in as 2d Lieut. Promoted 1st Lieut. Jan. 1, 1862; Capt. May 1, 1862. Resigned. Resignation accepted Nov. 28, 1864, by S. O. 258, series 64, Hdqrs. Dept. Kan.
3	Aug. 31, 1864...	Dec. 23, 1865...	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865, as Capt. Resigned. Resignation accepted Dec. 23, 1865, by S. O. 180, Hdqrs. Mil. Div. Miss., St. Louis, Mo., 1865.
4	.....	July 1, 1866....	Must'd in as Corpl. Promoted 2d Lieut. Jan. 1, 1863; Capt. Feb. 5, 1866.
5	July 21, 1861...	.....	Transferred to Merrill's Horse (Missouri Cavalry) Aug. 1, 1861.
6	.....	Nov. 28, 1864....	Mustered in as 2d Lieut. Promoted Capt. May 1, 1862. (See Captis.)
7	{ May 19, 1863 { Nov. 23, 1864 }	July 1, 1866....	Mustered in as Private Co. A. Promoted Hospital Steward July 21, 1861; 2d Lieut. Co. K Oct. 1, 1861; 1st Lieut. June 1, 1862. Promoted Capt. Co. F Dec. 25, 1865. (See Co. F.)
8	April 4, 1866....	July 1, 1866....	Mustered in as Private. Promoted Sergt. Jan. 1, 1863; Q. M. Sergt. Jan. 1, 1863. Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 23, 1863. Promoted 1st Lieut. March 4, 1866.
9	July 21, 1861...	Nov. 28, 1864....	Promoted 1st Lieut. Jan. 1, 1862. (See 1st Lieut.)
10	.....	July 1, 1866....	Promoted from Hospital Steward. Promoted 1st Lieut. June 1, 1862. (See 1st Lieut.)
11	.....	Sept. 8, 1864....	Appointed 2d Lieut. on date of muster. Promoted Capt. Co. F Sept. 20, to date Sept. 12, 1862. (See Co. F.)
12	May 19, 1863....	July 1, 1866....	Promoted Corpl. Promoted Capt. Feb. 5, 1866. (See Capt.)
13	.....	July 1, 1866....	Never mustered as 2d Lieut. (See remarks under 1st Sergt.)
14	July 21, 1861...	Date not given	Deserted from 30 days' leave of absence Dec. 9, 1861. Returned under President's Proclamation May 1, 1863. Dropped for expiration of service on monthly return for Feb., 1865. No official notice of discharge received.
15	.....	April 10, 1863	Discharged April 10, 1863, for disability at Ironton, Mo. Promoted from Corpl. Reduced to 3d Sergt. Nov. 1, 1862.
16	.....	.....	Mustered in as Sergt. Died June 18, 1862, at Camp Denison, Ohio.
17	.....	July 1, 1866....	Promoted Sergt. Nov. 1, 1861; 1st Sergt. Nov. 1, 1862. Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Commissioned 2d Lieut. Co. K Feb. 20, 1866, but not mustered on account of deficiency in number of enlisted men.
18	.....	July 1, 1866....	Mustered in as Musician. Promoted Commy. Sergt. Nov. 1, 1865; Q. M. Sergt. March 4, 1866. (Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.)
19	.....	July 1, 1866....	Mustered in as Private. Promoted Q. M. Sergt. Jan. 1, 1863. Promoted 1st Lieut. March 4, 1866 (See 1st Lieut.)
20	.....	Sept. 13, 1865....	Discharged for expiration of service.
21	.....	July 1, 1866....	Mustered in as Musician. Promoted Q. M. Sergt. March 4, 1866. (See Q. M. Sergt.)
22	.....	July 1, 1866....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, as Corpl. July 10, 1865.
23	July 21, 1861...	Nov. 19, 1863....	Reduced to Corpl. Nov. 1, 1861. Deserted from leave of absence Dec. 10, 1861. Returned under President's Proclamation Apr. 6, 1863. Discharged for disability Nov. 19, 1863, as Private.
24	July 21, 1861...	.....	Transferred to Gunboat service Sept. 1, 1861.
25	July 21, 1861...	July 1, 1866....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
26	July 21, 1861...	June 18, 1862....	Promoted 1st Sergt. Nov. 1, 1861. (See 1st Sergt.) Died June 18, 1862.
27	.....	June 23, 1863....	Reduced to ranks Aug. 11, 1862. Discharged for disability June 23, 1863, at General Hospital, Keokuk, Iowa.
28	.....	July 1, 1866....	Promoted 1st Sergt. Nov. 1, 1862. (See 1st Sergt.)
29	.....	Nov. 10, 1864....	Mustered in as Private. Promoted Sergt. June 16, 1862, to date from June 1, 1862. Discharged for expiration of service.
30	.....	April 10, 1863....	Mustered in as Corpl. Promoted 1st Sergt. April 28, 1862. Reduced to Sergt. Nov. 1, 1862. Discharged April 10, 1863, for disability at Ironton, Mo.
31	.....	July 1, 1866....	Mustered in as Private. Promoted Sergt. Jan. 1, 1863; Q. M. Sergt. Jan. 1, 1863. Re-enlisted and must'd Nov. 23, 1863. (See Q. M. Sgt.)

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	
		TOWN AND STATE				
SERGETS.—Cont.						
Hallowell, Franklin.....	27	Omaha, Neb	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	May 23, 1863....	1
O'Neil, James (1st).....	28	" "	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	Oct. 1, 1863.....	2
Middaugh, Nathan.....	27	" "	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	Oct. 1, 1863.....	3
McCauley, Francis O.....	23	" "	Oct. 7, 1863.....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	4
Hendrickson, Wm. H.....	18	" "	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	Dec. 15, 1864....	5
Humphreys, Hugh F.....	23	" "	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	Dec. 15, 1864....	6
Lyon, Jonathan, Jr.....	18	" "	March 25, 1864 ..	April 27, 1864 ..	April 17, 1865 ..	7
Watson, William W.....	31	" "	Dec. 19, 1863....	Jan. 9, 1864....	March 1, 1866 ..	8
CORPLS.—						
McNulty, James C.....	28	" "	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	9
Kelly, Thomas.....	20	" "	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	10
Lowry, Lewis.....	28	" "	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	11
Thompson, Charles.....	25	" "	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	12
Dunn, Andrew.....	40	" "	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	13
Doak, Thomas.....	30	" "	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	14
Burgoine, Thomas.....	27	" "	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	15
Nelson, John T.....	20	" "	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	16
Kendrick, John F.....	29	" "	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	Nov. 1, 1861...	17
O'Neil, James (1st).....	28	" "	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	Nov. 1, 1861...	18
McKinniss, James.....	26	" "	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	March 1, 1862...	19
Middaugh, Nathan.....	27	" "	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	Jan. 1, 1863....	20
Murphy, Daniel.....	29	" "	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	April 8, 1863....	21
Foster, Richard B.....	35	Nebraska City, Neb.	Sept. 17, 1862...	Nov. 11, 1863...	April 8, 1863....	22
McDaniel, Thos. B. (or P.)	25	Omaha, Neb.....	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	Oct. 1, 1863.....	23
Morgan, James P.....	19	Omaha, Neb.....	May 6, 1864....	Aug. 31, 1864....	Aug. 31, 1864....	24
Beardsley, Joseph H. M...	25	Weeping Water, Neb	Nov. 3, 1862....	Nov. 11, 1863...	Dec. 15, 1864....	25
Clark, James W.....	25	Weeping Water, Neb	Oct. 8, 1862....	Nov. 11, 1863...	Dec. 15, 1864....	26
Cardwell, George W.....	25	Plattsmouth, Neb....	Sept. 19, 1862...	Nov. 11, 1863...	Dec. 15, 1864....	27
Chipman, James W.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Feb. 9, 1864....	Dec. 15, 1864....	28
Callahan, Arthur P.....	23	" "	Oct. 4, 1864....	Oct. 13, 1864....	April 1, 1865....	29
Hensman, John.....	22	" "	Dec. 17, 1863....	Jan. 1, 1864....	Sept. 1, 1865....	30
Reclor, Samuel.....	41	Plattsmouth, Neb....	Aug. 1, 1864....	Aug. 31, 1864....	March 1, 1866...	31
Badger, Joseph H.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	Feb. 16, 1864....	Feb. 20, 1864....	March 1, 1866...	32
McCauley, Francis O.....	28	" "	Oct. 7, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	May 1, 1866....	33
Connell, John.....	50	" "	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	May 1, 1866....	34
O'Neil, James (2d).....	22	" "	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	May 1, 1866....	35
MUSICIAN—						
Jensen, Hans P.....	17	" "	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	July 21, 1861...	36
BLACKSMITH—						
Meadows, Wm. L.....	23	Pilot Knob, Mo.....	Sept. 7, 1861...	Sept. 7, 1861...	.....	37
Murphy, John.....	32	Brownville, Neb.....	July 3, 1864 ..	Aug. 31, 1864....	.....	38

RECORDS ON FILE IN

1. Copy of muster-in roll July 22, 1861.
2. Certified copy of muster-in roll July 21, 1861.
3. Muster-out roll July 1, 1866.
4. Muster roll of Co. as consolidated July 10, 1865.
5. Muster-in rolls of officers (8).
6. Muster-in rolls of enlisted men (8).
7. Muster-out rolls of officers (2).
8. Muster-out rolls of enlisted men (2).
9. Muster and descriptive rolls of detachments (2).
10. Return of men joined 3d quarter 1865.
11. Miscellaneous letters, orders, etc.
12. Orders and letters affecting dates of muster and discharge.

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

K.—Continued.

DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1.....	Nov. 10, 1864....	Mustered in as Private. Discharged for expiration of service.
2.....	Nov. 10, 1864....	Mustered in as Private. Promoted Corpl. Nov. 1, 1861. Discharged for expiration of service.
3.....	Nov. 10, 1864....	Mustered in as Private. Promoted Corpl. Jan. 1, 1863. Discharged for expiration of service.
4.....	July 1, 1866....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865, as Q.M. Sergt. Reduced to Private. Promoted Corpl. May 1, 1866.
5.....	July 1, 1866....	Re-enlisted as Private Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
6.....	July 1, 1866....	Re-enlisted as Private Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
7.....	July 1, 1866....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, June 10, 1865, as Sergt.
8.....	July 1, 1866....	Promoted Corpl. Oct. 6, 1865; Sergt. March 1, 1866.
9 July 21, 1861....	April 10, 1863....	Promoted 1st Sergt. April 28, 1862. (See 1st Sergt.)
10 July 21, 1861....	Dec. 16, 1865....	Reduced to ranks Sept. 1, 1861. Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 19, 1863. Discharged Dec. 16, 1865, for disability. Orders from Hdqrs. Dept. Mo., Dec. 2, 1865.
11 July 21, 1861....	July 1, 1866....	Promoted 2d Lieut. Jan. 1, 1863. (See 2d Lieut.)
12 July 21, 1861....	July 10, 1865....	Promoted Regtl. Commy. Sergt. Jan. 18, 1862. (See Commy. Sergt., Regtl.)
13 July 21, 1861....	Nov. 10, 1864....	Reduced to ranks June 16, 1862, for disobedience of orders. Discharged for expiration of service.
14 July 21, 1861....	June 19, 1862....	Discharged June 19, 1862, for disability.
15 July 21, 1861....	June 23, 1863....	Promoted Sergt. Nov. 1, 1861. (See Sergts.)
16 July 21, 1861....	Nov. 10, 1864....	Died M.r. 12, 1862, in General Hospital at Evansville, Ind.
17.....	Nov. 16, 1863....	Discharged Nov. 16, 1863, for disability, at Cape Girardeau, Mo.
18.....	Nov. 10, 1864....	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 1, 1863. (See Sergts.)
19.....	Nov. 10, 1864....	Discharged for expiration of service. (As Private on muster-out roll.)
20.....	Nov. 10, 1864....	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 1, 1863. (See Sergts.)
21.....	July 1, 1866....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
22.....	Dec. 9, 1863....	Discharged to accept commission in colored Regt. by S.O. 355, Hdqrs. Dept. Mo., Dec. 9, 1863.
23.....	Nov. 10, 1864....	Discharged for expiration of service.
24.....	July 1, 1866....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, as Corpl. July 10, 1865.
25.....	Nov. 8, 1865....	Discharged for expiration of service Nov. 21, 1865, to take effect Nov. 8, 1865.
26.....	Nov. 22, 1865....	Discharged for expiration of service.
27.....	Sept. 19, 1865....	Discharged for expiration of service.
28.....	.....	Deserted Aug. 26, 1865, at Ft. Cottonwood, Nebr.
29.....	July 1, 1866....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Promoted Commy. Sergt. March 4, 1866. (See Commy. Sergt.)
30.....	July 1, 1866....	.....
31.....	July 1, 1866....	.....
32.....	July 1, 1866....	.....
33.....	July 1, 1866....	Transferred as Commy. Sergt. from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865, and reduced to ranks as Private.
34.....	July 1, 1866....	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 15, 1863.
35.....	July 1, 1866....	.....
36 July 21, 1861....	July 1, 1866....	Promoted Commy. Sergt. Nov. 1, 1865. (See Commy. Sergt.)
37.....	July 1, 1866....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
38.....	July 1, 1866....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. In confinement at Alton Penitentiary, Ill., at date of transfer and muster out. See S. O. 152, War Dept. A.G.O., March 30, 1865.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 13. Descriptive lists of deserters. | 18. Monthly return for December, 1864. |
| 14. Final statement Sergt. Abel Hill. | 19. Monthly returns for 1865, complete. |
| 15. Quarterly return of deceased soldiers 3d quarter, 1865. | 20. Monthly returns for January, February, March, April and May, 1866. |
| 16. List of men furloughed at St. Louis, Mo., June 21, 1864. | 21. History of Company. |
| 17. Muster-out roll for March and April, 1866. | 22. Enlistment papers of Michael Fielthausen. |
| | 23. Roster of Company. |

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE.—					
Adams, John H.....	23	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Aug. 31, 1862....	Never mustered.	1
Albertson, Peter.....	19	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 23, 1864....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	2
Allen, Chauncey H.....	27	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Sept. 17, 1862....	May 3, 1864.....	3
Armstrong, John.....	25	Pilot Knob, Mo.....	Sept. 16, 1861....	Nov. 11, 1863.....	4
Arnold, William C.....	28	Pilot Knob, Mo.....	Sept. 16, 1861....	Nov. 11, 1863.....	5
Badger, Joseph H.....	28	Omaha, Neb.....	Feb. 16, 1864.....	Feb. 20, 1864.....	6
Bagley, Thomas H.....	32	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Sept. 25, 1862....	Never mustered.	7
Baker, Jacob.....	17	Potosi, Mo.....	Sept. 16, 1861....	Nov. 11, 1861.....	8
Baker, Moses.....	25	Pilot Knob, Mo.....	Sept. 16, 1861....	Never mustered.	9
Baker, Thomas.....	49	".....	Sept. 16, 1861....	Never mustered.	10
Parker, Stephen M.....	21	".....	Sept. 7, 1861.....	Never mustered.	11
Bartholomew, L. B. P.....	26	Omaha, Neb.....	June 18, 1861....	June 18, 1861.....	12
Bates, Charles.....	28	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Sept. 27, 1862....	Nov. 11, 1863.....	13
Beardsley, Joseph H. M.....	25	Weeping Water, Neb.....	Nov. 3, 1862.....	Nov. 11, 1863.....	14
Beebe, David.....	27	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Oct. 16, 1862.....	Nov. 11, 1863.....	15
Black, Henry L.....	27	Pilot Knob, Mo.....	Sept. 20, 1861....	Never mustered.	16
Boerner, Henry.....	24	Rulo, Neb.....	July 21, 1861....	July 21, 1861.....	17
Boltiber, Jacob.....	25	Omaha, Neb.....	March 26, 1864....	March 26, 1864....	18
Bond, Isaac.....	22	Rolla, Mo.....	Dec. 3, 1863.....	June 4, 1864.....	19
Fosch, Louis.....	32	St. Louis, Mo.....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	20
Boyer, Joseph E.....	17	Potosi, Mo.....	Sept. 16, 1861....	Never mustered.	21
Boyer, Simeon.....	18	".....	Sept. 7, 1861.....	Nov. 11, 1863.....	22
Breeding, Stephen.....	21	Memphis, Tenn.....	July 14, 1862.....	Never mustered.	23
Bridwell, Hamilton.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 25, 1862....	Nov. 11, 1863.....	24
Brouson, Daniel.....	18	Clarinda, Iowa.....	July 17, 1861....	July 17, 1861.....	25
Buchanan, Levi.....	22	Omaha, Neb.....	July 21, 1861....	July 21, 1861.....	26
Buchanan, Victor.....	26	".....	July 21, 1861....	July 21, 1861.....	27
Burmester, Emil.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	28
Callahan, Arthur P.....	23	".....	Oct. 4, 1864.....	Oct. 13, 1864.....	29
Cardwell, Daniel.....	24	St. Louis, Mo.....	Sept. 5, 1863.....	Sept. 12, 1863.....	30
Cardwell, George W.....	25	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Sept. 19, 1862....	Nov. 11, 1863.....	31
Cardwell, Hiram B.....	18	".....	Dec. 4, 1863.....	Jan. 7, 1864.....	32
Carpenter, Thomas J.....	18	Pilot Knob, Mo.....	Sept. 7, 1861.....	Oct. 26, 1864.....	33
Carpenter, Wm. H.....	31	Pilot Knob, Mo.....	Sept. 7, 1861.....	Never mustered.	34
Chipman, James W.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	Feb. 9, 1864.....	35
Clark, James W.....	25	Weeping Water, Neb.....	Oct. 8, 1862.....	Nov. 11, 1863.....	36
Clayton, James.....	44	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Oct. 4, 1862.....	Nov. 18, 1863.....	37
Clevinger, Thomas F.....	22	Pilot Knob, Mo.....	Sept. 7, 1861.....	Oct. 26, 1864.....	38
Clothier, Daniel.....	18	Pilot Knob, Mo.....	June 8, 1863.....	Nov. 11, 1863.....	39
Combs, John.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	Feb. 3, 1862.....	Nov. 11, 1863.....	40
Connell, John.....	50	".....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	41
Connors, John.....	45	Pilot Knob, Mo.....	June 4, 1862.....	Nov. 11, 1863.....	42
Copeland, Augustus.....	18	Batesville, Ark.....	Feb. 23, 1864.....	Never mustered.	43
Curran, James D.....	26	Sidney, Iowa.....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	44
Deese, Jesse.....	16	Pilot Knob, Mo.....	Sept. 7, 1861.....	Never mustered.	45
Denison, William.....	19	Omaha, Neb.....	July 11, 1864.....	July 11, 1864.....	46
Doak, James H.....	24	".....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	47
Driskell, Elisha.....	23	Rolla, Mo.....	Dec. 5, 1863.....	Jan. 4, 1864.....	48
Effelberg, Joseph.....	30	Florence, Neb.....	July 22, 1861.....	July 22, 1861.....	49
Eustice, John C.....	31	Potosi, Mo.....	Sept. 18, 1861.....	Nov. 11, 1863.....	50

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

K.—Continued.

DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	Supposed promoted 2d Lieut. 12th Mo. Cavalry. No official notice received.
2 Oct. 13, 1865	Discharged to accept promotion. Dropped on monthly returns for Feb., 1865.
3 Oct. 21, 1865	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, as Bugler. Discharged
4 July 1, 1866	Oct. 13, 1865, for disability.
5 July 1, 1866	Discharged for expiration of service.
6 July 1, 1866	Deserted Oct. 25, 1862, at Sulphur Springs, Mo. Returned Jan. 25, 1863. Re-en-
7 July 1, 1866	listed and mustered Nov. 19, 1863.
8 July 1, 1866	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 16, 1863.
9 July 1, 1866	Promoted Corpl. March 1, 1865. (See Corpls.)
10 July 1, 1866	Deserted July 12, 1863, at Pilot Knob, Mo.
11 Nov. 30, 1861	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 16, 1863.
12	Deserted Oct. 19, 1862, at Sulphur Springs, Mo.
13 July 10, 1865	Deserted Oct. 19, 1862, at Sulphur Springs, Mo.
14 Nov. 30, 1861	Died Nov. 30, 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.
15	Mustered in as Sergt. Transferred from Co. E Oct. 15, 1861, as Private. Dis-
16 July 10, 1865	charged for disability at St. Louis, Mo. No order on file.
17 Oct. 19, 1865	Discharged July 10, 1865, by S. O. 262, War Dept., A. G. O., May 29, 1865.
18 Oct. 4, 1861	Promoted Corpl. Dec. 15, 1864. (See Corpls.)
19 May 27, 1865	Discharged for expiration of service. "Blake," Henry L., on muster-out roll
20 Aug. 26, 1864	Discharged Oct. 24, 1861, for disability.
21 July 1, 1866	Transferred to Co. B July 27, 1861. (See Co. B.)
22 .....	.....
23	Died of arrow wounds received in action near Elm Creek Station, Ark., at Fort
24	Kearney, Nebr., May 27, 1865.
25	Transferred to Co. B July 27, 1861. (See Co. B.)
26	Deserted Sept. 22, 1861, near Pilot Knob, Mo.
27	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 16, 1863.
28	Deserted Feb. 8, 1863, at West Plains, Mo.
29	Deserted June 4, 1864, from furlough.
30	Transferred from Co. I July, 1861. Deserted before joining Co. K.
31	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
32	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Discharged Oct. 13, 1865, for
33	disability.
34	Transferred to Co. B July 27, 1861. (See Co. B.)
35	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865, as Corpl.
36	(See Corpls.)
37	Promoted Corpl. Dec. 15, 1864. (See Corpls.)
38 .....	.....
39	Deserted at Helena, Ark., Aug. 13, 1862. Returned Dec. 1, 1863. Ordered to duty
40	to make good time lost, per G. O. 49, Hdqrs. 1st Nebr. Infantry..... (Order
41	not found.) Discharged for expiration of service.
42	Deserted at Helena, Ark., Aug. 13, 1862.
43	Promoted Corpl. Dec. 15, 1864. (See Corpls.) Deserted Aug. 26, 1865.
44	Promoted Corpl. Dec. 15, 1864. (See Corpls.)
45	Transferred to Co. A July 1, 1863. (See Co. A.)
46	Deserted Aug. 13, 1862, at Helena, Ark. Returned Dec. 1, 1863. Ordered to duty
47	to make good lost time, per G. O. 49, Hdqrs. 1st Nebr. Cavalry..... (Order
48	not found.) Discharged for expiration of service.
49	Deserted from furlough given June 4, 1864.
50	Re-enlisted and must'd Nov. 16, 1863. Promoted Corpl. May 1, 1866. (See Corpls.)
51	Discharged Feb. 27, 1864, for disability, at St. Louis, Mo.
52	Deserted March 5, 1864, at Batesville, Ark.
53	Transferred to Co. F July 24, 1861. (See Co. F.) Borne on Co. K muster-out roll
54	as James D. "Carroll."
55	Died May 10, 1862, in General Hospital at Paducah, Ky.
56 .....	.....
57	Promoted Sergt. June 16, 1862, to rank from June 1, 1862. (See Sergts.)
58 .....	.....
59	Transferred to Co. B July 27, 1861. (See Co. B.)
60	Discharged for expiration of service.

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE.	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
Fielthausen, Michael.....	21	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Nov. 23, 1863.....	Dec. 5, 1863.....	1
Foster, James O.....	31	Sidney, Iowa.....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	2
Foster, Richard B.....	35	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Sept. 17, 1862.....	Nov. 11, 1863.....	3
Friderick, Charles.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	4
Fletcher, George.....	36	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Feb. 14, 1863.....	Nov. 11, 1863.....	5
Gaither, Harrison.....	43	Rolla, Mo.....	Nov. 27, 1863.....	June 4, 1864.....	6
Garner, James.....	30	Omaha, Neb.....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	7
Galligan, James.....	34	Rolla, Mo.....	Nov. 30, 1863.....	June 4, 1864.....	8
Griffin, John.....	31	Memphis, Tenn.....	July 5, 1862.....	Never mustered.....	9
Hall, Andrew.....	27	Memphis, Tenn.....	July 14, 1862.....	Never mustered.....	10
Hallowell, Franklin.....	24	Omaha, Neb.....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	11
Hansler, John.....	30	St. Joseph, Mo.....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	12
Hendrickson, Wm. H.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	13
Hensman, John.....	22	Omaha, Neb.....	Dec. 17, 1863.....	Jan. 1, 1864.....	14
Hill, Abel.....	21	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Sept. 13, 1862.....	Nov. 11, 1863.....	15
Humphreys, Hugh F.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	16
Hutchinson, John B.....	25	Omaha, Neb.....	April 25, 1864.....	April 30, 1864.....	17
Jaeger, Gottlieb.....	21	St. Joseph, Mo.....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	18
Jensen, Peter.....	19	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 20, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	19
Johns, George B.....	24	St. Louis, Mo.....	Oct. 5, 1861.....	Never mustered.....	20
Johnson, David B.....	31	Omaha, Neb.....	May 29, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	21
Johnson, John T.....	18	" ".....	May 1, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	22
Kendrick, John F.....	29	" ".....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	23
Kennedy, James B.....	32	Pilot Knob, Mo.....	Sept. 7, 1861.....	Never mustered.....	24
Kingrey, Peter.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	25
Kitt, Joseph.....	18	Arago, Neb.....	June 13, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	26
Land, Riley.....	32	St. Louis, Mo.....	Oct. 5, 1861.....	Nov. 11, 1863.....	27
Lane, Henry.....	31	St. Joseph, Mo.....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	28
Lichte, Frederick.....	33	Brownville, Neb.....	June 17, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	29
Lornson, James C.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 19, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	30
Loskey, Lewis.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 12, 1865.....	Jan. 16, 1865.....	31
Lowry, Marion.....	24	Rolla, Mo.....	Nov. 29, 1863.....	Never mustered.....	32
Luttrell, James.....	18	Van Buren, Mo.....	Jan. 2, 1863.....	Never mustered.....	33
Lyons, James.....	33	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 13, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	34
Lyon, Jonathan, Jr.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	March 25, 1864.....	April 27, 1864.....	35
Marlow, William.....	36	Rolla, Mo.....	Dec. 3, 1863.....	June 4, 1864.....	36
May, William M.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 11, 1864.....	Oct. 13, 1864.....	37
McCarthy, John.....	18	Pilot Knob, Mo.....	Nov. 1, 1862.....	Nov. 11, 1863.....	38
McCauley, Francis O.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 7, 1863.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	39
McDaniel, Thos. B. (or P.).....	25	" ".....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	40
McKinniss, James.....	26	" ".....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	41
Meadows, Thomas J.....	25	Pilot Knob, Mo.....	Sept. 7, 1861.....	Never mustered.....	42
Meadows, Wm. L.....	23	Pilot Knob, Mo.....	Sept. 7, 1861.....	Nov. 11, 1863.....	43
Middaugh, Nathan.....	27	Omaha, Neb.....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	44
Monday, Walker M.....	27	" ".....	Jan. 21, 1865.....	Jan. 28, 1865.....	45
Morrin, Isaac.....	19	" ".....	Aug. 22, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	46
Morton, George O.....	24	Brownville, Neb.....	June 20, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	47
Morgan, James P.....	19	Omaha, Neb.....	May 6, 1861.....	Aug. 31, 1861.....	48

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

K.—Continued.

	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	July 1, 1866.....	
2	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred to Co. F July 24, 1861, per S. O. 9, Hdqrs. 1st Nebr. Infantry, July 24, 1861. (See Co. F.)
3	Dec. 9, 1863.....	Promoted Corpl. April 8, 1863. (See Corps.)
4	Aug. 26, 1864.....	Transferred to Co. B July 27, 1861. (See Co. B.)
5	Feb. 15, 1866.....	Discharged for expiration of service at Omaha, Nebr.
6	Jan. 27, 1865.....	Discharged Jan. 27, 1863, for disability, at St. Louis, Mo.
7	July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864.
8	Oct. 13, 1865.....	Discharged Oct. 13, 1865, for disability, at Ft. Cottonwood, Nebr.
9		Deserted May 22, 1863, at Cape Girardeau, Mo.
10		Deserted Aug. 13, 1862, at Helena, Ark.
11	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Promoted Sergt. May 23, 1863. (See Sergts.)
12		Transferred to Co. B July 27, 1861. (See Co. B.) Deserted Dec. 31, 1862.
13	July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Promoted Sergt. Dec. 15, 1864. (See Sergts.)
14	July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. Sept. 1, 1865. (See Corps.)
15	Sept. 13, 1865.....	Promoted Commy. Sergt. Dec. 15, 1864. (See Commy. Sergt.)
16	July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted and must'd Nov. 23, 1864. Promoted Sergt. Dec. 15, 1864. (See Sergts.)
17	Aug. 26, 1865.....	Deserted Aug. 26, 1865, at Ft. Cottonwood, Nebr. (Charge of desertion removed from records of War Dept. and discharge ordered to date Aug. 26, 1865, per letter from War Dept., A.G.O., Washington, May 7, 1887, on file in this office.)
18		Transferred to Co. B July 27, 1861. (See Co. B.) Deserted Mar. 9, 1863. Borne on Co. K muster-out roll as "Jasper Gotlieb."
19	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
20	May 3, 1862.....	Discharged May 3, 1862, for disability.
21	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
22	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
23	Nov. 16, 1863.....	Promoted Corpl. Nov. 1, 1861. (See Corps.)
24		Deserted Aug. 13, 1862, at Helena, Ark.
25	April 18, 1862.....	Discharged April 18, 1862, for disability.
26	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
27	July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 16, 1863.
28	Aug. 26, 1864.....	Transferred to Co. B July 27, 1861. (See Co. B.)
29		Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Dec. 28, 1863, at Ft. Cottonwood, Nebr.
30	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
31	Oct. 13, 1865.....	Discharged Oct. 13, 1865, for disability, at Ft. Cottonwood, Nebr.
32		Deserted May.....1864, from guard house at Batesville, Ark.
33		Deserted Feb. 20, 1863, at Arcadia, Mo.
34	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
35	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865, as Sergt. (See Sergts.)
36	July 10, 1865.....	Discharged July 10, 1865, for disability, at Ft. Kearney, Nebr.
37	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
38	Nov. 23, 1865.....	Discharged for expiration of service at Ft. Kearney, Nebr.
39	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865, as Sergt. (See Sergts.)
40	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Promoted Corpl. Oct. 1, 1863. (See Corps.)
41	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Promoted Corpl. March 1, 1862. (See Corps.)
42	Nov. 30, 1861.....	Died Nov. 30, 1861, in General Hospital at St. Louis, Mo.
43	July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered June 3, 1864. Appointed Blacksmith..... (See Blacksmith.)
44	Nov. 10, 1864.....	Promoted Corpl. Jan. 1, 1863. (See Corps.)
45		Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Aug. 25, 1865, at Ft. Cottonwood, Nebr.
46	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
47	Jan. 4, 1865.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Discharged Jan. 4, 1865, for disability, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., under telegram from Adj. Gen., May 16, 1865. (See monthly returns for May, 1866.) Muster-out roll says: Absent, sick. Supposed to have been mustered out. No official report received.
48	July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865, as Corpl. (See Corps.)

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE— <i>Cont.</i>					
Murphy, Daniel.....	29	Omaha, Neb.....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	1
Murphy, John.....	32	Brownville, Neb.....	July 3, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	2
Mynehan, Jerry.....	40	Omaha, Neb.....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	3
Oliver, Lutheran.....	42	" ".....	Nov. 25, 1863.....	Dec. 5, 1863.....	4
O'Neil, James (1st).....	28	" ".....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	5
O'Neil, James (2d).....	22	" ".....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	6
Opelt, William E.....	18	" ".....	May 1, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	7
Parker, John L.....	42	" ".....	Jan. 20, 1865.....	Jan. 28, 1865.....	8
Pavey, William C.....	26	" ".....	June 20, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	9
Peterson, James.....	22	" ".....	Sept. 15, 1864.....	Sept. 28, 1864.....	10
Pickels, John.....	40	" ".....	June 8, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	11
Privett, Jasper.....	18	" ".....	Nov. 7, 1864.....	Dec. 16, 1864.....	12
Proffit, William.....	38	" ".....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	13
Ramstein, George.....	27	" ".....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	14
Rediff, James H.....	21	" ".....	Oct. 16, 1863.....	April 20, 1864.....	15
Randolph, Alfred.....	28	St. Joseph, Mo.....	Aug. 10, 1861.....	Nov. 11, 1863.....	16
Raymond, Alfred.....	18	De Soto, Mo.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	Never mustered.....	17
Raymond, William F.....	20	" ".....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	Never mustered.....	18
Rector, Samuel.....	41	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Aug. 1, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	19
Reeves, Christopher.....	24	Omaha, Neb.....	July 3, 1861.....	July 3, 1861.....	20
Retzlaff, Christian.....	27	" ".....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	21
Rhodes, Abraham.....	21	Syracuse, Mo.....	Oct. 17, 1861.....	Nov. 11, 1863.....	22
Roggensack, John.....	26	Omaha, Neb.....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	23
Ross, Levi.....	23	Rolla, Mo.....	Dec. 1, 1863.....	June 4, 1864.....	24
Salem, Festus W.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	May 30, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	25
Seay, Alfred B.....	18	" ".....	Aug. 21, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	26
Sheffield, John.....	18	" ".....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	27
Shoaf, George.....	21	" ".....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	28
Slagle, Robert M.....	19	" ".....	May 20, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	29
Smith, Isaac.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	June 20, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	30
Smith, Joseph F.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 14, 1864.....	Sept. 28, 1864.....	31
Smith, Philip.....	29	" ".....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	32
Steele, James.....	26	" ".....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	33
Stevenson, Robert W.....	25	" ".....	Aug. 26, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	34
Stout, Mordecai.....	18	" ".....	May 26, 1864.....	Aug. 31, 1864.....	35
Talley, William H.....	38	Rolla, Mo.....	Dec. 1, 1863.....	June 4, 1864.....	36
Terry, David D.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	37
Thomas, Claybrook F.....	24	" ".....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	38
Turpin, Richard.....	26	" ".....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	39
Watkins, Joseph.....	18	" ".....	Jan. 4, 1864.....	Jan. 14, 1864.....	40
Watson, William W.....	34	" ".....	Dec. 19, 1863.....	Jan. 9, 1864.....	41
West, William C.....	24	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Oct. 3, 1862.....	Oct. 29, 1863.....	42
Wilkins, Samuel H.....	40	" ".....	Feb. 23, 1864.....	Feb. 29, 1864.....	43
Wilson, John W.....	30	Rolla, Mo.....	Nov. 30, 1863.....	June 4, 1864.....	44
Woolsey, John.....	20	Nebraska City, Neb.....	April 12, 1864.....	April 23, 1864.....	45
Woolsey, Richard.....	22	" " ".....	April 12, 1864.....	April 23, 1864.....	46
Young, Joseph.....	22	Omaha, Neb.....	July 21, 1861.....	July 21, 1861.....	47
SERGEANTS—(Colored.)					
Dougherty, William.....	33	Batesville, Ark.....	Feb. 6, 1864.....	May 3, 1864.....	48
Smith, Alfred.....	44	" ".....	Feb. 8, 1864.....	May 3, 1864.....	49

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

K.—Continued.

DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. April 8, 1863. (See Corpls.)
2 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. In confinement at Alton (Ill.) Penitentiary at date of transfer and muster-out of Co. See S. O. 152, War Dept., A. G. O., Washington, March 30, 1865.
3 Sept. 1, 1864.....	Re-enlisted and mustered Nov. 19, 1863. Died Sept. 1, 1864, at Ft. Kearney, Neb.
4 Jan. 16, 1866.....	Deserted from 14 days' leave of absence Jan. 6, 1866. (Charge of desertion removed and discharge ordered, to date Jan. 10, 1866. Letter War Dept., A. G. O., Dec. 3, 1887.)
5 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Promoted Corpl. Nov. 1, 1861. (See Corpls.)
6 July 1, 1866.....	Re-enlisted and must'd Nov. 19, 1863. Promoted Corpl. May 1, 1866. (See Corpls.)
7 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
8 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
9	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Sept. 2, 1865, at Ft. Cottonwood, Nebr.
10 July 19, 1865.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Died July 19, 1865, while on the march, near Mud Springs, D. T.
11 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
12 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
13 Jan. 20, 1862.....	Died Jan. 20, 1862, in hospital at Georgetown, Mo.
14 Aug. 26, 1864.....	Transferred to Co. B July 27, 1861. (See Co. B.)
15	Transferred from Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865, at Ft. Cottonwood, Neb.
16 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Sergt. Nov. 1, 1861. (See Sergts.)
17 Nov. 30, 1861.....	Discharged Nov. 30, 1861, for disability at Gen. Hosp., St. Louis, Mo.
18 March 8, 1862.....	Died March 8, 1862, in Gen. Hosp., at Evanston, Ind.
19 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. March 1, 1866. (See Corpls.)
20	Transferred from Co. H Sept. 3, 1861. Deserted June 24, 1862, at Memphis, Tenn.
21 Dec. 12, 1862.....	Transferred to Co. B, July 27, 1861. (See Co. B.)
22 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Discharged for expiration of service.
23 April 7, 1862.....	Transferred to Co. B, July 27, 1861. (See Co. B.) Killed in battle April 7, 1862.
24 Dec. 12, 1864.....	Died Dec. 12, 1864, of small-pox, at St. Louis, Mo.
25 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
26	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Nov. 8, 1865, at Ft. Cottonwood, Neb.
27 Nov. 30, 1861.....	Died Nov. 30, 1861, in Gen. Hosp., St. Louis, Mo.
28 June 20, 1862.....	Discharged June 20, 1862, for disability.
29 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
30 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
31	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Deserted Sept. 2, 1865, at Ft. Cottonwood, Nebr.
32 Dec. 26, 1865.....	Re-enlisted and must'd Nov. 16, 1863. Died Dec. 26, 1865, at Ft. Cottonwood, Neb.
33 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Sergt. Jan. 1, 1863. (See Sergts.)
34 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
35 July 1, 1866.....	Transferred from Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865.
36	Deserted Dec. 28, 1865, at Ft. Cottonwood, Nebr.
37 Sept. 2, 1862.....	Died Sept. 2, 1862, at Helena, Ark.
38 Nov. 10, 1864.....	Promoted Corpl. Nov. 1, 1862. Discharged Nov. 10, 1864, for expiration of service.
39	Deserted July 25, 1862, at Memphis, Tenn.
40 Oct. 13, 1865.....	Transferred from Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry, July 10, 1865. Discharged Oct. 13, 1865, for disability.
41 July 1, 1866.....	Promoted Corpl. Oct. 6, 1865; Sergt. March 1, 1866. (See Sergts.)
42 Sept. 3, 1865.....	Transferred from Co. H July 16, 1865, as Corpl. (See Corpls. Co. H.)
43 July 1, 1866.....	.....
44 May 27, 1865.....	Convalescent. Mustered out in compliance with instructions of the War Dept., May 30, 1865, to take effect May 27, 1865.
45 July 1, 1866.....	Sick at Ft. McPherson, Neb., at date of muster out of company. Discharge sent to Adjutant Gen. of the Territory.
46 July 1, 1866.....	.....
47	Deserted June 9, 1862, near Bolivar, Tenn.
48	Deserted March 3, 1865, at Omaha, Neb.
49	Deserted Dec. 28, 1865, at Omaha, Neb.

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT

UNASSIGNED

Mustered into Service at Omaha, Nebr.,

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—					
Baskan, Joseph	22	Omaha, Neb.....	Mar. 23, 1864.....	March 26, 1864.....	1
Brown, John.....	28	Omaha, Neb.....	Feb. 4, 1864.....	Feb. 9, 1864.....	2
Crowell, Albert G. W.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	Feb. 27, 1864.....	Feb. 27, 1864.....	3
Davis, Alfred G.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Feb. 13, 1864.....	Feb. 20, 1864.....	4
Franklin, Malachi.....	29	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Jan. 29, 1864.....	Feb. 9, 1864.....	5
Gardner, Samuel.....	24	Omaha, Neb.....	Feb. 29, 1864.....	March 12, 1864.....	6
Hodges, Albert.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Dec. 10, 1863.....	Jan. 7, 1864.....	7
Kiser, Reuben.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	March 19, 1864.....	March 19, 1864.....	8
Lewis, John H.....	26	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Nov. 9, 1863.....	Unknown.....	9
Miller, John H.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Dec. 4, 1864.....	Dec. 9, 1864.....	10
Morris, Joseph.....	29	Omaha, Neb.....	Feb. 11, 1864.....	Feb. 13, 1864.....	11
Murray, John.....	27	Omaha, Neb.....	Feb. 24, 1864.....	Feb. 27, 1864.....	12
Paynard, Luther.....	18	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	March 25, 1864.....	April 2, 1864.....	13
Richards, Charles B.....	.....	Nebraska City, Neb.....	April 24, 1864.....	June 7, 1864.....	14
Roberts, James E.....	21	Nebraska City, Neb.....	March 1, 1864.....	March 12, 1864.....	15
Sperry, Benjamin F.....	20	Omaha, Neb.....	March 9, 1864.....	March 12, 1864.....	16
Stogdon, Joseph.....	22	Omaha, Neb.....	Feb. 23, 1864.....	Feb. 27, 1864.....	17
Walker, Chas.....	20	Omaha, Neb.....	April 25, 1864.....	April 30, 1864.....	18
Whalen, Chas.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	March 29, 1864.....	April 2, 1864.....	19

RECORDS ON FILE IN

1. Descriptive list of Private John Murray.
2. Final statements of Joseph Morris.

3. Final statements of Samuel Gardner.
4. Certificate of death of Alfred G. Davis.

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

RECRUITS.

1864. Mustered out at Omaha, Nebr.,

DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	Deserted June 10, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn.
2 Sept. 15, 1864.....	Died of disease at Plattsmouth, Nebr., Sept. 15, 1864.
3	Deserted Aug. 11, 1864, at Ashley's Station, Ark.
4 Sept. 15, 1864.....	Died of disease at Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864. (St. Louis, Mo.)
5	Died of disease at Post Hospital, Omaha, Nebr., date not given.
6 Oct. 25, 1864.....	Died of disease Oct. 25, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.
7	Deserted Aug. 11, 1864, at Ashley's Station, Ark.
8	No further record of this man.
9	No further record than enlistment paper.
10	No other record except enlistment paper.
11 Oct. 22, 1864.....	Died Oct. 22, 1864, at Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.
12 Oct. 30, 1864.....	Discharged Oct. 30, 1864, for disability, from hospital at Little Rock, Ark.
13 Aug. 18, 1864.....	Died Aug. 18, 1864, in hospital at Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.
14 Sept. 11, 1864.....	Died Sept. 11, 1864, of disease, in General Hospital at Little Rock, Ark.
15	Deserted June 10, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn.
16	Deserted.....at Omaha, Nebr.
17	Died July.....1864, of disease, in hospital at Little Rock, Ark.
18	Deserted May 14, 1864, at Omaha, Nebr.
19	Deserted Sept. 2, 1864, from military prison at Little Rock, Ark.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

5. Request for final statements of (T.) or Luther Paynard. | 6. Enlistment papers of John H. Lewis and John H. Miller.

ROSTER OF FIRST BATTALION

Mustered into Service January to August, 1864, at Omaha, Nebr. Consol-

COMPANY

Mustered into Service at Omaha, Nebr., January 14, 1864. Consolidated

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPOINT.	CO. 1ST REGT. TO WHICH ASSIGNED.	
		TOWN & STATE					
MAJOR— *Armstrong, Geo.....	...	Omaha, Neb	Jan. 14, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Sept. 24, 1864....	.....	1
CAPT.— Armstrong, Geo.....	...	" "	Jan. 14, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Major.....	2
Porter, Charles F.....	35	" "	Jan. 14, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Sept. 24, 1864....	.....	3
1ST LIEUT.— Porter, Charles F.....	35	" "	Jan. 14, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	.....	4
Talbot, John.....	31	" "	Sept. 24, 1864....	Nov. 29, 1864....	Sept. 24, 1864....	I.....	5
2D LIEUT.— Krumme, Henry F. C.....	20	" "	Jan. 14, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	K.....	6
Tuttle, Merrill S.....	27	" "	Oct. 17, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Sept. 24, 1864....	F.....	7
1ST SERGT.— Carroll, William.....	22	" "	Dec. 14, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Unassgd..	8
Schlesinger, Sebald V.....	20	Decatur, Neb....	Oct. 4, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Unknown.....	Unassgd..	9
Q. M. SERGT.— McCauley, Francis O.....	23	Omaha, Neb	Oct. 7, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	K.....	10
Lemon, Peter	32	Cuming City, Neb....	Oct. 6, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Unknown.....	Unassgd..	11
COMMY. SERGT.— Hirsch, Abraham.....	45	Dakota City, Neb....	Nov. 23, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Unassgd..	12
Creighton, Hiram.....	43	Decatur, Neb....	Oct. 3, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Unknown.....	Unassgd..	13
Bailey, Adoniram I.....	21	Omaha, Neb	Jan. 4, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Unknown.....	Unassgd..	14
SERGT.— Tuttle, Merrill S.....	26	Omaha, Neb	Oct. 17, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	F.....	15
Schlesinger, Sebald V.....	20	Decatur, Neb....	Oct. 4, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Unassgd..	16
Pudney, Wm. P.....	39	Omaha, Neb	Nov. 1, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Unassgd..	17
Belden, Geo. P.....	20	Brownville, Neb....	Nov. 3, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	I.....	18
Lemon, Peter	32	Cuming City, Neb....	Oct. 6, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Unassgd..	19
Franklin, Warren B.....	24	Omaha, Neb	Dec. 1, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Unknown.....	Unassgd..	20
Matthews, John J.....	41	Ft. Kearney, Neb....	Sept. 5, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Oct. 7, 1864....	Unassgd..	21
Langslaff, Judson A.....	26	Omaha, Neb	Oct. 17, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Unknown.....	C.....	22
McCauley, Francis O.....	23	" "	Oct. 7, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Unknown.....	K.....	23
Crume, John S.....	36	" "	Sept. 13, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Unknown.....	Unassgd..	24
CORPLS.— Reed, Smith N.....	28	" "	Sept. 13, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	C.....	25
Crume, John S.....	36	" "	Sept. 13, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Unassgd..	26
Babcock, Azariah.....	33	Nemaha City, Neb....	Nov. 1, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	A.....	27
Creighton, Hiram.....	43	Decatur, Neb....	Oct. 3, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Unassgd..	28

*Name appears on original copy of Roster under "Field and Staff."

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

ided with First Regiment Nebraska Veteran Volunteers July 10, 1865.
A.

with First Regiment Nebraska Veteran Volunteers July 10, 1865.

	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	.....	July 1, 1866....	Mustered in as Capt. Co. A. Promoted Major Sept. 24, 1864. Transferred to 1st Regt. Nebr. Vet. Vols. as Major. (See 1st Regt. Nebr. Vols.)
2	Jan. 14, 1864...	July 1, 1866....	Promoted Major Sept. 24, 1864. Transferred to 1st Regt. Nebr. Vet. Vols. as Major.
3	Nov. 29, 1864...	July 10, 1865....	Honorably discharged July 10, 1865, under provisions of S. O. 49, War Dept., A. G. O., Jan. 31, 1865.
4	Jan. 14, 1864...	July 10, 1865....	Promoted Capt. Sept. 24, 1864. (See Capt.)
5	Nov. 29, 1864...	July 1, 1866....	.....
6	Jan. 14, 1864...	Dec. 23, 1865....	Promoted Capt. Co. D, 1st Batln. (See Co. D.)
7	March 9, 1865...	Aug. 26, 1865....	Promoted from sergt.
8	Jan. 14, 1864...	Unknown.....	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. No record of discharge.
9	.....	July 10, 1865....	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O. Honorably discharged on consolidation Aug. 18, 1863.
10	Jan. 14, 1864...	July 1, 1866....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863.
11	.....	July 10, 1865....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O. Honorably discharged on consolidation.
12	Jan. 14, 1864...	No record.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O. Discharged for disability. No record of date. Reduced to ranks. ...
13	.....	May 12, 1865....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O. Killed May 12, 1865, in fight with Indians at D. Smith's Station, Nebr.
14	.....	July 10, 1865....	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O. Honorably discharged July 10, 1865, on consolidation.
15	Jan. 14, 1864...	Aug. 26, 1865....	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O. Promoted 2d Lieut. Nov. 9, 1864, to date Sept. 24, 1864. (See 2d Lieut.)
16	Jan. 14, 1864...	July 10, 1865....	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O. Promoted 1st Sergt. 1864. (See 1st Sergt.)
17	Jan. 14, 1864...	Unknown.....	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O. No record of date of discharge.
18	Jan. 14, 1864...	July 1, 1866....	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O. Formerly Musician Co. C, 1st Regt. Nebr. Vols. Promoted 2d Lieut. Co. C, 1st Batln. (See Co. C.)
19	Jan. 14, 1864...	July 10, 1865....	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O. Promoted Q. M. Sergt. (See Q. M. Sergt.)
20	.....	July 10, 1865....	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O. Promoted from Corpl. Honorably discharged on consolidation.
21	.....	Unknown.....	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O. Promoted from Private. No record of date of discharge.
22	.....	July 1, 1866....	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O. Promoted Corpl.
23	.....	July 1, 1866....	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O. Mustered in as Q. M. Sergt. Reduced to Sergt.
24	.....	Unknown.....	Mustered Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O. Mustered in as Corpl. Discharged for disability. No record of date.
25	Jan. 14, 1864...	July 1, 1866....	Mustered Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O. Reduced to ranks.
26	Jan. 14, 1864...	Unknown.....	Mustered Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O. Promoted Sergt. (See Sergts.)
27	Jan. 14, 1864...	July 1, 1866....	Mustered Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O. Reduced to ranks.
28	Jan. 14, 1864...	May 12, 1865....	Mustered Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216 War Dept., A. G. O. Promoted Commy. Sergt. (See Commy. Sergt.) Killed by Indians May 12, 1865.

ROSTER OF FIRST BATTALION

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	Co. 1st REGT. TO WHICH ASSGND.	
		TOWN & STATE					
CORPLS.— <i>Cont.</i>							
Franklin, Warren B....	24	Omaha, Neb.....	Dec. 1, 1863.....	Jan. 14, 1864...	Jan. 14, 1864...	Unassgd...	1
Langstaff, Judson A....	26	" "	Oct. 17, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864...	Jan. 14, 1861...	C.....	2
Murray, George W.....	18	Brownville, Neb	Nov. 14, 1863...	Jan. 14, 1864...	Jan. 14, 1864...	A.....	3
* Thompson, Thos. G....	20	Decatur, Neb....	Oct. 26, 1863...	Jan. 14, 1864...	Jan. 14, 1864...	C.....	4
Dudley, Geo. H.....	33	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 4, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864...	.....	A.....	5
Rogers, Leonidas.....	25	" "	Jan. 2, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864...	.....	A.....	6
Tidwell, Robert.....	18	Nemaha City, Neb	Nov. 10, 1863...	Jan. 14, 1864...	.....	C.....	7
Redner, John Henry....	22	Ft. Kearney, Neb.	July 30, 1864...	Oct. 7, 1864 ...	.....	C.....	8
Scott, George D.....	18	Nemaha City, "	Nov. 13, 1863...	Jan. 14, 1864...	.....	C.....	9
Marsh, Joseph L.....	19	Brownville, "	Nov. 1, 1863 ...	Jan. 14, 1864...	.....	C.....	10
Bailey, Adoniram I....	21	Omaha, "	Jan. 4, 1864 ...	Jan. 14, 1864...	.....	Unassgd...	11
BUGLER— Mason, Henry O.....	20	Decatur, "	Nov. 27, 1863...	Jan. 14, 1864...	Jan. 14, 1861...	A	12
Mahle, Gottlieb.....	26	Brownville, "	Oct. 21, 1863...	Jan. 14, 1864...	Jan. 14, 1861...	C.....	13
SADDLER— Hunter, Hugh H.	43	Omaha, "	Oct. 17, 1863...	Jan. 14, 1864 ..	Jan. 14, 1864...	Unassgd...	14
WAGONER— Long, Ephraim	26	Brownville, "	Nov. 1, 1863...	Jan. 14, 1864...	Jan. 14, 1864...	A	15
FARRIER— Smith, Edward F.....	44	DeSoto, Neb.....	Sept. 22, 1863...	Jan. 14, 1864...	Jan. 14, 1864...	C.....	16
BLACKSMITH— Catlin, Colonel H	25	Omaha, Neb	Jan. 11, 1864...	Jan. 14, 1864...	Jan. 14, 1861...	A	17

*Reduced to ranks.

RECORDS ON FILE IN

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Muster-in and descriptive roll, Jan. 14, 1864. | 3. Muster and descriptive roll of detachment, Oct. 7, 1864. |
| 2. Roster of Company Jan. 14, 1864. | |

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

A.—*Continued.*

	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	Jan. 14, 1864...	July 10, 1865...	Mustered Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O. Promoted Sergt. (See Sergts.)
2	Jan. 14, 1864...	July 1, 1866....	Mustered Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O. Promoted Sergt. (See Sergts.)
3	Jan. 14, 1864...	July 1, 1866....	Mustered Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O.
4	Jan. 14, 1864...	July 1, 1866....	Mustered Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O.
5	.....	.....	Mustered Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O.
6	.....	.....	Mustered under Act of Congress, approved July 5, 1862. Deserted Nov. 1, 1865.
7	.....	July 1, 1866....	Mustered under Act of Congress, approved July 5, 1862.
8	.....	July 1, 1866....	.....
9	.....	July 1, 1866....	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863.
10	.....	July 1, 1866....	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863.
11	.....	July 10, 1865...	Promoted Commy. Sergt. (See Commy. Sergt.)
12	Jan. 14, 1864...	July 1, 1866....	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863.
13	Jan. 14, 1864...	July 1, 1866....	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863.
14	Jan. 14, 1864...	Date not giv'n	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. Discharged for disability..... (Date not given.)
15	Jan. 14, 1864...	July 1, 1866....	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863.
16	Jan. 14, 1864...	July 1, 1866....	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863.
17	Jan. 14, 1864...	.....	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. Deserted Oct. 9, 1865.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

4. Muster-out roll of detachment, July 10, 1865.
 5. Muster-in rolls of Captain Porter, Lieuts. Tuttle and Talbot.

6. Letter from Governor Saunders directing commission of Merrill S. Tuttle as 1st Lieut., and Michael Evans as 2d Lieut.

ROSTER OF FIRST BATTALION

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	Co. OF 1ST REGIMENT TO WHICH ASSIGNEE	
		TOWN AND STATE				
PRIVATE—						
Allen, Edward W.....	18	Omaha, Neb	Dec. 1, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	A	1
Artman, Peter.....	26	Omaha, Neb	Nov. 30, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	A	2
Atkins, James R.....	21	Ft. Kearney, Neb....	Aug. 17, 1864....	Oct. 7, 1864....	A	3
Babcock, Azariah.....	33	Nemaha City, Neb....	Nov. 1, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	A	4
Bailey, Adoniram I.....	21	Omaha, Neb	Jan. 4, 1861....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Unassigned ...	5
Ball, William A.....	35	Omaha, Neb	Jan. 11, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1861....	Unassigned ...	6
Bates, James.....	21	Omaha, Neb	July 11, 1864....	July 14, 1864....	A	7
Beard, John.....	36	Ft. Kearney, Neb....	Aug. 17, 1864....	Never Mustd....	Unassigned ...	8
Bentz, Edwin H.....	21	Brownville, Neb....	Oct. 20, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1861....	Unassigned ...	9
Beshives, John.....	29	Ft. Kearney, Neb....	July 30, 1864....	Never Mustd....	Unassigned ...	10
Billiter, Wm. T.....	23	Omaha, Neb	Nov. 1, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1861....	A	11
Brown, Benjamin A.....	42	Omaha, Neb	Jan. 3, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1861....	A	12
Brown, Nathan.....	18	Cottonwood, Neb....	Aug. 12, 1861....	Oct. 7, 1864....	A	13
Caldwell, David.....	45	Nemaha City, Neb....	Nov. 1, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1861....	A	14
Caldwell, Joseph W.....	18	Nemaha City, Neb....	Nov. 10, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1861....	A	15
Carter, Nelson G.....	44	Nebraska City, Neb..	Dec. 1, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	A	16
Couch, William R.....	31	Omaha, Neb	Sept. 7, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	A	17
Curkey, John.....	20	Decatur, Neb.....	Jan. 3, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1861....	Unassigned ...	18
Daplyn, Wesley.....	18	Nemaha City, Neb....	Nov. 13, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1861....	A	19
Deckinger, Jacob.....	21	Ft. Kearney, Neb....	July 30, 1864....	Never Mustd....	Unassigned ...	20
Dougherty, William.....	26	Brownville, Neb....	Nov. 1, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	A	21
Dudley, George H.....	33	Omaha, Neb	Jan. 4, 1861....	Jan. 14, 1861....	A	22
Fausett, Joseph D.....	22	Nemaha City, Neb....	Nov. 20, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1861....	A	23
Gillette, Walter.....	28	Ft. Kearney, Neb....	July 20, 1864....	Oct. 7, 1864....	A	24
Hail, Stephen M.....	18	Nemaha City, Neb....	Nov. 25, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	A	25
Halleck, Abel.....	20	Omaha, Neb	Jan. 1, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1861....	Unassigned ...	26
Hampton, Joel.....	36	Ft. Kearney, Neb....	Aug. 15, 1864....	Oct. 7, 1864....	Unassigned ...	27
Harnell, A. H.....	19	Dakota City, Neb....	Nov. 23, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	A	28
Harnell, Edward.....	20	Dakota City, Neb....	Nov. 23, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	A	29
Harris, James H.....	26	Omaha, Neb	Dec. 5, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	A	30
Henderson, Geo. W.....	18	Nemaha City, Neb....	Nov. 30, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	A	31
Hirsch, Abraham.....	45	Dakota City, Neb....	Nov. 23, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Unassigned ...	32
Huyett, Daniel.....	20	Decatur, Neb.....	Jan. 3, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	A	33
Johnson, James.....	23	Omaha, Neb	Jan. 12, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Unassigned ...	34
Johnson, John W.....	25	Omaha, Neb	Dec. 8, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Unassigned ...	35
Johnson, Jonas O.....	20	Omaha, Neb	Dec. 3, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1861....	A	36
Johnson, William.....	24	Omaha, Neb	Jan. 3, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	A	37
Jones, Henry.....	19	Nemaha City, Neb....	Nov. 25, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	A	38
Jones, William R.....	22	Ft. Kearney, Neb....	Aug. 20, 1864....	Oct. 7, 1864....	Unassigned ...	39
Kirwin, John W.....	30	Omaha, Neb	Dec. 1, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	A	40
Koup, Frederick.....	24	Omaha, Neb	Jan. 4, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	A	41
Laird, George C.....	18	Gilman's Ranch, Neb.	Feb. 22, 1865....	July 9, 1865....	E	42
Low, Alfred.....	39	Omaha, Neb	Sept. 13, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Unassigned ...	43

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

A.—Continued.

DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1 April 12, 1866.....	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863 Dishonorably discharged April 12, 1866.
2 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863.
3.....	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. Deserted July 20, 1865.
4 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863.
5 July 10, 1865.....	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. Promoted Corpl. (See Corpls.)
6 Date not given....	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863 Discharged for disability; date not given.
7 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863.
8.....	Deserted Sept. 17, 1864, at Ft. Kearney, Nebr.
9 Unknown.....	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863 Discharged or deserted..... No date given.
10.....	Deserted Sept. 17, 1864, at Ft. Kearney, Nebr.
11 July 1, 1866.....	Must'd in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863.
12 July 1, 1866.....	Must'd in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863.
13 July 1, 1866.....	Must'd in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863.
14 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered under Act of Congress, approved July 5, 1862.
15 April 30, 1866.....	Must'd in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863.
16 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. Deserted Sept. 23, 1865.
17.....	Mustered under Act of Congress, approved July 5, 1862. Not assigned to 1st Regt. Date of discharge or desertion unknown.
18 Unknown.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. Deserted Nov. 1, 1865.
19.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. Deserted Nov. 1, 1865.
20..... 1864....	Ruptured Sept. 9, 1864, by falling off his horse, while on duty by order Lieut. Col. Baumer, Commanding Post of Ft. Kearney, Nebr. Rejected by mustering officer on account of said rupture.
21 July 1, 1866.....	Must'd in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863.
22.....	Must'd in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. Promoted Corpl. (See Corpls.) Deserted Sept. 3, 1865.
23.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. Deserted Nov. 1, 1865.
24.....	Deserted Oct. 7, 1865.
25 July 1, 1866.....	Must'd in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. "Hale," Stephen M., in 1st Nebr. Regt.
26 Unknown.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. No record of discharge.
27 Unknown.....	No record of date of discharge or reason for dropping from rolls.
28 July 1, 1866.....	Must'd in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863.
29.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. Deserted Dec. 2, 1865.
30 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered under Act of Congress, approved July 5, 1862.
31 July 1, 1866.....	Must'd in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863.
32 Unknown.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. Deserted in as Sergt. Promoted Commy. Sergt. Reduced to ranks Discharged for disability; no date given.
33 July 1, 1866.....	Must'd in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863.
34 Unknown.....	Mustered under Act of Congress, approved July 5, 1862. No date of discharge or reason for dropping from rolls given.
35 Unknown.....	Mustered under Act of Congress, approved July 5, 1862. No date of discharge or reason for dropping from rolls given.
36.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. Deserted Dec. 2, 1865.
37.....	Mustered under Act of Congress, approved July 5, 1862. Deserted Jan. 25, 1866.
38 July 1, 1866.....	Must'd in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863.
39 Unknown.....	No date or reason for discharge or dropping from rolls given.
40.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. Deserted Oct. 9, 1865.
41 July 1, 1866.....	Must'd in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863.
42 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863.
43 Unknown.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.

ROSTER OF FIRST BATTALION

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	Co. OF 1ST REGIMENT TO WHICH ASSIGNED	
		TOWN AND STATE				
PRIVATE— <i>Cont.</i>						
Marsh, Joseph L.....	19	Brownville, Neb.....	Nov. 1, 1863....	Jan. 11, 1864....	C	1
Maskell, Zebulon L.....	22	Dakota City, Neb....	Nov. 23, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	A	2
Mathews, John	21	Ft. Kearney, Neb....	July 30, 1864....	Oct. 7, 1864....	C	3
Mathews, John J.....	41	Omaha, Neb	Sept. 5, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Unassigned ...	4
McDonald, George.....	29	Ft. Kearney, Neb ...	Aug. 17, 1864....	Oct. 7, 1864....	A	5
Mellus, Wm. R.....	18	Omaha, Neb	Jan. 4, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	A	6
Miller, John	33	Omaha, Neb	Nov. 24, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Unassigned ...	7
Myers, James	18	Nemaha City, Neb....	Nov. 25, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	A	8
Oakley, Robert Francis ...	25	Ft. Kearney, Neb....	Aug. 30, 1864....	Oct. 7, 1864....	A	9
Ogburn, James H	18	Omaha, Neb	Jan. 9, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Unassigned ...	10
Orcutt, Adolphus.....	18	Nemaha City, Neb....	Nov. 25, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Unassigned ...	11
O'Sullivan, Patrick	42	Omaha, Neb	Nov. 25, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Unassigned ...	12
Peterson, Charles O.....	18	Decatur, Neb.....	Oct. 26, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	C	13
Phobus, Joseph S.....	22	Nebraska City, Neb...	Nov. 3, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	C	14
Pokett, Sylvester.....	18	Omaha, Neb	Jan. 1, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	C	15
Ray, Charles H.....	18	Omaha, Neb	Nov. 25, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	C	16
Reed, Smith N.....	28	Omaha, Neb	Sept. 13, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	C	17
Ritchey, Hiram J.....	21	Omaha, Neb	Oct. 17, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Unassigned ...	18
Rogers, Leonidas	25	Omaha, Neb	Jan. 2, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	A	19
Rogers, Robert.....	25	Omaha, Neb	Nov. 13, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	C	20
Sanguinett, Felix	27	Ft. Kearney, Neb....	July 30, 1864....	Oct. 7, 1864....	C	21
Scott, George D.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb...	Nov. 13, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	C	22
Searl, Calvin L.....	18	Omaha, Neb	Jan. 3, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	C	23
Searl, James	29	Plattsmouth, Neb....	Nov. 1, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Unassigned ...	24
Sihe, James.....	18	Ft. Kearney, Neb....	Aug. 22, 1864....	Never Mustd....	Unassigned ...	25
Skinner, Wm. H.....	20	Nemaha City, Neb....	Nov. 13, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	C	26
Smith, Thos.....	21	Omaha, Neb	Jan. 1, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	C	27
Smith, Walter A.....	18	Desoto, Neb.....	Sept. 22, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	C	28
Stillwell, William	38	Brownville, Neb....	Nov. 1, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	C	29
Sullivan, John B.....	45	Omaha, Neb	Oct. 27, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Unassigned ...	30
Teeter, David	18	Cuming City, Neb....	Nov. 27, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	C	31
Thomas, Charles M.....	18	Nemaha City, Neb....	Nov. 30, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	C	32
Thompson, Thos. G.....	20	Decatur, Neb.....	Oct. 26, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	C	33
Tidwell, Robert.....	18	Nemaha City, Neb....	Nov. 10, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	C	34
Tindall, Mathew	23	Decatur, Neb.....	Jan. 3, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	C	35
Tindall, William	18	Decatur, Neb.....	Jan. 3, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	C	36
Watkins, Joseph.....	18	Omaha, Neb	Jan. 4, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	K	37
Watts, Dudley	37	Omaha, Neb	Sept. 19, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Unassigned ...	38
Waugh, James C.....	18	Omaha, Neb	Jan. 4, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	C	39
Webster, Daniel.....	19	Decatur, Neb.....	Jan. 3, 1864....	Jan. 14, 1864....	C	40
White, Samuel.....	19	Ft. Kearney, Neb....	Sept. 19, 1864....	Never Mustd....	Unassigned ...	41
Wilson, John W.....	45	Nemaha City, Neb....	Nov. 1, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	C	42
Young, Henry.....	25	Omaha, Neb	Oct. 29, 1863....	Jan. 14, 1864....	Unassigned ...	43

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

A.—Continued.

	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	July 1, 1866.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. Promoted Corpl. and transferred as Corpl.
2	Nov. 2, 1865.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. Died Nov. 2, 1865.
3	July 1, 1866.....	These men appear to have been confounded in the consolidation. (See Sergts. Co. C, 1st Regt.)
4	Unknown	Promoted Sergt..... Returns, muster rolls, etc., of Co. C, 1st Regt., do not show this man transferred to that Co. Date of dropping from rolls not given.
5	July 1, 1866.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. Deserted July 25, 1865.
6	Unknown	Mustered under Act of Congress, approved July 5, 1862. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.
7	Unknown	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. Deserted Oct. 11, 1865. Charge of desertion removed. (See Co. A, 1st Regt.)
8	.....	Mustered under Act of Congress, approved July 5, 1862. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.
9	July 1, 1866.....	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.
10	Unknown	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.
11	Unknown	Mustered under Act of Congress, approved July 5, 1862. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.
12	Unknown	Mustered under Act of Congress, approved July 5, 1862. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.
13	July 1, 1866.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.
14	May 11, 1866.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.
15	July 1, 1866.....	Mustered under Act of Congress, approved July 5, 1862. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.
16	July 1, 1866.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.
17	July 1, 1866.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.
18	Unknown	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.
19	.....	Mustered under Act of Congress, approved July 5, 1862. Promoted Corpl..... Transferred as Corpl. Deserted Nov. 1, 1865.
20	July 1, 1866.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.
21	July 1, 1866.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.
22	July 1, 1866.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.
23	July 1, 1866.....	Mustered under Act of Congress, approved July 5, 1862. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.
24	Unknown	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.
25	.....	Deserted Sept. 17, 1864.
26	July 1, 1866.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.
27	April 30, 1866.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.
28	.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.
29	July 1, 1866.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.
30	Unknown	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.
31	July 1, 1866.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.
32	July 1, 1866.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.
33	July 1, 1866.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.
34	July 1, 1866.....	Mustered under Act of Congress, approved July 5, 1862. Promoted Corpl..... Transferred as Corpl.
35	July 1, 1866.....	Mustered under Act of Congress, approved July 5, 1862. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.
36	July 1, 1866.....	Mustered under Act of Congress, approved July 5, 1862. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.
37	Oct. 13, 1865.....	Mustered under Act of Congress, approved July 5, 1862. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.
38	Unknown	Mustered under Act of Congress, approved July 5, 1862. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.
39	April 30, 1866.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.
40	July 1, 1866.....	Mustered under Act of Congress, approved July 5, 1862. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.
41	.....	Rejected on muster on account of being an Indian, Oct. 7, 1864.
42	July 1, 1866.....	Mustered under Act of Congress, approved July 5, 1862. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.
43	Unknown	Mustered under Act of Congress, approved July 5, 1862. Discharged for disability; date not given.

ROSTER OF FIRST BATTALION

COMPANY

Mustered into Service at Omaha, Nebr., March 19 to April 20, 1864. Con-

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPOINT.	Co. 1st REGT. TO WHICH ASSGND.	
		TOWN & STATE					
CAPTAIN— Jackson, Zaremba.....	38	.....	April 8, 1861...	April 20, 1861..	April 20, 1861..	Unassgd..	1
1st LIEUT.— Tuttwiler, Joseph N.....	...	.....	April 8, 1861...	.....	.....	.....	2
Stout, W. H. B.....	26	Omaha, Neb.....	April 30, 1864.	May 6, 1861 ...	Jan. 1, 1865...	E.....	3
2d LIEUT.— Tuttwiler, Joseph N.....	...	.....	April 8, 1861...	.....	April 20, 1864..	Unassgd..	4
Stout, W. H. B.....	26	Omaha, Neb.....	April 8, 1861...	.....	April 20, 1861..	E.....	5
Nosler, James M.....	20	Brownville, Neb	Feb. 2, 1861....	April 20, 1864..	Feb. 15, 1865...	H.....	6
1st SERGT.— Nosler, James M.....	26	Brownville, Neb	Feb. 2, 1861 ...	April 20, 1864..	April 20, 1864..	H.....	7
Brown, John.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 25, 1861...	March 19, 1864	March 25, 1865	Unassgd..	8
Q. M. SERGT.— Reeves, Geo. J.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 18, 1861...	March 19, 1864	April 20, 1864..	G.....	9
COMMY. SERGT.— Tiffany, Wm. A.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	March 31, 1864	April 20, 1864..	April 20, 1864..	G.....	10
SERGT.— Monroe, Charles.....	20	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 30, 1861...	March 19, 1864	April 20, 1864..	Unassgd..	11
McNatt, Wm. S.....	22	Nebraska City, Neb..	March 18, 1861	March 25, 1864	April 20, 1861..	I.....	12
Barada, Michael.....	21	Brownville, Neb	Feb. 1, 1861....	March 19, 1864	April 20, 1864..	I.....	13
Evans, Edward A.....	21	Brownville, Neb	Feb. 21, 1864...	March 19, 1864	April 20, 1864..	Unassgd..	14
Dozier, Frank.....	15	Plattsmouth, Neb	March 4, 1864.	March 19, 1864	April 20, 1864..	Unassgd..	15
Weeks, William H.....	19	Omaha, Neb.....	March 18, 1864	March 19, 1864	March 22, 1865	Unassgd..	16
Huffman, Henry H.....	20	Nebraska City, Neb..	March 22, 1864	March 25, 1864	April 1, 1865...	H.....	17
Brown, John.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 25, 1864...	March 19, 1864	March 22, 1865	Unassgd..	18
CORPLS. Brown, John.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 25, 1861...	March 19, 1864	April 20, 1864..	Unassgd..	19
Weeks, William H.....	19	Omaha, Neb.....	March 18, 1864	March 19, 1864	April 20, 1864..	Unassgd..	20
Huffman, Henry H.....	20	Nebraska City, Neb..	March 22, 1864	March 25, 1864	April 20, 1864..	H.....	21
Cameron, Daniel.....	23	Brownville, Neb	Feb. 25, 1864...	March 19, 1864	April 20, 1864..	F.....	22
Ratliff, James H.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 16, 1863...	April 20, 1864..	April 20, 1864..	K.....	23
Wilburn, G.W. (or H.)	21	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 27, 1864...	March 19, 1864	April 20, 1864..	H.....	24
White, John.....	25	Nebraska City, Neb..	March 18, 1864	March 25, 1864	April 20, 1864..	Unassgd..	25
Jones, Wm. H.....	23	Nebraska City, Neb..	Feb. 1, 1861 ...	March 19, 1864	April 20, 1864..	F.....	26

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

B.

solidated with First Regiment Nebraska Veteran Volunteers, July 10, 1865.

	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	April 20, 1864.	Not given.....	Was first mustered as Lieut. March 19, 1864, under Par. 85, Instructions to Mustering Officers, with half Co. With Co. at date of consolidation. (See muster roll for May and June, 1865.)
2	Dec. 6, 1864.....	Jan. 1, 1865....	Not mustered with Co., not yet being commissioned. Resigned. Resignation accepted for the good of the service, probably Jan. 1, 1865.
3	Feb. 15, 1865....	July 1, 1866....	Promoted from 2d Lieut.
4	.....	Jan. 1, 1865....	Not mustered in with Co. Awaiting discharge as Private. Not mustered in. Promoted 1st Lieut. (See 1st Lieut.)
5	.....	July 1, 1866....	Not mustered with Co. at muster-in. Promoted 1st Lieut. (See 1st Lieut.)
6	March 11, 1865	July 1, 1866....	Promoted from 1st Sergt.
7	April 20, 1864.	July 1, 1866....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. Promoted 2d Lieut. (See 2d Lieut.)
8	.....	July 10, 1865....	Promoted from Corpl. to Sergt. March 22, 1865, and 1st Sergt. March 25, 1865. Was 1st Sergt. at date of consolidation July 10, 1865, but not transferred.
9	April 20, 1864.	July 1, 1866....	Must'd in as Vet. Vol. per G. O. 191, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863
10	April 20, 1864.	July 1, 1866....	Mustered under authority of letter dated Prov. M. Genl's. office, Jan. 15, 1864.
11	April 20, 1864.	.....	Mustered under authority of letter dated Prov. M. Genl's. office, Jan. 15, 1864. Reduced for being deserter Dec. 1, 1864.
12	April 20, 1864.	.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 and 216, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. Deserted Oct. 1, 1865.
13	April 20, 1864.	.....	Mustered in under authority of letter from Prov. M. Genl's. office, dated Jan. 15, 1864. Deserted Nov. 17, 1865.
14	April 20, 1864.	.....	Mustered in under authority of letter from Prov. M. Genl's. office, dated Jan. 15, 1864. Reduced to ranks. Deserted March 15, 1865.
15	April 20, 1864.	Unknown.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given.
16	.....	Unknown.....	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Genl's. office, dated Jan. 15, 1864. Promoted from Corpl. No date of discharge or dropping from rolls given. In service June 30, 1865. See muster roll for May and June, 1865.
17	.....	.....	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. Promoted from Corpl. Deserted Jan. 5, 1866.
18	.....	July 10, 1865....	Mustered per authority of letter dated Prov. M. Genl's. office Jan. 15, 1864. Promoted from Corpl. Promoted 1st sergt. March 25, 1865. (See 1st Sergt.)
19	April 20, 1864.	July 10, 1865....	Mustered under authority of letter dated Prov. M. Genl's. office Jan. 15, 1864. Promoted Sergt. March 22, 1865. (See Sergts.)
20	April 20, 1864.	Unknown.....	Mustered under authority of letter dated Prov. M. Genl's. office Jan. 15, 1864. Promoted sergt. March 22, 1865. (See Sergts.)
21	April 20, 1864.	.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. Promoted Sergt. April 1, 1865. (See Sergts.) Deserted Jan. 5, 1866.
22	April 20, 1864.	July 1, 1866....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863.
23	April 20, 1864.	.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. Deserted Aug. 26, 1865.
24	April 20, 1864.	.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. Reduced to ranks May 1, 1864, for being transferred to invalid corps. Deserted July 10, 1865.
25	April 20, 1864.	.....	Mustered under letter from Prov. M. Genl's. office, Jan. 15, 1864. Deserted June 5, 1864, from furlough. Reduced to ranks for desertion July 1, 1864.
26	April 20, 1864.	July 1, 1866....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. per G. O. 191, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. Mustered April 20, 1864, as 5th Corpl.

ROSTER OF FIRST BATTALION

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	Co. 1st REGT. TO WHICH ASSGND.	
		TOWN & STATE					
CORPLS.—Cont.							
Longley, Frederick T.	23	Omaha, Neb.....	Feb. 22, 1864...	Mar. 19, 1864..	.....	G.....	1
Lloyd, David.....	21	Nebraska City, Neb..	Mar. 20, 1864..	Mar. 25, 1864..	.....	G.....	2
Price, John.....	20	Omaha, Neb.....	Nov. 10, 1864..	Nov. 10, 1864..	Mar. 22, 1865..	G.....	3
Gibson, Francis M.....	23	" "	April 9, 1864..	April 20, 1864..	April 1, 1865..	G.....	4
Bradley, Frank.....	19	" "	Mar. 26, 1864..	April 20, 1864..	May 1, 1865....	Unassgd.	5
BUGLER—							
Lennett, John.....	31	" "	Mar. 25, 1864..	April 20, 1864..	April 20, 1864..	G.....	6
Edenfield, James.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb..	Mar. 29, 1864..	April 6, 1864...	April 20, 1864..	G.....	7
Stout, Leonidas	18	" " " " ..	Mar. 14, 1864..	Mar. 19, 1864..	.....	G.....	8
BLACKSMITH—							
Martin, Harrison	26	Omaha, Neb.....	Mar. 15, 1864..	April 20, 1864..	April 20, 1864..	G.....	9
FARRIER—							
Hahn, John.....	34	" "	Jan. 16, 1865..	April 20, 1864..	April 20, 1864..	G.....	10
SADDLER—							
Mills, Lorenzo S.....	41	" "	Mar. 8, 1864..	Mar. 19, 1864..	April 20, 1864..	G.....	11
WAGONER—							
Talcott, Edward P.....	32	" "	Mar. 18, 1864..	Mar. 19, 1864..	April 20, 1864..	F.....	12

RECORDS ON FILE IN

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Muster-in and descriptive roll Apr. 20, 1864. | 3. Muster and descriptive roll of detachment of Co. |
| 2. Order of Gov. Saunders for commissions for Capt. Jackson and Lieut. Tuftwiler. | 4. Muster roll for May and June, 1865. |

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

B.—Continued.

	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1			Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864. Promoted from Private..... Deserted Dec. 3, 1865.
2			Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864. Promoted from Private..... Deserted Dec. 3, 1865.
3	July 1, 1866....		Promoted from Private March 22, 1865.
4	July 1, 1866....		Promoted from Private April 1, 1865. Mustered under Act of Congress, approved July 25, 1862.
5	July 10, 1865....		Promoted from Private May 1, 1865. Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864. With Co. on muster roll for May and June, 1865. No further record.
6	April 20, 1864..	July 1, 1866....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863.
7	April 20, 1864..	July 1, 1866....	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864. Transferred as Private. Borne on rolls subsequent to muster-in as "Jonas" Edenfield.
8			Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864. Deserted Dec. 2, 1865.
9	April 20, 1864..	July 1, 1866....	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864.
10	April 20, 1864..	July 1, 1866....	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864.
11	April 20, 1864..	July 1, 1866....	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864.
12	April 20, 1864..	July 1, 1866....	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

- | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| 5. Muster and descriptive roll July 10, 1865. | \| | 7. Descriptive Book. (In book form.) |
| 6. Enlistment papers. | | 8. Clothing Book. (In book form.) |

ROSTER OF FIRST BATTALION

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	CO. OF 1ST REGIMENT TO WHICH ASSIGNED	
		TOWN AND STATE				
PRIVATE—						
Adams, Andrew.....	19	Omaha, Neb	Feb. 8, 1864....	March 19, 1864	G	1
Arnold, Kasper.....	40	Omaha, Neb	March 7, 1861.	March 19, 1864	G	2
Babbitt, Frank E.....	18	Dakota City, Neb....	Jan. 27, 1865...	March 22, 1865	G	3
Barothy, Charles.....	18	Omaha, Neb	Feb. 18, 1864....	March 19, 1864	G	4
Bates, Wm. H. H.....	24	Dakota City, Neb....	Feb. 4, 1865...	March 22, 1865	G	5
Both, Robert.....	40	Nebraska City, Neb.	March 28, 1864	April 6, 1864...	G	6
Bradley, Frank.....	19	Omaha, Neb	March 26, 1864	April 20, 1864.	Unassigned...	7
Brown, George.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.	March 20, 1864	March 25, 1864	Unassigned....	8
Buck, Aaron McD.....	19	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 1, 1864....	March 19, 1864	G	9
Buck, William B.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 1, 1864....	March 19, 1864	G	10
Cameron, George.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 25, 1864....	March 19, 1864	G	11
Carpenter, John W.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	Jan. 13, 1864....	March 19, 1864	G	12
Chenowith, George.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.	March 26, 1864	April 6, 1864....	G	13
Clark, James A.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.	March 24, 1864	April 6, 1864....	G	14
Cokeley, Joel.....	21	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 26, 1864....	March 19, 1864	G	15
Collingwood, Charles L....	17	Dakota City, Neb.....	Jan. 17, 1865...	March 22, 1865	G	16
Coombs, Julius T.....	20	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 1, 1864....	March 19, 1864	G	17
Culp, John W.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 1, 1864....	March 19, 1864	G	18
Davis, Charles W.....	18	Omaha, Neb	Jan. 12, 1865...	Jan. 12, 1865....	G	19
Davis, Michael J.....	22	Omaha, Neb	April 10, 1861.	April 20, 1864	G	20
Dewire, John.....	18	Dakota City, Neb....	Jan. 18, 1865...	March 22, 1865	G	21
Duling, John.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.	March 29, 1864	April 6, 1864...	G	22
Edenfield, James.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.	March 29, 1864	April 6, 1864...	G	23
Evans, Edward A.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 24, 1864...	March 19, 1864	G	24
Foster, George M.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.	March 20, 1864	March 25, 1864	Unassigned....	25
Gibson, Francis M.....	23	Omaha, Neb	April 9, 1864...	April 20, 1864	G	26
Harris, Henry.....	30	Dakota City, Neb....	Jan. 17, 1865...	March 22, 1865	G	27
Ironside, George E.....	43	Dakota City, Neb....	Jan. 17, 1865...	March 22, 1865	G	28
Jenkins, Andrew J.....	23	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 3, 1864....	March 19, 1864	G	29
Jenkins, Thomas.....	19	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 3, 1861...	March 19, 1864	G	30
Johns, Henry.....	21	Dakota City, Neb....	Jan. 24, 1865...	March 22, 1865	G	31
Johns, John.....	22	Dakota City, Neb....	Jan. 10, 1865...	March 22, 1865	G	32
Kemmis, Thompson A.....	34	Omaha, Neb	Feb. 22, 1864...	April 20, 1864	G	33
Kirkham, Solomon W.....	45	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 17, 1864...	March 19, 1864	G	34
Kuck, Henry W.....	27	Omaha, Neb	Jan. 28, 1864...	March 19, 1864	G	35
Kuck, Victor.....	18	Fort Jackson, Neb....	Feb. 4, 1865...	March 22, 1865	G	36
Lane, James.....	23	Omaha, Neb	March 31, 1861	April 6, 1864....	G	37
Lane, James K.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.	March 19, 1864	March 25, 1864	G	38
Laskowski, Henry.....	18	Omaha, Neb	March 19, 1864	March 19, 1864	G	39
Lewis, James K.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 20, 1864...	March 19, 1864	G	40
Lloyd, David.....	21	Nebraska City, Neb.	March 20, 1864	March 25, 1864	G	41
Longley, Frederick T.....	23	Omaha, Neb	Feb. 22, 1864....	March 19, 1864	G	42
Lyons, John.....	20	Dakota City, Neb....	Feb. 16, 1865...	March 22, 1865	H	43
Martin, George.....	18	Decatur, Neb.....	Jan. 3, 1864....	April 20, 1864	H	44
Martin, Moody.....	24	Decatur, Neb.....	Jan. 3, 1864....	April 20, 1864	Unassigned....	45

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

B.—Continued.

DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864.
2 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864.
3 July 1, 1866.....	.....
4 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864.
5	Deserted Nov. 10, 1865.
6 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864.
7 July 10, 1865.....	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864. Promoted Corpl. May 1, 1865. (See Corpls.)
8	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864. Deserted April 27, 1864, at Omaha, Nebr.
9 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. per G. O. 191, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863.
10	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. per G. O. 191, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. De- serted Dec. 2, 1865.
11 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. per G. O. 191, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863.
12 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864.
13	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864. Deserted Dec. 10, 1865.
14	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. De- serted Oct. 30, 1865.
15	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864. Deserted Dec. 6, 1865.
16 July 1, 1866.....	.....
17 Feb. 18, 1866.....	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864. Died Feb. 18, 1866.
18	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. per G. O. 191, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. De- serted Dec. 3, 1865.
19	Deserted Dec. 10, 1865.
20 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered under Act of Congress, approved July 25, 1862.
21 July 1, 1866.....	.....
22 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864.
23 July 1, 1866.....	See Bugler.
24	See Sergts. Deserted March 15, 1865.
25 April 16, 1864.....	Died April 16, 1864, at Omaha, before muster of Co.
26 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered under Act of Congress, approved July 25, 1862. Promoted Corpl. Apr. 1, 1865. (See Corpls.)
27 July 1, 1866.....	.....
28	Deserted Oct. 12, 1865.
29 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, dated Jan. 15, 1864.
30	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, dated Jan. 15, 1864. Deserted Dec. 3, 1865.
31	Deserted Nov. 30, 1865.
32	Deserted Nov. 30, 1865.
33 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered under authority of letter dated Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864.
34 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. per G. O. 191, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863.
35 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. per G. O. 191, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863.
36 July 1, 1866.....	.....
37 March 10, 1866.....	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864. Absent without authority April 27, 1864, to Nov. 11, 1864. Apprehended and joined Company from confinement at Omaha, Nebr., March 24, 1865, being released without trial.
38 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864.
39 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864.
40	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864. Absent without leave Jan. 11, 1865, to April 23, 1865. Returned under Pres- ident's Proclamation and placed on duty Apr. 28, 1865. Deserted Dec. 3, 1865.
41	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864. Promoted Corpl. (See Corpls.) Deserted Dec. 3, 1865.
42	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864. Promoted Corpl. (See Corpls.) Deserted Dec. 3, 1865.
43 July 1, 1866.....	.....
44 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864.
45 May 23, 1865.....	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864. Died May 23, 1865, in hospital at Dakota, Nebr.; disease of lungs.

ROSTER OF FIRST BATTALION

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	CO. OF 1ST REGIMENT TO WHICH ASSIGNED	
		TOWN AND STATE				
PRIVATE—Cont.						
Mathienson, Carl.....	25	Omaha, Neb	Jan. 16, 1864...	Mar. 19, 1864...	H.....	1
Mathienson, Ludwig.....	22	“ “	Jan. 16, 1864...	Mar. 19, 1864...	H.....	2
Messer, Jesse.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	Jan. 23, 1864...	Mar. 19, 1864...	H.....	3
Moore, Henry A.....	19	Omaha, Neb	Feb. 27, 1864...	Apr. 20, 1864...	H.....	4
Moran, James H.....	35	“ “	Jan. 18, 1864...	Mar. 19, 1864...	H.....	5
Moran, John.....	40	“ “	Feb. 23, 1864...	Mar. 19, 1864...	H.....	6
Mumphord, Thomas J.....	23	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 23, 1864...	Mar. 19, 1864...	H.....	7
Nowles, Thomas.....	18	“ “	Feb. 20, 1864...	Mar. 19, 1864...	H.....	8
Nurse, Samuel W.....	44	Omaha, Neb	Feb. 10, 1864...	Mar. 19, 1864...	H.....	9
Ogburne, Thomas F.....	17	Dakota City, Neb.....	Feb. 25, 1865...	Mar. 22, 1865...	H.....	10
Oppy, John.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Feb. 1, 1864...	Mar. 19, 1864...	H.....	11
Paterson, Thomas L.....	21	Aspinwall, Neb.....	Feb. 18, 1864...	Mar. 19, 1864...	H.....	12
Pierce, Winfield S.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Mar. 21, 1864...	Mar. 25, 1864...	H.....	13
Powers, Thomas.....	18	Omaha, Neb	Feb. 18, 1864...	Mar. 19, 1864...	H.....	14
Russell, George N.....	20	“ “	Mar. 25, 1864...	Apr. 20, 1864...	H.....	15
Sage, Henry.....	18	“ “	Apr. 5, 1864...	Apr. 20, 1864...	H.....	16
Sayle, James.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 25, 1864...	Mar. 19, 1864...	H.....	17
Sehneckloth, Hans.....	25	Omaha, Neb	Jan. 16, 1864...	Mar. 19, 1864...	H.....	18
Sbaylor, Thomas.....	29	“ “	Mar. 4, 1864...	Apr. 20, 1864...	H.....	19
Shields, David.....	27	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 27, 1864...	Mar. 19, 1864...	H.....	20
Slightam, Geo. H.....	20	Omaha, Neb	Feb. 20, 1864...	Mar. 19, 1864...	H.....	21
Smith, William A.....	52	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Mar. 15, 1864...	Not mustered.	Unassigned ..	22
Smith, Willis	19	Brownville, Neb.....	Jan. 30, 1864...	Mar. 19, 1864...	H.....	23
Snyder, Jacob L.....	26	Dakota City, Neb.....	Jan. 24, 1865...	Mar. 22, 1865...	H.....	24
Springer, James.....	20	Decatur, Neb.....	Jan. 3, 1864...	Apr. 20, 1864...	H.....	25
Squires, Jabez.....	43	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Mar. 26, 1864...	Apr. 6, 1864...	H.....	26
Stapleton, James.....	18	Dakota City, Neb.....	Jan. 17, 1865...	Mar. 22, 1865...	H.....	27
Stevens, Melvin.....	18	Aspinwall, Neb.....	Feb. 19, 1864...	Mar. 19, 1864...	H.....	28
Stout, Leonidas.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Mar. 14, 1864...	Mar. 19, 1864...	G	29
Strayer, Daniel.....	18	“ “ “ ..	Mar. 20, 1864...	Mar. 25, 1864...	Unassigned ..	30
Summerlad, Charles.....	40	Omaha, Neb	Mar. 15, 1864...	Not mustered.	Unassigned ..	31
Taylor, John E. W.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Feb. 1, 1864...	Mar. 19, 1864...	H.....	32
Taylor, Solomon.....	19	Omaha, Neb	Mar. 4, 1864...	Mar. 19, 1864...	H.....	33
Wade, Alfred F.....	19	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 29, 1864...	Mar. 19, 1864...	H.....	34
White, Alfred.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Mar. 21, 1864...	Mar. 25, 1864...	H.....	35
Wilburn, George W.....	21	Omaha, Neb	Jan. 27, 1864...	Mar. 19, 1864...	H.....	36
Wilhelm, John G	18	“ “	Jan. 12, 1865...	Mar. 22, 1865...	H.....	37
Wood, Oren M.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Mar. 29, 1864...	Apr. 6, 1864...	H.....	38
Wright, William J.....	21	“ “ “ ..	Mar. 25, 1864...	Apr. 6, 1864...	H.....	39

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

B.—Continued.

DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864.
2 Dec. 25, 1865.....	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864. Died Dec. 25, 1865.
3 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864.
4 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864.
5 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863.
6 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863.
7 March 12, 1866.....	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863.
8	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864. Deserted Sept. 5, 1865.
9 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered in as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863.
10	Deserted Oct. 13, 1865.
11 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864.
12 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864.
13	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864. Deserted July 10, 1865.
14 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864.
15 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864.
16 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered under Act of Congress, approved July 25, 1862.
17 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered in under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864.
18 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered in under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864.
19 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered in under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864.
20	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. Deserted Oct. 13, 1865.
21	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. Deserted July 10, 1865.
22	Rejected by mustering officer for being over age April 20, 1864.
23 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered as Vet. Vol. per G. O. 191, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863.
24 July 1, 1866.....	.....
25 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864.
26 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864.
27	Deserted Oct. 13, 1865.
28	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864. Deserted Sept. 3, 1865.
29	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864. Appointed Bugler..... Transferred as Bugler. Deserted Dec. 2, 1865.
30	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864. Deserted April 27, 1864, at Omaha, Nebr.
31	Rejected by mustering officer for impaired vision.
32	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864. Deserted Aug. 13, 1865. (Charge of desertion removed. See Co. H.)
33	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864. Deserted Aug. 16, 1865.
34	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864. Deserted Oct. 13, 1865.
35 July 1, 1866.....	Mustered under authority of letter from Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864.
36	Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191, War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 18, 1863. Deserted July 10, 1865.
37 July 1, 1866.....	.....
38	Mustered under authority of letter dated Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864. Deserted Sept. 5, 1865.
39	Mustered under authority of letter dated Prov. M. Gen'l's. office, Jan. 15, 1864. Deserted Aug. 16, 1865.

ROSTER OF FIRST BATTALION

COMPANY

Mustered into Service at Omaha, Nebr., April 27 to June 7, 1864. Con-
Called into Service of the United States, by authority of the Provost

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	CO. 1ST REGT. TO WHICH ASSGND.	
		TOWN & STATE					
CAPTAIN—							
Kuhl, Henry.....	34	Plattsmouth, Neb.	June 7, 1864...	June 7, 1864...	June 7, 1864...	F	1
1ST LIEUT.—							
Cutler, Martin B.....	29	Rock Bluffs, Neb.	April 27, 1864.	April 27, 1864.	April 27, 1864.	A.....	2
2D LIEUT.—							
Belden, Geo. P.....	21	Brownville, "	June 7, 1864...	.....	June 7, 1864...	I.....	3
1ST SERGT.—							
Davis, Wm. R.....	39	Rock Bluffs, "	March 10, 1864	June 7, 1864...	June 7, 1864...	Unassgd..	4
Moore, Calvin P.....	27	Omaha, "	March 29, 1864	April 27, 1864.	April 17, 1865.	E	5
Q. M. SERGT.—							
West, Marion.....	25	Plattsmouth, "	March 30, 1864	April 27, 1864.	June 7, 1864...	Unassgd..	6
COMMY. SERGT.—							
Moore, Calvin P.....	27	Omaha, "	March 29, 1864	April 27, 1864.	June 7, 1864...	E	7
Thorndike, Geo. W....	35	Plattsmouth, "	March 13, 1864	April 27, 1864.	April 17, 1865.	Unassgd..	8
SERGT.—							
Smith, Thomas B.....	27	Rock Bluffs, "	March 1, 1864.	April 27, 1864.	June 7, 1864...	G	9
Wachtel, Lewis.....	24	Omaha, "	March 26, 1864	June 7, 1864...	June 7, 1864...	G	10
Vinton, Charles H.....	36	Rock Bluffs, "	March 1, 1864.	April 27, 1864.	June 7, 1864...	Unassgd..	11
Cline, Alfred G.....	33	Nebraska City, "	March 27, 1864	April 27, 1864.	June 7, 1864...	C	12
Thorndike, Geo. W....	35	Plattsmouth, "	March 13, 1864	April 27, 1864.	June 7, 1864...	Unassgd..	13
Lyons, Jonathan, Jr....	18	Omaha, "	March 25, 1864	April 27, 1864.	April 17, 1865.	K.....	14
Wilson, John M.....	18	Nebraska City, "	March 29, 1864	April 27, 1864.	May 18, 1865.	E	15
CORPLS.—							
Lyons, Jonathan, Jr....	18	Omaha, "	March 25, 1864	April 27, 1864.	June 7, 1864...	K.....	16
Smith, Eugene T.....	20	Brownville, "	March 5, 1864.	June 7, 1864...	June 7, 1864...	F	17
Bane, Rufus F.....	26	Rock Bluffs, "	March 10, 1864	Apr. 27, 1864 {	June 7, 1864 {	E	18
					Mar. 18, 1865 }		
Odell, Orris F.....	32	Omaha, "	March 10, 1864	June 7, 1864...	June 7, 1864...	E	19
Phillips, John Y.....	29	Nebraska City, "	March 29, 1864	April 27, 1864.	June 7, 1864...	F	20
Wilson, John M.....	18	"	March 29, 1864	April 27, 1864.	June 7, 1864...	E	21
Clemmons, Wm. W....	18	Rock Bluffs, "	March 10, 1864	April 27, 1864.	June 7, 1864...	E	22
Perkins, Jesse.....	28	Nebraska City, "	March 29, 1864	April 27, 1864.	June 7, 1864...	E	23
Dean, Charles.....	22	"	March 30, 1864	April 27, 1864.	Feb. 2, 1865...	E	24
Fimpel, Thomas H....	26	Rock Bluffs, "	March 10, 1864	April 27, 1864.	Feb. 10, 1865...	E	25
Hughes, John.....	19	Omaha, "	May 8, 1864....	June 7, 1864...	April 17, 1865.	E	26
Cline, Alfred G.....	33	Nebraska City, "	March 27, 1864	April 27, 1864.	May 18, 1865...	C.....	27
BUGLER—							
Evans, William.....	18	Omaha, "	March 26, 1864	April 27, 1864.	June 7, 1864...	F	28
Whitcomb, Birchard..	18	Omaha, "	March 31, 1864	April 27, 1864.	June 7, 1864...	E	29
BLACKSMITH—							
Campbell, Nicholas P..	43	Nebraska City, "	March 30, 1864	April 27, 1864.	June 7, 1864...	F	30
FARRIER—							
Wise, Benjamin F.....	31	Plattsmouth, "	March 30, 1864	June 7, 1864...	June 7, 1864...	E	31
SADDLER—							
Smith, Charles.....	21	Brownville, "	May 5, 1864....	June 7, 1864...	June 7, 1864...	F	32
WAGONER—							
Springer, John.....	27	Omaha, "	May 31, 1864...	June 7, 1864...	June 7, 1864...	C.....	33

RECORDS ON FILE IN

1. Muster-in and descrip. roll Co. C, June 7, 1864.
2. Letter of Gov. Saunders directing Adjutant General to commission Lieut. Cutler.
3. Special Orders No. 375, War Dept., A. G. O., July 17, 1865, discharging Farrier Benj. F. West.

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

C.

solidated with First Regiment Nebraska Veteran Volunteers, July 10, 1865.
 Marshal General, dated Washington, D. C., August 18, 1863.

	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	June 7, 1864...	Oct. 11, 1865...	.....
2	April 27, 1864...	July 1, 1866....	Mustered in as 1st Lieut. April 27, 1864, with 42 men, under provisions of Par. 85, instructions to mustering officers.
3	.....	July 1, 1866....	Muster-in roll June 7, 1864, says: "Not mustered in; waiting discharge as Sergt. Co. A, Neb. Vet. Cavalry Vols." His name does not appear there.
4	June 7, 1864...	April 17, 1865...	Discharged April 17, 1865.
5	.....	July 1, 1866....	Promoted from Commy. Sergt.
6	June 7, 1864...	July 10, 1865....	Date of discharge not given; probably July 10, 1865. Was in service June 30, 1865, but not transferred July 10, 1865, to 1st Regt.
7	June 7, 1864...	July 1, 1866....	Promoted 1st Sergt. April 17, 1865. (See 1st Sergt.)
8	.....	July 10, 1865....	Promoted from Sergt. April 17, 1865. Date of discharge not given; probably July 10, 1865. Was with Co. June 30, 1865. No record of transfer or discharge.
9	June 7, 1864...	July 1, 1866....	.....
10	June 7, 1864...	July 1, 1866....	.....
11	June 7, 1864...	July 10, 1865....	No date of discharge given; probably July 10, 1865. With Co. at date consolidation July 10, 1865, but no record of transfer.
12	June 7, 1864...	July 1, 1866....	Reduced to ranks April 12, 1865. Promoted Corpl. Transferred as Corpl.
13	June 7, 1864...	July 10, 1865....	Promoted Commy. Sergt. April 17, 1865. (See Commy. Sergt.) Probable date of muster out July 10, 1865.
14	.....	July 1, 1866....	.....
15	.....	Sept. 9, 1865....	Promoted from Corpl. May 18, 1865. Died Sept. 9, 1865.
16	June 7, 1864...	July 1, 1866....	.....
17	June 7, 1864...	July 1, 1866....	.....
18	June 7, 1864...	July 1, 1866....	Reduced to ranks Feb. 10, 1865. Promoted Corpl. March 18, 1865. Carried on rolls of 1st Regt. as Rufus "Bayne."
19	June 7, 1864...	Sept. 23, 1865....	.....
20	June 7, 1864...	Oct. 26, 1865....	.....
21	June 7, 1864...	Sept. 9, 1865....	Promoted Sergt. May, 1865. (See Sergts.) Died Sept. 9, 1865.
22	June 7, 1864...	July 1, 1866....	.....
23	June 7, 1864...	July 1, 1866....	Reduced to the ranks Feb. 2, 1865.
24	.....	July 1, 1866....	.....
25	.....	July 1, 1866....	.....
26	.....	July 1, 1866....	.....
27	.....	July 1, 1866....	Mustered in as Sergt. Reduced to ranks April 12, 1865. Promoted Corpl. May 18, 1865.
28	June 7, 1864...	July 1, 1866....	.....
29	June 7, 1864...	.....	Deserted Sept. 16, 1865.
30	June 7, 1864...	Sept. 4, 1865....	.....
31	June 7, 1864...	Aug. 12, 1865....	Discharged per S. O. 375, War Dept., A. G. O., July 17, 1865.
32	June 7, 1864...	Oct. 1, 1865....	.....
33	June 7, 1864...	July 1, 1866....	Transferred as Private.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

4. Muster roll of Company June 30 1865.
 5. Enlistment papers.

6. Muster-out roll of Private F. C. Dunavan.
 7. Letter relating to commission of Capt. Kuhl.

ROSTER OF FIRST BATTALION

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	Co. OF 1ST REGIMENT TO WHICH ASSIGNED	
		TOWN AND STATE				
PRIVATE—						
Ball, Calvin.....	22	Omaha, Neb.....	May 3, 1864...	June 7, 1864...	E.....	1
Ball, Samuel.....	43	Brownville, Neb.....	March 28, 1864	April 27, 1864..	E.....	2
Bane, Rufus F.....	26	Rock Bluffs, Neb.....	March 10, 1864	April 27, 1864..	E.....	3
Bender, James M.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	May 18, 1864...	June 7, 1864...	E.....	4
Beninger, Joseph.....	21	Plattsmouth, Neb...	March 29, 1864	April 27, 1864..	Unassigned...	5
Braden, Thomas.....	23	" " ".....	March 29, 1864	April 27, 1864..	E.....	6
Brown, Alexander C.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	June 27, 1864	June 28, 1864..	E.....	7
Brown, Henry.....	18	Decatur, Neb.....	April 21, 1864..	April 27, 1864..	E.....	8
Brown, John.....	20	" " ".....	May 23, 1864...	June 7, 1864...	E.....	9
Burch, Benjamin.....	20	Plattsmouth, Neb...	March 29, 1864	April 27, 1864..	Unassigned...	10
Carrie, Robert.....	20	Omaha, Neb.....	May 22, 1864...	June 7, 1864...	Unassigned...	11
Case, Wm. F.....	19	Rock Bluffs, Neb.....	March 10, 1864	April 27, 1864..	E.....	12
Cline, Alfred G.....	33	Nebraska City, Neb.	March 27, 1864	April 27, 1864..	C.....	13
Cowles, Charles.....	18	" " ".....	March 30, 1864	Not mustered.	Unassigned...	14
Craze, John.....	20	Omaha, Neb.....	June 1, 1864...	June 7, 1864...	E.....	15
Creck, John.....	35	" " ".....	June 1, 1864...	June 7, 1864...	Unassigned...	16
Davidson, Philander.....	29	Nebraska City, Neb.	April 10, 1864..	Not mustered.	Unassigned...	17
Dean, Charles.....	22	" " ".....	March 30, 1864	April 27, 1864..	E.....	18
Deroin, Frank.....	18	Decatur, Neb.....	May 23, 1864...	June 7, 1864...	E.....	19
Duboise, John.....	25	" " ".....	May 23, 1864...	June 7, 1864...	Unassigned...	20
Dunavan, Fortunatus C...	43	Plattsmouth, Neb...	March 29, 1864	April 27, 1864..	E.....	21
Edson, George C.....	18	Rock Bluffs, Neb.....	March 13, 1864	April 27, 1864..	E.....	22
Fimpel, Thomas H.....	26	" " ".....	March 10, 1864	April 27, 1864..	E.....	23
Fleming, John H.....	23	Cottonwood, Neb.....	Dec. 15, 1864...	May 29, 1865...	E.....	24
Fletcher, Jacob.....	31	Rock Bluffs, Neb.....	March 15, 1864	April 27, 1864..	E.....	25
Fletcher, James K.....	20	Falls City, Neb.....	April 28, 1864..	June 7, 1864...	E.....	26
Garrett, John.....	18	Rock Bluffs, Neb.....	March 10, 1864	April 27, 1864..	E.....	27
Gordon, Isaac.....	27	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	March 27, 1864	June 7, 1864...	E.....	28
Greenman, Henry.....	48	Nebraska City, Neb.	March 14, 1864	Never must'd.	Unassigned...	29
Grove, Jacob H.....	19	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	March 28, 1864	April 27, 1864..	E.....	30
Hadbolt, Henry S.....	18	Decatur, Neb.....	April 21, 1864..	June 7, 1864...	F.....	31
Harrison, Wm. H.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	March 31, 1864	April 27, 1864..	E.....	32
Hobbs, John L.....	18	Rock Bluffs, Neb.....	March 10, 1864	April 27, 1864..	E.....	33
Houton, Charles.....	20	Decatur, Neb.....	May 23, 1864...	June 7, 1864...	E.....	34
Hughes, John.....	19	Omaha, Neb.....	May 8, 1864...	June 7, 1864...	E.....	35
Jefferson, Thomas.....	26	" " ".....	June 1, 1864...	June 7, 1864...	Unassigned...	36
Johnson, James.....	18	Decatur, Neb.....	May 23, 1864...	June 7, 1864...	E.....	37
Joyce, Harvey A.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.	April 29, 1864..	June 7, 1864...	E.....	38
Lindley, Richard.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	May 29, 1864...	June 7, 1864...	E.....	39
Luning, Frederick L.....	34	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	March 28, 1864	April 27, 1864..	E.....	40
McAtee, James W.....	18	Ft. Cottonwood, Neb	Nov. 27, 1864...	Dec. 19, 1864...	G.....	41
McLure, James.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.	March 29, 1864	April 27, 1864..	E.....	42
McWithey, Francis.....	19	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	March 30, 1864	April 27, 1864..	E.....	43
Morgan, Charles.....	18	Decatur, Neb.....	April 20, 1864..	June 7, 1864...	E.....	44
Noble, James.....	18	" " ".....	May 23, 1864...	June 7, 1864...	E.....	45
Odel, Orris F.....	32	Omaha, Neb.....	March 31, 1864	June 7, 1864...	E.....	46
O'Neil, Benedict.....	28	" " ".....	May 4, 1864...	June 7, 1864...	Unassigned...	47
Osburn, William.....	18	" " ".....	May 15, 1864...	May 16, 1864...	E.....	48
Paniskey, Jacob.....	20	Decatur, Neb.....	May 23, 1864...	June 7, 1864...	E.....	49
Perkins, Jesse.....	28	Nebraska City, Neb.	March 29, 1864	April 27, 1864..	E.....	50
Pierce, Jackson B.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	April 28, 1864..	June 7, 1864...	E.....	51

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

C.—Continued.

	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	.....	Deserted Jan. 9, 1866. <i>Desertion charges removed</i>
2	Sept. 23, 1865	.....
3	July 1, 1866	Mustered in as Corpl. Reduced to ranks Feb. 10, 1865. Promoted Corpl. March 18, 1865. (See Corpls.)
4	.....	Deserted Dec. 23, 1865.
5	Unknown	Date of discharge or dropping from rolls not given. Not on muster roll for May and June, 1865.
6	July 1, 1866	.....
7	Sept. ..., 1865	.....
8	.....	Deserted Sept. 24, 1865.
9	July 1, 1866	.....
10	Unknown	Date of discharge or dropping from rolls not given. Not on muster roll for May and June, 1865.
11	Unknown	Date of discharge or dropping from rolls not given. Not on muster roll for May and June, 1865.
12	Sept. 23, 1865	.....
13	July 1, 1866	Mustered in as Sergt. Reduced to ranks April 12, 1865. Promoted Corpl. May 18, 1865. (See Corpls.)
14	.....	Deserted May 23, 1864.
15	July 1, 1866	.....
16	Unknown	Date of discharge or dropping from rolls not given. Not on muster roll for May and June, 1865.
17	.....	Deserted May 5, 1864.
18	July 1, 1866	Promoted Corpl. Feb. 2, 1865. (See Corpls.)
19	.....	Deserted Oct. 4, 1865.
20	Unknown	Date of discharge or dropping from rolls not given. Not on muster roll for May and June, 1865.
21	May 25, 1865	Order for discharge not received till Sept. ..., 1865. Mustered out May 25, 1865, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., per tel. instructions from War Dept., May 3, 1865.
22	July 1, 1866	.....
23	July 1, 1866	Promoted Corpl. Feb. 10, 1865. (See Corpls.)
24	.....	Deserted Sept. 26, 1865. One year enlistment.
25	.....	Deserted Sept. 27, 1865.
26	Sept. 23, 1865	.....
27	June 11, 1865	Died June 11, 1865, in hospital at Ft. Cottonwood, Nebr.
28	July 1, 1866	.....
29	April 27, 1866	Rejected by mustering officer as over age.
30	July 1, 1866	.....
31	July 1, 1866	See "Shadbolt," Henry.
32	.....	Deserted Sept. 16, 1865.
33	July 1, 1866	.....
34	July 1, 1866	Deserted March 1, 1865. Joined from desertion March 15, 1865, under President Lincoln's Proclamation, dated March 11, 1865.
35	July 1, 1866	Promoted Corpl. April 17, 1865. (See Corpls.)
36	.....	Deserted March 1, 1865. Joined from desertion March 15, 1865, under President Lincoln's Proclamation, dated March 11, 1865. Deserted Sept. 24, 1865.
37	.....	Deserted ..., 1865.
38	July 1, 1866	.....
39	.....	Deserted Dec. 23, 1865.
40	July 1, 1866	.....
41	July 17, 1865	.....
42	July 1, 1866	.....
43	June 4, 1865	Died June 4, 1865, in hospital at Ft. Cottonwood, Nebr.
44	July 1, 1866	.....
45	July 1, 1866	.....
46	Sept. 23, 1865	Mustered in as Corpl. Reduced to the ranks May 18, 1865.
47	Unknown	Date of discharge or dropping from rolls not given. Not on muster roll for May and June, 1865.
48	.....	Deserted Oct. 2, 1865.
49	July 1, 1866	.....
50	July 1, 1866	Mustered in as Corpl. Reduced to the ranks Feb. 2, 1865.
51	.....	Deserted Aug. 20, 1865.

ROSTER OF FIRST BATTALION

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	Co. OF 1ST REGIMENT TO WHICH ASSIGNED	
		TOWN AND STATE				
PRIVATE—Cont.						
Pile, Henderson.....	43	Nebraska City, Neb.	March 28, 1864	April 27, 1864	E.....	1
Polin, Henry.....	45	Rock Bluffs, Neb....	March 1, 1864	April 27, 1864..	E.....	2
Rush, Richard.....	18	Decatur, Neb.....	April 23, 1864	June 7, 1864....	E.....	3
Russell, George W.....	18	Nebraska City, Neb.	March 30, 1864	April 27, 1864..	E.....	4
Shadbolt, Henry.....	18	Decatur, Neb.....	April 21, 1864..	June 7, 1864....	F.....	5
Shirley, Robert.....	18	Cottonwood, Neb....	Oct. 24, 1864...	Dec. 19, 1864...	F.....	6
Smith, Hiram W.....	18	Rock Bluffs, Neb....	March 15, 1864	April 27, 1864..	F.....	7
Smith, James.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	May 26, 1864...	June 7, 1864....	F.....	8
Swihart, William E.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	May 15, 1864...	May 16, 1864...	F.....	9
Tucker, John.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	April 26, 1864..	June 28, 1864..	F.....	10
Turner, John M.....	22	Brownville, Neb....	May 14, 1864...	June 7, 1864....	F.....	11
Urwin, John.....	20	Plattsmouth, Neb...	March 29, 1864	April 27, 1864..	G.....	12
Wallace, Lewis.....	19	Omaha, Neb.....	June 1, 1864...	June 7, 1864....	C.....	13
Wallace, Samuel.....	18	Cottonwood, Neb....	Nov. 27, 1864..	Dec. 19, 1864...	C.....	14
Walton, William S.....	18	Plattsmouth, Neb....	May 17, 1864...	June 7, 1864....	C.....	15
Werth, Albrecht.....	31	Omaha, Neb.....	March 26, 1864	April 27, 1864..	C.....	16
Wheeler, Arthur.....	31	Rock Bluffs, Neb....	March 21, 1864	April 27, 1864..	C.....	17
White, Ansley De.....	18	Decatur, Neb.....	April 21, 1864..	June 7, 1864....	C.....	18
White, Luke.....	20	Decatur, Neb.....	May 23, 1864...	June 7, 1864....	C.....	19
Whitney, Oliver.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	June 13, 1864..	June 28, 1864..	C.....	20
Williams, Ezra.....	18	Rock Bluffs, Neb....	March 21, 1864	April 27, 1864..	C.....	21
Wilson, Andre.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	May 4, 1864...	June 7, 1864....	C.....	22
Wood, James W.....	24	Omaha, Neb.....	March 31, 1864	April 27, 1864..	Unassigned...	23
Wood, Silas.....	18	Decatur, Neb.....	April 21, 1864..	June 7, 1864....	C.....	24
Wright, John.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	April 7, 1864 ..	April 27, 1864..	Unassigned ..	25
Zook, Isao V.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	May 1, 1864...	June 7, 1864....	C.....	26

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

C.—*Continued.*

	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	Sept. 23, 1865.....	.....
2	July 1, 1866.....	.....
3	July 1, 1866.....	.....
4	July 1, 1866.....	.....
5	July 1, 1866.....	Name signed to enlistment papers as Henry S. "Hadbolt."
6	July 1, 1866.....	.....
7	July 1, 1866.....	.....
8	July 1, 1866.....	.....
9	.....	Deserted Oct. 2, 1865.
10	Nov. 12, 1865.....	.....
11	July 1, 1866.....	Deserted March 1, 1865. Arrested.....
12	July 1, 1866.....	.....
13	.....	Deserted March 1, 1865. Returned March 15, 1865, under President Lincoln's Proclamation, dated March 11, 1865. Again deserted Nov. 3, 1865.
14	July 1, 1866.....	.....
15	July 1, 1866.....	.....
16	July 1, 1866.....	Borne on rolls of Co. C, 1st Regt. Nebr. Vols. as "Alfred" Werth.
17	Sept. 13, 1865.....	.....
18	July 1, 1866.....	.....
19	July 1, 1866.....	.....
20	July 1, 1866.....	.....
21	July 1, 1866.....	.....
22	July 1, 1866.....	.....
23	Unknown.....	Date of discharge or dropping from rolls not given. Not on muster roll for May and June, 1865.
24	July 1, 1866.....	.....
25	Unknown.....	Date of discharge or dropping from rolls not given. Not on muster roll for May and June, 1865.
26	.....	Deserted Dec. 8, 1865. (Charge of desertion removed. See Co. C, 1st Regt. Vet. Vols.)

ROSTER OF FIRST BATTALION COMPANY

Mustered into Service at Omaha, Nebr., August 31, 1864. Consol-

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE TOWN & STATE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPOINT.	Co. 1st REGT. TO WHICH ASSGND.	
CAPTAIN— Krumme, Henry F. C.	20	Omaha, Neb	Jan. 14, 1864...	Jan. 14, 1864...	Aug. 31, 1864..	K	1
1st LIEUT.— Bowen, Wm. R.	27	Richland, Neb...	April 30, 1864.	April 30, 1864.	June 9, 1864...	H	2
2d LIEUT.— Lewis, Samuel A.	23	.....	Aug. 31, 1864..	Dec. 2, 1864....	Dec. 2, 1864....	Unassgd..	3
1st SERGT.— Evans, Michael	27	Decatur, Neb...	May 22, 1864...	Aug. 31, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	Unassgd..	4
Maple, Jacob P.	26	Omaha, Neb	Aug. 30, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	May 2, 1865...	Unassgd..	5
Q. M. SERGT.— Neals, Louis	32	" "	May 6, 1864...	Aug. 31, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	Unassgd..	6
COMMY. SERGT.— Haney, John	29	" "	June 8, 1864...	Aug. 31, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	H	7
SERGIS.— Benton, Charles W.	19	" "	May 3, 1864...	Aug. 31, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	Unassgd..	8
Crowell, Joseph W.	23	" "	Aug. 31, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	Unassgd..	9
Lewis, George B.	20	" "	May 6, 1864...	Aug. 31, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	I	10
Fitzgerald, H. C. H.	29	" "	June 1, 1864...	Aug. 31, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	I	11
Christensen, Andrew P.	23	" "	Aug. 19, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	I	12
Henson, Hansford	29	" "	June 6, 1864...	Aug. 31, 1864..	.....	I	13
CORPLS.— Henson, Hansford	29	" "	June 6, 1864 ..	Aug. 31, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	I	14
Billiter, Marks J.	22	Elkhorn City, Neb...	May 9, 1864....	Aug. 31, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	I	15
Lyons, James	33	Omaha, Neb	Aug. 13, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	K	16
Opelt, William E.	18	" "	May 4, 1864....	Aug. 31, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	K	17
Backstein, Louis	30	" "	July 12, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	I	18
McCauley, Thomas	19	Decatur, Neb...	May 23, 1864...	Aug. 31, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	H	19
Jones, James	45	Omaha, Neb	July 25, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	H	20
Arnold, Richard T.	18	Brownville, Neb	June 20, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	H	21
McNabb, John W.	30	Omaha, Neb	May 6, 1864...	Aug. 31, 1864..	.....	H	22
Feanto, Nelson	20	" "	Aug. 31, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	.....	I	23
Earl, John	22	" "	July 14, 1864...	Aug. 31, 1864..	.....	I	24
Morgan, James P.	19	" "	May 6, 1864....	Aug. 31, 1864..	.....	K	25
Callahan, Arthur P.	23	" "	Oct. 4, 1864....	Oct. 13, 1864...	April 1, 1865...	K	26
BUGLER— Smith, Isaac	18	Brownville, Neb	June 20, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	K	27
Brown, John	18	Omaha, Neb	May 26, 1864...	Aug. 31, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	I	28
Bordeaux, John	18	" "	May 4, 1864....	Aug. 31, 1864..	.....	I	29
Altertson, Peter	19	" "	Aug. 23, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	.....	K	30
SADDLER— Lichte, Frederick	33	Brownville, Neb	June 17, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	K	31
Lundwall, Andrew	43	Omaha, Neb	Aug. 31, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	.....	I	32
FARRIER— Mortenson, Nils	39	" "	Aug. 30, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	H	33
BLACKSMITH— Swenson, Augustus	38	" "	Aug. 30, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	H	34
Miller, Edward	20	Decatur, Neb...	May 23, 1864...	Aug. 31, 1864..	.....	H	35
WAGONER— Collins, Leonard A.	23	Omaha, Neb	May 4, 1864...	Aug. 31, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	Unassgd..	36
Tucker, Joseph	24	Omaha, Neb	Aug. 30, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	.....	G	37

RECORDS ON FILE IN

1. Muster-in and descriptive roll, Aug. 31, 1864.
2. Muster and descrip. rolls of detachments (5).
3. Muster-out rolls of enlisted men (7).
4. Monthly return of Co. for June, 1865.
5. Muster roll for May and June, 1865.
6. Muster-in roll of Lieut. Samuel A. Lewis.

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

D.

Identified with First Regiment Nebraska Veteran Volunteers, July 10, 1865.

	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPOINTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	Aug. 31, 1864...	Dec. 23, 1865...	Promoted from 2d Lieut. Co. A, 1st Batln. Transferred as Capt. to Co. K, 1st Regt. Nebr. Vet. Vols.
2	June 9, 1864...	July 1, 1866...	Mustered in as 2d Lieut. and Recruiting Officer April 30, 1864, under G.O. 134, War Dept., A.G.O., 1864. Mustered as 1st Lieut. June 9, 1864, per Par. 25, instructions to Recruiting Officers. Transferred as 1st Lieut.
3	Dec. 2, 1864....	June 23, 1865...	Not mustered in with Co. Awaiting discharge as Private Co. E, 15th Pa. Vol. Cavalry. Discharge ordered per S. O. 245, Hdqrs. Dept. Kans., Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., Nov. 22, 1864. Mustered as 2d Lieut. Dec. 2, 1864. Resigned and honorably mustered out June 23, 1865, per S. O. 173, Hdqrs. Dept. Mo., St. Louis, Mo.
4	Aug. 31, 1864..	May 2, 1865....	Discharged for promotion May 2, 1865, per S. O. 102, Hdqrs. Dept. Mo., St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 17, 1865. Appntd. 1st Lt. Omaha Scouts.
5	.....	July 10, 1865...	No record of date of discharge or dropping from rolls given; probably July 10, 1865. On muster roll for May and June, 1865.
6	Aug. 31, 1864..	July 10, 1865...	No record of date of discharge or dropping from rolls; probably July 10, 1865. On roll May and June, 1865, as absent on furlough.
7	Aug. 31, 1864..	July 1, 1866....	Transferred to Sergts. Co. H, 1st Regt. Nebr. Vols.
8	Aug. 31, 1864..	July 10, 1865...	No record of date of discharge or dropping from rolls given; probably July 10, 1865. On muster roll for May and June, 1865.
9	Aug. 31, 1864..	July 10, 1865...	No record of date of discharge or dropping from rolls given; probably July 10, 1865. On muster roll for May and June, 1865, as on detached service.
10	Aug. 31, 1864..	July 1, 1866....	.....
11	Aug. 31, 1864..	July 1, 1866....	Reduced to ranks
12	Aug. 31, 1864..	July 1, 1866....	.....
13	.....	.....	Promoted from Corp'l..... Deserted Jan. 3, 1866.
14	Aug. 31, 1864..	.....	Promoted Sergt. (See Sergts.) Deserted Jan. 3, 1866.
15	Aug. 31, 1864..	July 1, 1866....	Reduced to ranks
16	Aug. 31, 1864..	July 1, 1866....	Reduced to ranks
17	Aug. 31, 1864..	July 1, 1866....	Reduced to ranks
18	Aug. 31, 1864..	.....	Reduced to ranks April 1, 1865. Deserted June 5, 1866.
19	Aug. 31, 1864..	July 1, 1866....	.....
20	Aug. 31, 1864..	July 1, 1866....	.....
21	Aug. 31, 1864..	.....	.....
22	.....	.....	Promoted from Private
23	.....	.....	Promoted from Private
24	.....	.....	Private. Deserted Nov. 27, 1865.
25	.....	.....	Transferred to Co. H, 1st Regt., as
26	.....	.....	Promoted from Private
27	Aug. 31, 1864..	July 1, 1866....	Promoted from Private
28	Aug. 31, 1864..	.....	Promoted from Private
29	.....	.....	Deserted Jan. 5, 1866.
30	.....	.....	Promoted from Private
31	Aug. 31, 1864..	.....	Transferred as Private. Deserted Jan. 8, 1866.
32	.....	.....	Transferred as Private. Appointed from Private
33	Aug. 31, 1864..	.....	Transferred as Private. Appointed from Private
34	Aug. 31, 1864..	.....	Transferred as Private. Deserted Dec. 28, 1865.
35	.....	.....	Appointed from Private
36	Aug. 31, 1864..	.....	Deserted July 10, 1865.
37	.....	.....	Discharged for disability May 12, 1865, per telegraphic instructions from War Dept., A.G.O., May 3, 1865.
38	.....	.....	Appointed from Private

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

7. S. O. 173, Hdqrs. Dept. Mo., June 23, 1865,
accepting resignation of Lieut. Lewis.8. Letter from Gov. Saunders directing com-
mission to be given Lieut. Lewis.

ROSTER OF FIRST BATTALION

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	Co. of 1st REGIMENT TO WHICH ASSIGNED	
		TOWN AND STATE				
PRIVATE—						
Albertson, Peter.....	19	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 23, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	K.....	1
Anderson, Christian.....	24	" ".....	Aug. 21, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	L.....	2
Backstein, Louis.....	30	" ".....	July 12, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	L.....	3
Barry, William.....	31	" ".....	May 21, 1864..	Not mustered.	Unassigned...	4
Bigway, George.....	28	" ".....	July 6, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	L.....	5
Billiter, Marks J.....	22	Elkhorn City, Neb..	May 9, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	L.....	6
Bird, Jackson.....	30	Decatur, Neb.....	May 23, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	L.....	7
Blackwood, Joseph.....	18	DeSoto, Neb.....	May 29, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	L.....	8
Blackwood, Perry.....	23	" ".....	May 29, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	L.....	9
Blackwood, Wm.....	21	" ".....	May 29, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	L.....	10
Bliven, Albert H.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 14, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	L.....	11
Brees, Joseph M.....	24	Nebraska City, Neb.	May 10, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	L.....	12
Brown, John.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	May 26, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	L.....	13
Burgess, Edward.....	32	" ".....	Dec. 14, 1864..	Dec. 16, 1864..	L.....	14
Bush, James.....	35	" ".....	Jan. 20, 1865..	Jan. 28, 1865..	Unassigned...	15
Callahan, Arthur P.....	23	" ".....	Oct. 4, 1864....	Oct. 13, 1864....	K.....	16
Carson, James.....	18	" ".....	Sept. 23, 1864..	Sept. 28, 1864..	L.....	17
Collins, Leonard A.....	23	" ".....	May 4, 1864....	Aug. 31, 1864..	Unassigned...	18
Crippen, William L.....	18	" ".....	June 14, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	L.....	19
Criss, George W.....	19	" ".....	June 1, 1864....	Aug. 31, 1864..	L.....	20
DeKora, George.....	23	Decatur, Neb.....	May 23, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	L.....	21
Dozier, Zachariah T.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 31, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	L.....	22
Earl, John.....	22	" ".....	July 14, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	L.....	23
Edwards, Jonathan, Jr.....	18	" ".....	Aug. 29, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	L.....	24
Esau, Edward.....	19	Decatur, Neb.....	May 23, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	L.....	25
Feanto, Nelson.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 31, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	L.....	26
Fitzgerald, Henry C. H.....	29	" ".....	June 1, 1864....	Aug. 31, 1864..	L.....	27
Fletcher, Frank.....	20	Decatur, Neb.....	May 25, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	L.....	28
Fordeice, Stanton.....	44	Omaha, Neb.....	July 13, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	L.....	29
Gibbs, James M.....	24	" ".....	Sept. 7, 1864....	Sept. 8, 1864....	L.....	30
Gillespie, Andrew W.....	18	Falls City, Neb.....	June 13, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	L.....	31
Green, Gottlieb.....	20	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 16, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	L.....	32
Hall, George P.....	21	" ".....	July 20, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	L.....	33
Hart, Oscar.....	18	" ".....	Aug. 22, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	Unassigned...	34
Hickman, Theodore F.....	18	" ".....	July 7, 1864....	Aug. 31, 1864..	L.....	35
Hittering, Peter.....	21	Nebraska City, Neb.	May 24, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	L.....	36
Holman, Leroy L.....	29	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 2, 1864....	Sept. 8, 1864....	L.....	37
Humes, William L.....	19	" ".....	June 10, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	L.....	38
Hunt, Alonzo R.....	37	" ".....	May 4, 1864....	Aug. 31, 1864..	Unassigned...	39
Hunter, George.....	27	Decatur, Neb.....	May 23, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	L.....	40
Hutchins, Isaac.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	May 7, 1864....	Aug. 31, 1864..	L.....	41
Janson, Larsez.....	45	" ".....	Aug. 15, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	Unassigned...	42
Jensen, Peter.....	19	" ".....	Aug. 20, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	K.....	43
Johnson, David B.....	31	" ".....	May 29, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	K.....	44
Johnson, John T.....	18	" ".....	May 1, 1864....	Aug. 31, 1864..	K.....	45
King, William.....	23	" ".....	Jan. 18, 1865..	Jan. 28, 1865..	Unassigned...	46
Kitt, Joseph.....	18	Arago, Neb.....	June 15, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	K.....	47
Lichte, Frederick.....	33	Brownville, Neb.....	June 17, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	K.....	48
Lorson, James C.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 19, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	K.....	49
Lundwall, Andrew.....	43	" ".....	Aug. 28, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	L.....	50
Lyons, James.....	32	" ".....	Aug. 13, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	K.....	51
Maple, Jacob P.....	26	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	Unassigned...	52
May, William M.....	18	" ".....	Oct. 11, 1864..	Oct. 13, 1864..	K.....	53
McNabb, John W.....	30	" ".....	May 6, 1864....	Aug. 31, 1864..	H.....	54
Merchenter, Christopher.....	28	" ".....	Aug. 15, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	Unassigned...	55
Miller, Edward.....	20	Decatur, Neb.....	May 23, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	H.....	56
Monday, Walker M.....	27	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 21, 1865..	Jan. 28, 1865..	K.....	57
Morgan, James P.....	19	" ".....	May 6, 1864....	Aug. 31, 1864..	K.....	58
Moorin, Isaac.....	19	" ".....	Aug. 22, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	K.....	59
Morton, George O.....	24	Brownville, Neb.....	June 20, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	K.....	60

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

D.—Continued.

DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1 Oct. 13, 1865	Appointed Bugler
2 July 1, 1866 .....	.....
3	Mustered in as Corpl. Reduced to ranks Apr. 1, 1865. Deserted June 5, 1866.
4	Deserted June 17, 1864.
5	Deserted Nov. 20, 1865.
6 July 1, 1866	Mustered in as Corpl. Reduced to ranks
7	Deserted March 27, 1866.
8 July 1, 1866 .....	.....
9 July 1, 1866 .....	.....
10 July 1, 1866 .....	.....
11 July 1, 1866 .....	.....
12 July 1, 1866 .....	.....
13	Mustered in as Bugler... Returned to ranks... Deserted Jan. 8, 1866.
14 July 1, 1866 .....	.....
15 Unknown	No record of date of discharge or dropping from rolls given. On muster roll for May and June, 1865, as on detachment service.
16 July 1, 1866	Appointed Corpl. April 1, 1865. (See Corpls.)
17	Deserted Nov. 18, 1865.
18 May 12, 1865	Discharged for disability May 12, 1865. (See Wagoner.)
19	Deserted Jan. 3, 1866.
20 July 1, 1866 .....	.....
21 July 1, 1866 .....	.....
22 July 1, 1866 .....	.....
23 July 1, 1866	Promoted Corpl. (See Corpls.)
24 Nov. 21, 1865 .....	.....
25 July 1, 1866 .....	.....
26	Promoted Corpl. (See Corpls.) Deserted Nov. 27, 1865.
27 July 1, 1866	Mustered in as Sergt. Reduced to ranks
28 July 1, 1866 .....	.....
29 July 12, 1865 .....	.....
30 July 1, 1866 .....	.....
31 July 1, 1866 .....	.....
32 July 1, 1866 .....	.....
33 Aug. 16, 1865 .....	.....
34 Unknown	On muster-in roll, but dropped prior to muster roll for May and June, 1865.
35 July 1, 1866 .....	.....
36	Deserted Nov. 27, 1865.
37	Deserted July 10, 1865.
38 June 23, 1865	Discharged June 23, 1865, honorably, per G.O. 77, War Dept., A.G.O., May 3, 1865.
39 Unknown	On muster-in roll, but dropped prior to muster roll for May and June, 1865.
40	Deserted Nov. 20, 1865.
41	Deserted Jan. 8, 1866.
42 Unknown	On muster-in roll, but dropped prior to muster roll for May and June, 1865.
43 July 1, 1866 .....	.....
44 July 1, 1866 .....	.....
45 July 1, 1866 .....	.....
46	Deserted June 18, 1865, at Ft. Kearney, Nebr.
47 July 1, 1866 .....	.....
48	Mustered in as Saddler..... Returned to ranks..... Deserted Dec. 28, 1865.
49 July 1, 1866 .....	.....
50 July 1, 1866	Appointed Saddler..... Transferred as such. (See Saddler.)
51 July 1, 1866	Mustered in as Corpl. Reduced to ranks
52 Unknown	Promoted 1st Sergt. May 2, 1865. (See 1st Sergt.)
53 July 1, 1866 .....	.....
54 July 1, 1866	Promoted Corpl. (See Corpls.)
55 Unknown	On muster-in roll, but dropped prior to muster roll of June 30, 1865.
56 July 1, 1866	Appointed Blacksmith..... (See Blacksmith.)
57	Deserted Aug. 25, 1865.
58 July 1, 1866	Promoted Corpl. (See Corpls.)
59 July 1, 1866 .....	.....
60 Jan. 4, 1865	Discharged for disability at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 4, 1865. (See Co. K, 1st Regt. Nebr. Vet. Vols.)

ROSTER OF FIRST BATTALION

COMPANY

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	Co. OF 1ST REGIMENT TO WHICH ASSIGNED	
		TOWN AND STATE				
PRIVATE—Cont.						
Murphy, John	32	Brownville, Neb.....	July 3, 1864....	Aug. 31, 1864..	K	1
Opelt, William E.....	18	Omaha, Neb	May 4, 1864....	Aug. 31, 1864..	K	2
Parker, John L.....	42	" "	Jan. 20, 1865..	Jan. 28, 1865..	K	3
Pavey, William C.....	26	" "	June 20, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	K	4
Peterson, James.....	22	" "	Sept. 15, 1864..	Sept. 28, 1864..	K	5
Pickels, John.....	40	" "	June 8, 1864....	Aug. 31, 1864..	K	6
Privett, Jasper.....	18	" "	Nov. 7, 1864....	Dec. 16, 1864..	K	7
Ramaly, Wilson.....	21	" "	June 8, 1864....	Not mustered.	Unassigned...	8
Salen, Festus W.....	18	" "	May 30, 1864....	Aug. 31, 1864..	K	9
Seay, Alfred B.....	18	" "	Aug. 21, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	K	10
Sellers, Richard.....	24	" "	May 4, 1864....	Aug. 31, 1864..	L	11
Shoenig, Henry.....					Unassigned...	12
Slagle, Robert M.....	19	Omaha, Neb.....	May 20, 1864....	Aug. 31, 1864..	K	13
Smith, Isaac.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	June 20, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	K	14
Smith, Joseph F.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 14, 1864..	Sept. 28, 1864..	K	15
Stevenson, Robert W.....	25	" "	Aug. 26, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	K	16
Stout, Mordecai.....	18	" "	May 26, 1864....	Aug. 31, 1864..	K	17
Surles, James S.....	18	" "	May 30, 1864....	Aug. 31, 1864..	L	18
Surles, Joseph S.....	19	" "	May 30, 1864....	Aug. 31, 1864..	L	19
Swenson, Augustus.....	38	" "	Aug. 30, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	L	20
Tansil, Alvarado.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	June 15, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	H	21
Tucker, Joseph.....	24	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 30, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	G	22
Tunison, Barney.....	20	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 25, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	H	23
Van Buren, Martin.....	33	Decatur, Neb.....	May 25, 1864....	Aug. 31, 1864..	H	24
Warner, Thaddeus.....	22	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 5, 1864....	Sept. 8, 1864....	H	25
White, John.....	25	Decatur, Neb.....	May 23, 1864....	Aug. 31, 1864..	C	26
Williams, Geo. S.....	19	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 19, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1864..	C	27
Willis, F. L.....				Rejected.		28
Worthly, William H.....	20	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 28, 1864..	Sept. 28, 1864..	Unassigned ...	29

NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

D.—*Continued.*

	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	July 1, 1866.....	
2	July 1, 1866.....	Mustered in as Corpl. Reduced to ranks.....
3	July 1, 1866.....	
4	.....	Deserted Sept. 2, 1865.
5	July 19, 1865.....	Died July 19, 1865.
6	July 1, 1866.....	
7	July 1, 1866.....	
8	.....	Deserted Aug. 12, 1864, at Omaha, Nebr.
9	July 1, 1866.....	
10	.....	Deserted Nov. 8, 1865. "Albert" B. Seay on muster-in roll.
11	.....	Deserted Feb. 14, 1866.
12	.....	Rejected at muster-in for heart disease.
13	July 1, 1866.....	
14	July 1, 1866.....	Mustered in as Bugler. Returned to ranks.....
15	.....	Deserted Sept. 2, 1865.
16	July 1, 1866.....	
17	July 1, 1866.....	
18	July 1, 1866.....	
19	July 1, 1866.....	
20	July 1, 1866.....	Mustered in as Blacksmith. Returned to ranks..... Transferred as Private.
21	March 10, 1866....	
22	July 1, 1866.....	Appointed Wagoner (See Wagoner.)
23	July 1, 1866.....	
24	.....	Deserted July 10, 1865.
25	July 1, 1866.....	
26	July 1, 1866.....	
27	July 1, 1866.....	
28	Aug. 31, 1864.....	Rejected; index finger of right hand being broken and unable to use right hand.
29	Unknown	No further record of this man found.

ROSTER OF SECOND REGIMENT

Mustered into Service October, 1862, to March, 1863, to serve

FIELD AND

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	
		TOWN AND STATE				
COLONEL— Furnas, Robert W.....	38	Brownville, Neb.....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862....	Jan. 22, 1863...	1
LIEUT. COL.— Sapp, William F.....	.....	Omaha, Neb	Jan. 24, 1863...	Jan. 24, 1863...	Jan. 24, 1863...	2
MAJOR— Armstrong, George.....	.....	" " .....	Nov. 3, 1862....	Nov. 3, 1862....	Nov. 3, 1862....	3
Taffe, John	35	" "	Oct. 3, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Jan. 24, 1863....	4
Pearman, John W	31	Nebraska City, Neb.	Oct. 20, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Jan. 22, 1863....	5
SURGEON— Bowen, Aurelius.....	.....	Omaha, Neb	Dec. 20, 1862....	Dec. 20, 1862....	Dec. 20, 1862....	6
ASST. SURG.— Latta, Wm. S.....	36	Nebraska City, Neb.	Nov. 10, 1862....	Dec. 13, 1862....	Feb. 5, 1863....	7
Hanna, H. O.....	.....	Omaha, Neb	April 10, 1863...	April 10, 1863...	March 24, 1863	8
ADJUTANT— Atkinson, Henry M.....	24	Brownville, Neb	Oct. 2, 1862....	Oct. 30, 1862....	March 24, 1863	9
QUARTERMASTER— McCormick, Josiah S.....	.....	Omaha, Neb	Nov. 3, 1862....	Nov. 3, 1862....	Nov. 3, 1862....	10
COMMISSARY— Goss, John Q.....	35	Bellevue, Neb.....	Oct. 15, 1862....	Nov. 3, 1862....	April 24, 1863..	11

NON-COMMISS-

SERGT. MAJOR— McCandlish, Wm. N	22	Florence, Neb.....	Oct. 22, 1862....	Oct. 23, 1862....	April 24, 1863..	1
Q. M. SERGT.— Jackson, Zaremba.....	.....	DeSoto, Neb.....	Oct. 15, 1862....	Oct. 24, 1862....	April 24, 1863..	2
COMMY. SERGT.— King, Charles H.....	.....	Plattsmouth, Neb...	Oct. 17, 1862....	Dec. 13, 1862....	April 24, 1863..	3
HOSP. STEWARD— Powell, Charles.....	.....	Omaha, Neb	Oct. 24, 1862....	Dec. 5, 1862....	Dec. 5, 1862....	4
Latta, Samuel G.....	24	Plattsmouth, Neb...	Nov. 21, 1862....	Dec. 13, 1862....	April 24, 1863..	5
SADDLER SERGT.— Hall, John A.....	40	Florence, Neb.....	Oct. 22, 1862....	Oct. 23, 1862....	April 21, 1863..	6
FARRIER AND V. SURG.— Moore, Charles S.....	40	Omaha, Neb	Nov. 22, 1862....	Dec. 13, 1862....	April 24, 1863..	7

RECORDS ON FILE IN

1. Muster-in roll Field and Staff, Apr. 26, 1863.
2. Letters and papers connected with appointments, etc.

3. Returns of eight companies of the Regt. for February, 1863.

NEBRASKA CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS.

for nine months. Mustered out September to December, 1863.

STAFF.

	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	March 24, 1863	Dec. 1, 1863.....	Appointed from Capt. Co. E March 24, 1863. Commission dated Jan. 22, 1863.
2	Jan. 24, 1863...	Dec. 1, 1863.....	To fill original vacancy.
3	Nov. 3, 1862....	Aug. 3, 1863....	See Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry.
4	Jan. 24, 1863...	Dec. 1, 1863.....	Promoted from Capt. Co. I.
5	March 24, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863....	Promoted from Private Co. F March 24, 1863. Commission dated Jan. 22, 1863.
6	Dec. 20, 1862...	Dec. 1, 1863.....	To fill original vacancy.
7	March 24, 1863	Dec. 24, 1863....	To fill original vacancy. Promoted from Private Co. H Feb. 5, 1863.
8	April 10, 1863...	Dec. 1, 1863.....	To fill original vacancy. Mustered in under commission to date from April 10, 1863, date of muster.
9	April 22, 1863...	Dec. 1, 1863.....	Promoted from 2d Lieut. Co. C. Mustered out as 2d Lieut. Co. C, and mustered in as Adj. April 22, 1863, to date March 24, 1863.
10	Nov. 3, 1862....	Dec. 1, 1863.....	To fill original vacancy.
11	April 24, 1863...	Dec. 1, 1863.....	Promoted from Private Co. D. Mustered out as Private Co. D April 24, 1863, and mustered in as 1st Lieut. (Regtl. Commy.) same date.

SIONED STAFF.

1	.....	Dec. 1, 1863.....	Promoted from Private Co. A April 24, 1863, by S. O. 46, Hdqrs. 2d Nebr. Cavalry.
2	.....	Dec. 1, 1863.....	See Co. B, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry.
3	.....	Dec. 1, 1863.....	Promoted from Private Co. H April 23, 1863.
4	.....	Dec. 1, 1863.....	.....
5	.....	Dec. 1, 1863.....	Promoted from Private Co. H April 24, 1863.
6	.....	Sept. 21, 1863...	Mustered in as Saddler. Appointed Regtl. Saddler April 21, 1863. Returned to ranks in Co. A July 1, 1863. (See Co. A.)
7	.....	Dec. 1, 1863.....	Appointed from Farrier Co. H April 24, 1862.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

4. Post-office address of officers in 1870.
5. Muster-in roll of recruits, May 18, 1863.

6. Enlistment papers of Private Alvin Short.
(See unassigned recruits.)
7. Roster of officers.

ROSTER OF SECOND REGIMENT

COMPANY

Mustered into Service for nine months, at Omaha, Nebr., October 23, 1862.
Nebr., October 22, 1862, and marched to

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	
		TOWN AND STATE				
CAPTAIN—						
Reed, Peter S.....	36	Fontenelle, Neb.....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	1
1ST LIEUT.—						
Seely, Silas E.....	28	Fontenelle, Neb.....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	2
2d LIEUT.—						
Clark, Elias H.....	34	Fort Calhoun, Neb.....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	3
1ST SERGT.—						
Green, Presley H.....	23	Florence, Neb.....	Oct. 18, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	4
Bowen, Wm. R.....	26	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	May 1, 1863...	5
Bailey, Bradford.....	23	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	June 1, 1863...	6
Wolcott, Geo. W.....	27	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	July 1, 1863...	7
Q. M. SERGT.—						
Seely, John C.....	32	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	8
Davis, Isaac M.....	25	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	June 1, 1863...	9
COMMY. SERGT.—						
Bowen, Wm. R.....	26	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	10
Smith, John K.....	45	" ".....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	May 1, 1863...	11
SERGT.—						
Bailey, Bradford.....	23	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	12
Wolcott, Geo. W.....	27	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	13
Dorsey, Jonathan E.....	24	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	14
Smith, John K.....	45	" ".....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	15
Riddler, James S.....	32	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	16
Mulliken, William.....	23	" ".....	Oct. 20, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	June 1, 1863...	17
Franklin, Warren B.....	23	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	June 1, 1863...	18
Crawford, James C.....	26	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	May 1, 1863...	19
Howard, Henry L.....	44	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	July 1, 1863...	20
CORPL.—						
Lyons, John.....	36	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	21
Crawford, James C.....	26	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	22
Eisley, Charles F.....	24	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	23
Aldrich, Elisha.....	44	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	24
Lemon, Peter.....	23	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	25
Howard, Henry L.....	44	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	26
Selden, Daniel G.....	31	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	27
Critchfield, Andrew J.....	40	" ".....	Oct. 14, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	28
Hutchinson, Joseph H.....	22	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	June 1, 1863...	29
Knight, John G.....	34	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	June 1, 1863...	30
Bcales, Austin W.....	20	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	June 1, 1863...	31
Scott, John F.....	36	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	June 1, 1863...	32
Bloomer, Arthur.....	24	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	June 1, 1863...	33
Lepray, John.....	40	" ".....	Oct. 14, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	June 1, 1863...	34
Yost, Absalom N.....	27	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	June 1, 1863...	35
FARRIER—						
Hamer, Geo. A.....	34	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	36
Stork, John H.....	26	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	37
SADDLER—						
Hall, John A.....	40	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	38
WAGONER—						
Green, Wm. F.....	25	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	June 1, 1863...	39
Davis, Isaac M.....	25	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	40
Case, Daniel W.....	27	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	41
Young, Milo F.....	36	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	42

RECORDS ON FILE IN

1. Muster-in roll Oct. 23, 1862.
2. Muster-roll (Roster) Nov. 19, 1862.

3. Enlistment papers.

NEBRASKA CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS.

A

Mustered out at Omaha, Nebr., September 21, 1863. Enlisted at Florence, Omaha, Nebr., for Muster into Service.

	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE	REMARKS
1	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863.....	
2	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863.....	
3	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863.....	
4	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863.....	Reduced to ranks May 1, 1863.
5	.....	Sept. 21, 1863.....	Reduced to ranks June 1, 1863. Mustered in as Commy. Sergt.
6	.....	Sept. 21, 1863.....	Reduced to ranks July 1, 1863. Mustered in as Commy. Sergt.
7	.....	Sept. 21, 1863.....	Mustered in as Sergt.
8	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863.....	Reduced to ranks June 1, 1863.
9	.....	Sept. 21, 1863.....	Mustered in as Teamster.
10	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863.....	Promoted 1st Sergt. May 1, 1863. (See 1st Sergt.; also Co. D, 1st Battn. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry.)
11	.....	Sept. 21, 1863.....	Mustered in as Sergt.
12	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863.....	Promoted 1st Sergt. June 1, 1863. (See 1st Sergt.)
13	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863.....	Promoted 1st Sergt. July 1, 1863. (See 1st Sergt.)
14	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863.....	
15	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863.....	Promoted Commy. Sergt. May 1, 1863. (See Commy. Sergt.)
16	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863.....	
17	.....	Sept. 21, 1863.....	Promoted from Private June 1, 1863.
18	.....	Sept. 21, 1863.....	Promoted from Private June 1, 1863.
19	.....	Sept. 21, 1863.....	Promoted from Corpl. May 1, 1863. Reduced to ranks June 1, 1863.
20	.....	Sept. 21, 1863.....	Promoted from Corpl. July 1, 1863.
21	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863.....	Reduced to ranks June 1, 1863.
22	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863.....	Promoted Sergt. May 1, 1863. (See Sergts.)
23	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863.....	Reduced to ranks June 1, 1863.
24	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863.....	
25	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863.....	Reduced to ranks June 1, 1863.
26	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863.....	Promoted Sergt. July 1, 1863. (See Sergts.)
27	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863.....	Reduced to ranks June 1, 1863.
28	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863.....	Reduced to ranks June 1, 1863. Promoted Corpl. July 21, 1863.
29	.....	Sept. 21, 1863.....	
30	.....	Sept. 21, 1863.....	
31	.....	Sept. 21, 1863.....	
32	.....	Sept. 21, 1863.....	
33	.....	Sept. 21, 1863.....	
34	.....	Sept. 21, 1863.....	
35	.....	Sept. 21, 1863.....	Promoted Corpl. June 1, 1863. Reduced to the ranks July 21, 1863.
36	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863.....	
37	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863.....	
38	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863.....	Appointed Regtl. Saddler April 21, 1863. Returned to ranks July 1, 1863.
39	.....	Sept. 21, 1863.....	
40	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863.....	Mustered in as Teamster. Promoted Q.M. Sergt. June 1, 1863. (See Q.M. Sergt.)
41	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863.....	Mustered in as Teamster. Appointed Wagoner June 1, 1863.
42	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863.....	Mustered in as Wagoner. Reduced to ranks June 1, 1863.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

4. Miscellaneous papers.

5. Muster-out roll Sept. 21, 1863.

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

COMPANY A.—Continued.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—					
Aldrich, Oney.....	18	Florence, Neb.....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Bailey, Adoniram J.....	20	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Bailey, Bradford ¹	23	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Baker, Andrew.....	22	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Baker, Levi.....	25	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Baker, Seth M.....	43	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Bannister, Chester.....	40	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Barber, Charles H.....	19	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Barber, Horatio G.....	18	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Beals, Austin W. ²	20	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Beals, Robert B.....	19	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Beebe, John.....	23	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Bell, William.....	19	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Billeter, James.....	45	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Billeter, Marks J.....	21	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Bingham, Wm. G.....	38	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Bloomer, Arthur ³	21	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Boon, Sherod ⁴	41	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Bowen, John Stevenson.....	20	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Bowen, Wm. R. ⁵	26	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Burton, Isaac B.....	29	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Cox, Josiah.....	26	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Craig, James Jr.....	20	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Crawford, James C. ⁶	26	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Dickerson, Wm. R.....	26	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Dodge, Edgar A.....	25	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Eberline, Casper.....	36	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Eisley, Charles F. ⁷	24	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Fleichenour, Edward.....	25	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Francis, Samuel A.....	40	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Franklin, Lemuel.....	18	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Franklin, Warren B.....	23	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Gilbert, Leonard.....	25	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Gravler, Frank.....	33	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Green, Presley H. ⁸	23	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Green, William F. ⁹	25	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Grovihan, Charles.....	18	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Gugins, James.....	37	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Gugins, John.....	33	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Hall, John A. ¹⁰	40	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Hause, John George.....	32	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Heaton, Thomas.....	34	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Heneman, Christy.....	28	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Howard, Fernando C.....	19	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Hutchinson, Joseph H. ¹¹	22	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Johnson, Thomas.....	21	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Keyes, Benjamin L.....	45	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Kirwin, John W. ¹²	34	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Kneoll, John.....	28	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Knight, John G. ¹³	34	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Koup, Frederick.....	25	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Mustered in as Sergt. Promoted 1st Sergt. June 1, 1863. Reduced to ranks July 1, 1863.² Promoted Corpl. June 1, 1863. (See Corpls.)³ Promoted Corpl. June 1, 1863. (See Corpls.)⁴ Deserted April 29, 1863.⁵ Mustered in as Commy. Sergt. Promoted 1st Sergt. May 1, 1863. Reduced to ranks June 1, 1863.⁶ Mustered in as Corpl. Promoted Sergt. May 1, 1863. Reduced to ranks June 1, 1863.⁷ Mustd. in as Crpl. Reduced to ranks June 1, '63.⁸ Mustered in as 1st Sergt. Reduced to ranks May 1, 1863.⁹ Promoted Saddler June 1, 1863. (See Saddler.)¹⁰ Mustered in as Saddler. Appointed Regt. Saddler April 21, 1863. Returned to ranks July 1, 1863.¹¹ Promoted Corpl. June 1, 1863. (See Corpls.)¹² See Co. A, 1st Battn. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry.¹³ Promoted Corpl. June 1, 1863. (See Corpls.)

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

COMPANY A.—Continued.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
Koup, Henry ¹	18	Florence, Neb.....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Lee, William E.....	28	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Lemon, Peter ²	23	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Lepray, John ³	40	" ".....	Oct. 14, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Long, Josiah.....	33	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Lyons, John ⁴	36	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
McCandlish, Wm. N. ⁵	22	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Dec. 1, 1863
McGinness, John.....	30	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Mellus, Wm. R. ⁶	18	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Moore, George ⁷	21	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Feb. 20, 1863
Mulliken, William ⁸	23	" ".....	Oct. 20, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Myers, Henry B.	30	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Osterloh, John.....	25	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Patterson, Thomas S.	38	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Peck, George W.....	21	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Pugsley, Joseph F.....	38	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Reese, Sidney.....	23	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Runyan, Washington.....	20	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Sampson, Chester O.....	35	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Schademan, John J.....	33	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Schwab, Jacob.....	21	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Scott, John F. ⁹	36	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Seely, John C. ¹⁰	32	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Selden, Daniel G. ¹¹	31	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Shick, Amos ¹²	34	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Dec. 1, 1863
Shuth, Julius ¹³	19	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Slightam, Geo. H. ¹⁴	19	" ".....	Oct. 14, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Smith, Thomas.....	20	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Stankey, Ferdinand.....	23	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Swarts, Dolphin ¹⁵	21	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	.....
Turner, William H.....	19	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Valentine, Charles ¹⁶	22	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Dec. 1, 1863
Wagner, George.....	26	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Ward, Augustus L.....	36	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Wilbourn, Geo. W. ¹⁷	20	" ".....	Oct. 14, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Wilson, Thos.....	28	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Yost, Absalom N. ¹⁸	27	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863
Young, Milo F. ¹⁹	36	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Sept. 21, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

- ¹ See Co. A, 1st Batn. Nebr. Vet. Vols.
² Mustered in as Corpl. Reduced to ranks June 1, 1863.
³ Promoted Corpl. June 1, 1863. (See Corpls.)
⁴ Mustered in as Corpl. Reduced to ranks June 1, 1863.
⁵ Promoted Sergt. Maj. April 24, 1863. (See Sergt. Maj.)
⁶ See Co. A, 1st Batn. Nebr. Vet. Vols.
⁷ Died Feb. 20, 1873, at St. James, Nebr.
⁸ Promoted Sergt. June 1, 1863. (See Sergts.)
⁹ Promoted Corpl. June 1, 1863. (See Corpls.)
¹⁰ Mustered in as Q.M. Sergt. Reduced to the ranks June 1, 1863.
¹¹ Mustered in as Corpl. Reduced to ranks June 1, 1863.

- ¹² Not mustered out with Co., being detailed in Artillery Squad, Gen. Sully's Expedition, June 12, 1863. Attached to Co. K. and mustered out with that Co.
¹³ "Schuth," Julius, on rolls.
¹⁴ See Co. B, 1st Batn. Nebr. Vet. Vols.
¹⁵ Deserted April 29, 1863.
¹⁶ Not mustered out with Co., being Orderly at Regt. Hdqrs. May 19, 1863, and assigned to Co. K. and mustered out with that Co.
¹⁷ See Co. B, 1st Batn. Nebr. Vet. Vols.
¹⁸ Promoted Corpl. June 1, 1863. Reduced to ranks July 21, 1863.
¹⁹ Mustered in as Wagoner. Returned to duty as Private June 1, 1863.

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

COMPANY B.

Mustered into Service for nine months, at Omaha, Nebr., October 24, 1862. Mustered out at Omaha, Nebr., September 4, 1863.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE TOWN AND STATE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
CAPTAIN—							
Beall, Roger T.....	28	DeSoto, Neb.....	Oct. 11, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Sept. 4, 1863
1ST LIEUT.—							
Davis, Charles D.....	37	" "	Oct. 14, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Sept. 4, 1863
2D LIEUT.—							
Porter, Charles F. J.....	33	Decatur, Neb.....	Oct. 16, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Sept. 4, 1863
1ST SERGT.—							
Lewis, Samuel A.....	43	DeSoto, Neb.....	Oct. 14, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Sept. 4, 1863
Q. M. SERGT.—							
Dilley, Benj. F. ²	32	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 23, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Sept. 4, 1863
Shield, Frederick ²	32	" "	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	May 1, 1863...	.....	Sept. 4, 1863
COMMY. SERGT.—							
Cloce, George C. ⁴	40	Tekama, Neb.....	Oct. 16, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Sept. 4, 1863
Church, William ⁵	32	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	June 1, 1863..	.....	Sept. 4, 1863
SERGEANTS—							
Stout, William B. ⁶	25	DeSoto, Neb.....	Oct. 14, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Sept. 4, 1863
Mead, Giles.....	38	" "	Oct. 17, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Sept. 4, 1863
Cox, James B.....	23	Decatur, Neb.....	Oct. 16, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Sept. 4, 1863
Gunningham, Wm. G. ⁷	23	DeSoto, Neb.....	Oct. 15, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Sept. 4, 1863
Wilson, Thomas R.....	35	" "	Oct. 14, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Sept. 4, 1863
Lusk, Chester.....	29	" "	Oct. 13, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Mar. 1, 1863..	.....	Sept. 4, 1863
CORPORALS—							
Brewster, Almon.....	28	" "	Oct. 15, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Sept. 4, 1863
Gibson, James S.....	27	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Sept. 4, 1863
Brewster, Nathan T.....	30	DeSoto, Neb.....	Oct. 15, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Sept. 4, 1863
Shuter, Michael.....	31	Ft. Calhoun, Neb.....	Oct. 17, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Sept. 4, 1863
Shipley, William.....	34	" "	Oct. 14, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Sept. 4, 1863
Frazier, William ⁸	43	" "	Oct. 14, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Sept. 4, 1863
Tucker, Leroy.....	42	DeSoto, Neb.....	Oct. 14, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Sept. 4, 1863
Thomas, Jonathan R.....	27	" "	Oct. 15, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Sept. 4, 1863
Pullen, James H.....	31	" "	Oct. 11, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	May 30, 1863..	.....	Sept. 4, 1863
TEAMSTER—							
Baruhart, Jeremiah ⁹	44	" "	Oct. 14, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Feb. 15, 1863
Peterson, Lewis P.....	28	Decatur, Neb.....	Oct. 22, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Sept. 4, 1863
FARRIER—							
Isom, James ¹⁰	26	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 15, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Aug. 25, 1863
Gates, Austin H.....	28	Arizona, Neb.....	Oct. 16, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Sept. 4, 1863
SADDLER—							
Foley, James ¹¹	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 23, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Sept. 4, 1863
Carter, El Nathan ¹²	33	DeSoto, Neb.....	Oct. 11, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	June 1, 1863..	.....	Sept. 4, 1863
WAGONER—							
Harmon, Lyman A.....	27	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Oct. 24, 1862..	Sept. 4, 1864

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ See Co. A, 1st Batn. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry.² Reduced to ranks May 1, 1863.³ Promoted from Private.⁴ Reduced to ranks June 1, 1863.⁵ Promoted from Private.⁶ See Co. B, 1st Batn. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry.⁷ Reduced to ranks at his own request March 1, 1863.⁸ Reduced to ranks for non-performance of duty May 30, 1863.⁹ Died Feb. 15, 1863, of pneumonia.¹⁰ Murdered Aug. 25, 1863, at Omaha, Nebr.¹¹ Reduced to ranks June 1, 1863.¹² On muster-in roll as El Nathan "Coulter."

RECORDS ON FILE IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1. Muster-in roll, Oct. 24, 1862.

2. Copy of muster-in roll, Oct. 24, 1862.

3. Letter requesting enlistment of P. W. Lecombe,

4. Enlistment papers, reported to have belonged to Company and to have died Nov. 11, 1862.

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

COMPANY B.—*Continued.*

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—					
Ault, Augustus.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Bates, James.....	19	DeSoto, Neb.....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Blackstone, Charles.....	29	Decatur, Neb.....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Blackstone, Edward.....	20	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Blackwood, William.....	19	DeSoto, Neb.....	Oct. 21, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Bostick, Daniel.....	24	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Bouvier, Louis.....	44	DeSoto, Neb.....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Bouvier, Oliver.....	18	DeSoto, Neb.....	Oct. 17, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Bowman, Jesse.....	41	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Brown, Benj. A.....	43	DeSoto, Neb.....	Oct. 14, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Burger, George.....	44	Fort Calhoun, Neb.....	Oct. 17, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Butler, Stephen.....	28	DeSoto, Neb.....	Oct. 14, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Carter, El Nathan I.....	33	" ".....	Oct. 11, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Carter, Thomas M.....	27	" ".....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Chase, Joseph R.....	20	" ".....	Oct. 17, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Church, William ²	32	" ".....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Cloce, George C. ³	40	Tekama, Neb.....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Cooper, William V.....	31	DeSoto, Neb.....	Oct. 11, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Coulter, James J.....	19	" ".....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Coulter, John.....	30	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Cox, John.....	44	Decatur, Neb.....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Creighton, Hiram.....	41	Decatur, Neb.....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Crist, John W.....	35	DeSoto, Neb.....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Cunningham, Jas. A.....	25	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Cunningham, Marshall G.....	19	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Cunningham, Wm. G. ⁴	23	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Dille, Benj. F. ⁵	32	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Drum, Cornelius.....	18	DeSoto, Neb.....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Emanuel, Johnson.....	35	Decatur, Neb.....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Ferris, Edwin T.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Foley, James ⁶	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Frazier, William ⁷	43	Fort Calhoun, Neb.....	Oct. 14, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Gibson, Geo. W.....	19	Tekama, Neb.....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Gilbert, Bent.....	32	Decatur, Neb.....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Glover, Eli.....	18	DeSoto, Neb.....	Oct. 11, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Hall, Geo. P.....	19	Tekama, Neb.....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Harney, Milton M.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Oct. 21, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Humphries, Edmund.....	42	DeSoto, Neb.....	Oct. 14, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Ide, Stevenson.....	42	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Jackson, Zaremba ⁸	36	DeSoto, Neb.....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Lawrence, George.....	24	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Logan, John H.....	20	DeSoto, Neb.....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Lu k, Ches er ⁹	29	DeSoto, Neb.....	Oct. 13, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Lydick, Hiram C.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Mason, Henry O.....	19	Tekama, Neb.....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Matthews, John.....	21	DeSoto, Neb.....	Oct. 14, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
McAlister, Wm. A.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
McGuire, Elisha.....	27	Arizona, Neb.....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
McNeely, Henry.....	24	DeSoto, Neb.....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
McNeely, Wm. Leroy.....	18	" ".....	Oct. 11, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Morgareidge, Geo.....	24	" ".....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Nurse, Samuel W. ¹⁰	43	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Appointed Saddler June 1, 1863. (See Saddler.)² Promoted Commy. Sergt. June 1, 1863. (See Commy. Sergt.)³ Mustered in as Commy. Sergt. Reduced to ranks June 1, 1863.⁴ Mustered in as Sergt. Reduced to ranks at his own request March 1, 1863.⁵ Must. in Q.M. Sgt. Redcd. to ranks May 1, 1863.⁶ Mustered in as Saddler. Returned to ranks June 1, 1863.⁷ Mustered in as Corpl. Reduced to ranks for non-performance of duty May 30, 1863.⁸ See Co. B, 1st Batn. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry.⁹ Promoted Sergt. March 1, 1863. (See Sergts.)¹⁰ See Co. B, 1st Batn. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry.

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

COMPANY B.—*Continued.*

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE— <i>Cont.</i>					
Olinger, Wm. G.....	19	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Pilcher, Edward.....	24	DeSoto, Neb.....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Powell, Charles ¹	41	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Dec. 1, 1863
Price, Thomas E.....	21	Fort Calhoun, Neb.....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Prussia, John.....	26	Decatur, Neb.....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Pullen, James H. ²	31	DeSoto, Neb.....	Oct. 11, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Ridell, Christopher.....	29	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Ruby, Orson.....	18	" ".....	Oct. 14, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Schleisenger, Sibolt V.....	18	Decatur, Neb.....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Shafer, Eras-tus.....	21	Fort Calhoun, Neb.....	Oct. 17, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Shield, Frederick ³	32	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Shipley, Lafayette.....	20	Ft. Calhoun, Neb.....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Smith, Edward F.....	43	" ".....	Oct. 17, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Smith, Jacob.....	19	DeSoto, Neb.....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Smith, Walter A.....	18	Ft. Calhoun, Neb.....	Oct. 17, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Spillman, Jesse.....	31	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Stockton, Joseph.....	21	DeSoto, Neb.....	Oct. 14, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Stockton, Washington.....	23	" ".....	Oct. 14, 1862...	Oct. 21, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Teeter, David.....	18	" ".....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Temple, Hutchinson.....	24	" ".....	Oct. 13, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Temple, William.....	29	" ".....	Oct. 13, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Thompson, Thos. G.....	19	Tekama, Neb.....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Trisler, Marion.....	18	DeSoto, Neb.....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Tucker, Erastus F.....	18	DeSoto, Neb.....	Oct. 14, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Walker, Porter S.....	41	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Oct. 21, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Wallace, Reuben.....	44	DeSoto, Neb.....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Oct. 21, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Watson, James M.....	31	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
West, John B.....	31	" ".....	Oct. 11, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
Whipple, Charles R.....	30	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
White, Almon M.....	19	Decatur, Neb.....	Oct. 17, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863
White, Charles.....	24	Cuming City, Neb.....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Sept. 4, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Appointed Hospital Steward Dec. 5, 1862. (See Hospital Steward.)² Promoted Corp'l. May 30, 1863. (See Corpls.)³ Promoted Q.M. Serg't. May 1, 1863. (See Q.M. Serg't.)

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

COMPANY C.

Mustered into Service for nine months, at Omaha, Nebr., October 30, 1862. Mustered out at Omaha, Nebr., September 9, 1863.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE TOWN AND STATE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTEROUT OF SERVICE
CAPTAIN— Bedford, Theo. W.	29	Brownville, Neb.	Oct. 9, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
1st LIEUT.— Coleman, James W.	35	" "	Oct. 4, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
2d LIEUT.— Atkinson, Henry M. ¹	24	" "	Oct. 2, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Dec. 1, 1863
Berger, Jacob B. ²	32	" "	Oct. 8, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	May 9, 1863...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
1st SERGT.— Berger, Jacob B. ³	32	" "	Oct. 8, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Beane, Joshua M.	23	" "	Oct. 6, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	May 9, 1863...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Q. M. SERGT.— Raper, Wm. B.	29	" "	Oct. 16, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
COMMY. SERGT.— Crow, George	41	" "	Oct. 14, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
SERGEANTS— Minick, Hiram O.	30	" "	Oct. 6, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Cunningham, E. E.	23	Muddy Point, Neb.	Oct. 17, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Metcalf, Wm. Bent.	21	Brownville, Neb.	Oct. 6, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Swan, Wm. G.	23	" "	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Denmau, Thos. C. ⁴	22	" "	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Aug. 3, 1863
Hewett, Norman F. ⁵	25	Pawnee City, Neb.	Oct. 6, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Aug. 14, 1863	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
CORPORALS— Snead, Elijah	28	Brownville, Neb.	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Purcell, Andrew J.	25	" "	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Hannafor, Richard S. ⁶	44	" "	Oct. 4, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Brown, Levi N. ⁷	22	" "	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Nov. 9, 1863
Coleman, Robert L.	22	" "	Oct. 4, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Swan, Pleasant G.	22	" "	Oct. 6, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Barkendorff, John J. L.	23	" "	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Covett, Peter.	24	" "	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Tucker, Christ. ⁸	28	" "	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Nov. 9, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 6, 1863
FARRIER— Ferguson, Benj. F.	44	" "	Oct. 17, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Gibson, John C.	46	" "	Oct. 8, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
SADDLER— Allen, Samuel.	24	" "	Oct. 27, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
WAGONER— Johnson, Homer.	40	" "	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
TEAMSTER— Rogers, Jacob H. ⁹	26	" "	Oct. 16, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Wyne, John C. ¹⁰	29	" "	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

- ¹ Promoted Regtl. Adj. March 24, 1863. (See Adj.)
² Promoted from 1st Sergt. Awaiting muster as 2d
 Lieut. at date of muster out.
³ Promoted 2d Lieut. May 9, 1863. (See 2d Lieuts.)
⁴ Died Aug. 3, 1863, in hospital at Ft. Kearney, Neb.
⁵ Promoted from Private.

- ⁶ Richard "L." Hannafor on muster-in roll.
⁷ Died Nov. 9, 1862, of disease, at Florence, Neb.
⁸ Promoted from Private.
⁹ Mustered out as Private.
¹⁰ Mustered out as Private.

RECORDS ON FILE IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1. Muster roll from Oct. 2 to Oct. 30, 1862.
 2. Muster-in roll, Oct. 30, 1862.
 3. Enlistment papers.

4. Muster-out roll, Sept. 9, 1863.
 5. Letter of Capt. Bedford, July 2, 1863.

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

COMPANY C.—Continued.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—					
Allen, James.....	26	Brownville, Neb.....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Armick, Gideon.....	31	" ".....	Oct. 25, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Bay, Humphrey.....	19	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Beane, Joshua M. ¹	23	" ".....	Oct. 6, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Blakely, Benjamin F.....	30	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Boyles, James H.....	21	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Brown, Levi N. ²	22	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Nov. 9, 1862
Butler, David.....	40	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Callen, Samuel.....	43	" ".....	Oct. 4, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Campbell, David.....	30	" ".....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Chaffin, Daniel V.....	24	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Cole, Benjamin.....	21	" ".....	Oct. 17, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Coleman, Nathan A.....	26	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Combs, Monroe J.....	18	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Cook, Wm. A. C.....	21	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Cooper, Ephraim.....	28	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Couch, William R.....	30	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Crume, John S.....	31	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Current, John.....	32	" ".....	Oct. 27, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Davis, John W.....	21	Peru, Neb.....	Oct. 28, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Dustin, Jacob.....	44	Brownville, Neb.....	Oct. 6, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Eaves, Benjamin.....	26	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Hahn, Edward.....	26	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Harnas, Conrad F.....	35	" ".....	Oct. 4, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Harris, James H.....	22	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Harrison, Moses.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Harrison, Wm. H.....	21	Brownville, Neb.....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Hays, Hiram.....	40	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Hergesheimer, Charles A.....	23	Rulo, Neb.....	Oct. 9, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Hewett, Norman F. ³	25	Pawnee City, Neb.....	Oct. 6, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Hughes, Amos T. D.....	30	Brownville, Neb.....	Oct. 4, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Hutchison, Harbino.....	21	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Johnston, Oscar M.....	27	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Jones, Phineas.....	30	Brownville, Neb.....	Oct. 7, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Jones, William H.....	22	Peru, Neb.....	Oct. 28, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Kennier, John.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	Oct. 18, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Kennedy, Alvin H. ⁵	31	" ".....	Oct. 7, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Kennedy, John.....	35	" ".....	Oct. 6, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Kent, William.....	28	" ".....	Oct. 14, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Kirkham, Solomon.....	41	" ".....	Oct. 9, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Lee, Thomas C.....	30	" ".....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Lichte, Frederick.....	30	" ".....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Lilly, Guilford.....	32	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Lowe, Alfred.....	40	" ".....	Oct. 4, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Mason, George W.....	31	" ".....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Mathews, John J. ⁷	42	" ".....	Oct. 14, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
McCaslin, John F. C.....	35	" ".....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
McNinch, Benjamin F.....	28	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
McMullen, Hamilton.....	21	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Mar. 1, 1863
Metcalf, Thomas J.....	24	" ".....	Oct. 4, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Meehle, Gottlieb.....	26	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Monticth, John.....	27	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Moore, Alfred R.....	33	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Neely, George W.....	27	" ".....	Oct. 8, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Promoted 1st Sergt. May 9, 1863. (See 1st Sergt.)² Mustered in as Corpl. Died of disease at Florence, Nebr., Nov. 9, 1862.³ Discharged. Date not given.⁴ Promoted Sergt. Aug. 14, 1863. (See Sergts.)⁵ Deserted June 25, 1863, on march from Colton-wood Springs, Nebr., to Kearney, Nebr.⁶ See Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Vols.⁷ See Co. A, 1st Batln. Nebr. Vet. Vols.⁸ Died March 1, 1863, in hospital at Ft. Kearney, Nebr., of disease.

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

COMPANY C.—*Continued.*

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—(cont.)					
Otterberry, John ¹	34	Brownville, Neb.....	Oct. 25, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Dec. 7, 1862
Pangburn, Garret L.....	36	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Price, John.....	33	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Price, Moses.....	34	" ".....	Oct. 25, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Reed, Smith N.....	27	" ".....	Oct. 25, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Redlern, Henry B.....	26	" ".....	Oct. 25, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Riordon, Michael.....	24	" ".....	Oct. 25, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Rogers, Jacob H. ²	26	" ".....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Rogers, Robert.....	26	" ".....	Oct. 17, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Scrimsher, John L.....	39	Salem, Neb.....	Oct. 10, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Sedoris, Frederick.....	44	Brownville, Neb.....	Oct. 14, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Sedoris, Jackson.....	26	" ".....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Sedoris, John.....	22	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Sedoris, Nathaniel.....	22	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Smith, John S. G.....	28	" ".....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Stewart, Lorenzo.....	44	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Stewart, Nephi.....	27	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 30, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Sweem, Edward.....	37	Brownville, Neb.....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Tidwell, Silas.....	26	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Tindall, Albert.....	28	" ".....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Tiner, Richard.....	23	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Townsend, William.....	31	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Tucker, Christopher ³	28	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Wells, Oliver P.....	23	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Wells, Victor S.....	19	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Wyne, John C. ⁴	29	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863
Zook, Odum C.....	22	" ".....	Oct. 8, 1862....	Oct. 30, 1862...	Sept. 9, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Died Dec. 7, 1862, of disease, in hospital, at Ft. Kearney, Nebr.² Mustered in as Teamster; mustered out as Private.³ Promoted Corpl. Nov. 9, 1862. (See Corpls.)⁴ Mustered in as Teamster; mustered out as Private.

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

COMPANY D.

Mustered into Service for nine months, at Omaha, Nebr., November 3, 1862. Mustered out at Omaha, Nebr., September 18, 1863.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE					
CAPTAIN—							
Edwards, Henry L.	29	Bellevue, Neb.	Oct. 15, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Sept. 18, 1863
1ST LIEUT.—							
Gray, Henry	28	Omaha, Neb.	Oct. 18, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Sept. 18, 1863
2D LIEUT.—							
Hugus, Wilbur B.	23	Omaha, Neb.	Oct. 14, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Sept. 18, 1863
1ST SERGT.—							
Oliver, Geo. A.	41	Bellevue, Neb.	Oct. 15, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Sept. 18, 1863
Q. M. SERGT.—							
Butterfield, Chas. E.	33	" "	Oct. 15, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Sept. 18, 1863
COMMY. SERGT.—							
Kinney, Lathrop B.	34	" "	Oct. 15, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Sept. 18, 1863
SERGEANTS—							
Newman, Horace C.	21	Omaha, Neb.	Oct. 17, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Sept. 18, 1863
Trumble, Abner W.	32	Bellevue, Neb.	Oct. 15, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Sept. 18, 1863
Dyson, Joseph	42	" "	Oct. 15, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	June 22, 1863
Whitted, Joseph M.	36	" "	Oct. 15, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Sept. 18, 1863
Rowles, Wm. D.	37	" "	Oct. 15, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Sept. 18, 1863
Wilcox, Newel R.	29	" "	Oct. 15, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	June 23, 1863	.....	Sept. 18, 1863
CORPORALS—							
Wilcox, Newel R.	29	" "	Oct. 15, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Sept. 18, 1863
Pierce, Wm. O.	34	" "	Oct. 15, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Sept. 18, 1863
Miller, Samuel	44	" "	Oct. 15, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Sept. 18, 1863
Skinner, Hascall	39	" "	Oct. 21, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Sept. 18, 1863
Gerrard, Edward A.	27	" "	Oct. 18, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Sept. 18, 1863
Henson, Hansford	37	" "	Oct. 15, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Sept. 18, 1863
Crandall, James R.	28	Omaha, Neb.	Oct. 17, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Sept. 18, 1863
Hogboom, Wm. F.	21	Bellevue, Neb.	Oct. 15, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Sept. 18, 1863
Rowe, Wm. P.	22	Omaha, Neb.	Oct. 20, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	June 23, 1863	.....	Sept. 18, 1863
Martin, James M.	29	Bellevue, Neb.	Oct. 15, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	June 23, 1863	.....	Sept. 18, 1863
TEAMSTER—							
Todd, Thomas	25	" "	Oct. 15, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Sept. 18, 1863
Sutley, Michael	42	" "	Oct. 16, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	April 8, 1863
FARRIER—							
Icton, Joseph	31	" "	Oct. 15, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Sept. 18, 1863
Anderson, Rufus	33	" "	Oct. 15, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Sept. 18, 1863
Crandall, James R.	28	Omaha, Neb.	Oct. 17, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	April 10, 1863	.....	Sept. 18, 1863
SADDLER—							
Brown, Harrison	45	" "	Oct. 17, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	April 8, 1863
Acton, George	22	" "	Oct. 21, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	April 10, 1863	.....	Sept. 18, 1863
WAGONER—							
Hullett, John G.	28	Bellevue, Neb.	Oct. 15, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	April 10, 1863
Anderson, Rufus	33	" "	Oct. 16, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	April 10, 1863	.....	Sept. 18, 1863
BUGLER—							
Martin, Samuel P.	33	" "	Oct. 16, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Sept. 18, 1863
Polen, John	28	" "	Oct. 15, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Nov. 3, 1862.	Sept. 18, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

- ¹ Killed in action June 22, 1863, at Pawnee Reservation, Nebr.
- ² Promoted from Corp.
- ³ Promoted Sergt. June 23, 1863. (See Sergts.)
- ⁴ Reduced to ranks March 1, 1863, and appointed Farrier April 10, 1863. (See Farrier.)
- ⁵ Promoted from Private.
- ⁶ Promoted from Private.
- ⁷ Discharged April 8, 1863, for disability.

- ⁸ Appointed Wagoner April 10, 1863. (See Wagoner.)
- ⁹ Mustered in as Corp. Reduced to ranks March 1, 1863. Appointed Farrier April 10, 1863.
- ¹⁰ Discharged April 8, 1863, for disability.
- ¹¹ Appointed from Private.
- ¹² Discharged April 10, 1863, for disability.
- ¹³ Mustered in as Farrier. Appointed Wagoner April 10, 1863.

RECORDS ON FILE IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1. Muster-in rolls (duplicate) Nov. 3, 1862.
2. Muster-in roll of Private Michael Russell.
3. Muster-out roll September 18, 1863.
4. Enlistment papers.

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOIS.

COMPANY D.—Continued.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—					
Acton, George ¹	22	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 21, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Albertson, Peter.....	19	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 17, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Barrett, Joshua.....	22	Bellevue, Neb.....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Bostetter, Aaron E.....	22	Bellevue, Neb.....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Buckenridge, Samuel M.....	40	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Cain, Richard.....	21	Bellevue, Neb.....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Canon, Chiles P.....	84	Bellevue, Neb.....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Chafman, John.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 20, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Chestersen, Andres.....	21	" ".....	Oct. 17, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Clauson, John H.....	28	" ".....	Oct. 17, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Cole, Cyrus.....	18	Pellevue, Neb.....	Oct. 20, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Crist, George W.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Crowell, Albert G. W.....	18	Bellevue, Neb.....	Feb. 1, 1863...	Feb. 1, 1863...	Sept. 18, 1863
Crowell, Calvin G. ²	37	Bellevue, Neb.....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Dec. 19, 1862
Crowell, Joseph W.....	22	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 17, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Deyback, Dominique.....	37	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Douglas, James D.....	28	" ".....	Oct. 17, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Driscoll, John S.....	22	Bellevue, Neb.....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Driscoll, William E. ³	18	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	April 1, 1863
Driskell, Lewis W.....	20	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Eby, Henry M.....	31	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Eby, John M.....	27	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Fitzgerald, Henry C. H.....	27	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 17, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Floyd, James.....	22	Bellevue, Neb.....	Oct. 17, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Goss, James M.....	22	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 17, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Goodfellow, Matthew A.....	41	Bellevue, Neb.....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Goss, John Q. ⁴	35	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Dec. 1, 1863
Gunnels, Daniel.....	24	" ".....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Hotaling, Moses.....	28	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 17, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Hotohkiss, Charles L. ⁵	45	Bellevue, Neb.....	Oct. 20, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	April 9, 1863
Howard, Jesse.....	30	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Huff, Hiram.....	20	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Huff, James.....	17	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Hunt, George D.....	20	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Hunt, William A.....	18	" ".....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Jensen, Peter.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 17, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Johnson, James.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 19, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Keen, William H.....	21	Bellevue, Neb.....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Kruidsen, John.....	31	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 17, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Laing, Charles G.....	28	Bellevue, Neb.....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Laing, Robert ⁶	32	" ".....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	April 9, 1863
Lee, William L.....	25	" ".....	Oct. 21, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Martin, Enos L.....	28	" ".....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Martin, James M. ⁷	29	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Martin, Samuel F. ⁸	33	" ".....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
McAusland, Andrew G.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 17, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
McCane, John ⁹	18	" ".....	Oct. 17, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
McEvoy, James.....	22	" ".....	Oct. 20, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
McGary, Michael.....	18	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
McMillan, Daniel.....	23	" ".....	Oct. 17, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
McTiggan, Wm. H.....	21	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Minturn, Daniel F.....	22	Bellevue, Neb.....	Oct. 17, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Minturn, Wm. H. ¹⁰	19	" ".....	Oct. 17, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	June 2, 1863
Mitchell, Francis L.....	33	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Nicholson, Milton G.....	19	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Appointed Saddler Apr. 10, 1863. (See Saddler.)² Died Dec. 19, 1862, at Bellevue, Nebr., of typhoid fever.³ Discharged April 1, 1863, for disability.⁴ Promoted Lieut. and Regt. Commissary April 24, 1863. (See Commissary.)⁵ Discharged April 9, 1863, for disability.⁶ Discharged April 9, 1863, for disability.⁷ Promoted Corp. June 23, 1863. (See Corpls.)⁸ Bagler. (See Baglers.)⁹ Signature to enlistment papers John "M. McCane."¹⁰ Died June 2, 1863, of typhoid fever, at Omaha, Nebr.

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

COMPANY D.—*Continued.*

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
Orchard, John.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 17, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Osborne, George ¹	28	Bellevue, Neb.....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Paddock, Robert W. ²	27	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 20, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Dec. 22, 1862
Peters, Amos D.....	21	Bellevue, Neb.....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Peters, James E.....	19	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Polen, John L. ³	28	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Prentice, Alexander R.....	31	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Preston, Cornelius K.....	21	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Ralph, Wallace A.....	29	" ".....	Oct. 20, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Ramaly, Wilson.....	19	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Randolph, Simon P.....	35	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Roberts, Cornelius B.....	22	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Roberts, Francis.....	19	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Roberts, Sidney.....	30	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Rowe, William P. ⁴	22	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 20, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Russell, James.....	11	Bellevue, Neb.....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Russell, Michael.....	20	" ".....	April 15, 1863	May 16, 1863	Sept. 18, 1863
Scherb, Louis.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Simpkins, Alpheus W.....	19	Bellevue, Neb.....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Simpkins, Arlonis W.....	21	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Stowe, Albinia Lamonia.....	22	" ".....	Oct. 16, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Todd, Thomas.....	25	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Trumble, Charles H.....	21	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Walker, Walter.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 17, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Weaver, James.....	40	Bellevue, Neb.....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863
Wilkinson, John C.....	16	" ".....	Oct. 15, 1862...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Sept. 18, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Wounded severely in action and horse killed
at Pawnee Reservation June 22, 1863.

² Killed by being thrown from his horse, Dec.
22, 1862, near Omaha, Neb.

³ Bugler. (See Bugler.)

⁴ Promoted Corp. June 23, 1863. (See Corps.)

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

COMPANY E.

Mustered into Service for nine months, at Omaha, Nebr., December 8, 1862. Mustered out at Brownville, Nebr., December 11, 1863.

NAME	Age	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER-OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE					
CAPTAIN—							
Furnas, Robert W. ¹	38	Brownville, Neb...	Oct. 28, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 1, 1863
Hill, Lewis ²	25	" " ...	Oct. 28, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Mar. 24, 1863.	.....	Dec. 11, 1863
1ST LIEUT.—							
Hill, Lewis ³	25	" " ...	Oct. 28, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 11, 1863
Mann, John H. ⁴	41	" " ...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Mar. 24, 1863.	.....	Dec. 11, 1863
2D LIEUT.—							
Mann, John H. ⁵	41	" " ...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 11, 1863
Stewart, Alex. S. ⁶	23	" " ...	Oct. 28, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Mar. 24, 1863.	.....	Dec. 11, 1863
1ST SERGT.—							
Stewart, Alex. S. ⁷	23	" " ...	Oct. 28, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 11, 1863
Bliss, John W. ⁸	27	Peru, Neb.....	Oct. 28, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Mar. 24, 1863.	.....	Dec. 11, 1863
Q. M. SERGT.—							
Bliss, John W. ⁹	27	" "	Oct. 28, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 11, 1863
Scott, John T. ¹⁰	34	Brownville, Neb...	Oct. 27, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Mar. 24, 1863.	.....	Dec. 11, 1863
COMMY. SERGT.—							
Scott, John T. ¹¹	34	" " ...	Oct. 27, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 11, 1863
Burdick, Joshua P. ¹²	30	" " ...	Nov. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Mar. 24, 1863.	.....	Dec. 11, 1863
SERGEANTS—							
Burdick, Joshua P. ¹³	30	" " ...	Nov. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 11, 1863
Morgan, Alfred A. ¹⁴	21	" " ...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Oct. 17, 1863
Hamilton, Joseph O. ¹⁵	44	" " ...	Nov. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 11, 1863
Moore, John W. ¹⁶	20	" " ...	Nov. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Unknown
McGha, William ¹⁶	22	" " ...	Nov. 12, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 11, 1863
Prouty, Francis L. ¹⁷	28	Peru, Neb.....	Oct. 28, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	.....	.....	Dec. 11, 1863
Wood, William A. ¹⁸	19	Pawnee City, Neb.	Nov. 7, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	.....	.....	Dec. 11, 1863
York, John R. ¹⁹	19	Brownville, Neb...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	.....	.....	Dec. 11, 1863
CORPORALS—							
Furnas, Wm. E. ²⁰	18	" " ...	Nov. 4, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862
Prouty, Francis L. ²¹	28	Peru, Neb.....	Oct. 28, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 11, 1863
Wood, William A. ²²	19	Pawnee City, Neb.	Nov. 7, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 11, 1863
York, John R. ²³	19	Brownville, Neb...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 11, 1863
Hill, Russell.....	24	" " ...	Nov. 15, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 11, 1863
Gallagher, John D. ²⁴	18	Pawnee City, Neb.	Nov. 6, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 11, 1863
Perry, Abraham.....	31	Brownville, Neb...	Nov. 4, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 11, 1863
Shuey, Henry J. ²⁵	18	" " ...	Nov. 4, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 11, 1863
Scott, Andrew ²⁶	22	Pawnee City, Neb.	Nov. 9, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	.....	.....	Dec. 11, 1863
Trimmer, Thad. ²⁷	22	Brownville, Neb...	Nov. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	.....	.....	Dec. 11, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

- ¹ Promoted Colonel March 24, 1863. (See Col.)
² Promoted from 1st Lieut. Awaiting muster as Capt. at date of muster out.
³ Promoted Capt. March 24, 1863. (See Capt.)
⁴ Promoted from 2d Lieut. Awaiting muster as 1st Lieut. at date of muster out.
⁵ Promoted 1st Lieut. March 24, 1863. (See 1st Lieut.)
⁶ Promoted from 1st Sergt. Awaiting muster as 2d Lieut. at date of muster out.
⁷ Promoted 2d Lieut. March 24, 1863. (See 2d Lieut.)
⁸ Promoted from Q. M. Sergt.
⁹ Promoted 1st Sergt. (See 1st Sergt.)
¹⁰ Promoted from Commy. Sergt.
¹¹ Promoted Q. M. Sergt. (See Q. M. Sergt.)
¹² Promoted from Sergt.
¹³ Promoted Commy. Sergt. (See Commy. Sergt.)
¹⁴ Died Oct. 17, 1863, of consumption, at Omaha, Nebr. (See Descriptive Book.)
¹⁵ Returned to Capt. Rickard's Co., Col. Pennick's Regt. Mo. V., in compliance with 22d Art. of War.
¹⁶ Reduced to the ranks.....
¹⁷ Promoted from Corp.
¹⁸ Promoted from Corp.
¹⁹ Promoted from Corp.
²⁰ Died Dec. 17, 1862, of typhoid fever at Omaha, Nebr.
²¹ Promoted Sergt. (See Sergts.)
²² Promoted Sergt. (See Sergts.)
²³ Promoted Sergt. (See Sergts.)
²⁴ Reduced to the ranks.....
²⁵ Reduced to the ranks.....
²⁶ Promoted from Private.....
²⁷ Promoted from Private.....

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

COMPANY E.—*Continued.*

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE TOWN AND STATE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
CORPORALS—<i>Cont.</i>							
Thompson, Moses H. ¹	21	Brownville, Neb...	Nov. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	.....	.....	Dec. 11, 1863
Folliart, William 2...	34	" " " ".....	Nov. 4, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	.....	.....	Dec. 11, 1863
Shannon, Thos. H. ³	26	Pawnee City, Neb...	Nov. 6, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	.....	.....	Dec. 11, 1863
Wilkinson, Ans. Brown ⁴ ...	30	Brownville, Neb...	Nov. 14, 1862	Dec. 8, 1862...	.....	.....	Dec. 11, 1863
MUSICIAN—							
Colhapp, John L.....	25	" " " ".....	Oct. 28, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	.....	Dec. 11, 1863
Halleck, Samuel E.....	28	Johnson Co., Neb...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	.....	Dec. 11, 1863
DRUMMER—							
Thompson, Smith...	25	Brownville, Neb...	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 11, 1863
Robinson, George 6...	38	" " " ".....	Oct. 31, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Sept. 1, 1864
TEAMSTER—							
Paxton, Thomson 6...	44	" " " ".....	Nov. 5, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 11, 1863
Dodge, Geo. W. ⁷	38	" " " ".....	Nov. 14, 1862	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	April 23, 1863
SADDLER—							
Waters, Civilian	25	Pawnee City, Neb...	Nov. 9, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 11, 1863
WAGONER—							
Kennedy, Lewis S. ⁸	25	" " " ".....	Nov. 6, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 23, 1863
Atkins, David ⁹	38	Brownville, Neb...	Nov. 15, 1862	Dec. 8, 1862...	.....	.....	Dec. 11, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Promoted from Private.....² Promoted from Private.....³ Promoted from Private.....⁴ Promoted from Private.....⁵ Died Sept. 1, 1863, of consumption, at Ft. Pierre, D. T.⁶ Promoted from Private. "Thomas" Paxton on muster-in roll.⁷ Discharged April 23, 1863, by order Gen. Craig.⁸ Transferred to Co. M May 1, 1863. (See Co. M.)⁹ Appointed from Private.

RECORDS ON FILE IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1. Muster-in roll, Dec. 8, 1862.

2. Muster-in roll and enlistment papers of Private

George P. Belden.

3. Muster roll Dec. 8, 1862.

4. Letters relating to Co. or members thereof (2).

5. Copy of muster-out roll.

6. Letter Capt. Lewis Hill, giving date of muster out.

7. Descriptive Book (in book form).

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

COMPANY E.—Continued.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—					
Argabright, John H. ¹	21	Nemaha City, Neb.....	Feb. 27, 1863....	March 24, 1863	Dec. 11, 1863
Atkin, David ²	33	Brownville, Neb.....	Nov. 15, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Baldwin, Benjamin L.....	44	Brownville, Neb.....	Oct. 27, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Belden, Geo. P. ³	21	Sioux City, Neb.....	June 13, 1863....	June 13, 1863....	Dec. 11, 1863
Blevin, Nois.....	18	Aspinwall, Neb.....	Nov. 1, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Bogle, Thomas.....	17	Brownville, Neb.....	Nov. 8, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Brand, Lorenz.....	36	" ".....	Oct. 30, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Bridge, Lawrence.....	21	" ".....	Nov. 14, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Brown, Marion O.....	19	" ".....	Nov. 10, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Brown, Nelson.....	25	Omaha, Neb.....	Nov. 20, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Buffington, Philip ⁴	28	Brownville, Neb.....	Nov. 28, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 23, 1863
Burg, Wm. R.....	19	Pawnee City, Neb.....	Nov. 12, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Burleigh, John ⁵	21	Nemaha City, Neb.....	March 23, 1863	March 24, 1863	Dec. 11, 1863
Coleman, Isaac H.....	38	Brownville, Neb.....	Nov. 8, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Collhapp, John L. ⁶	25	" ".....	Oct. 28, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Collins, Leonard A.....	21	" ".....	Nov. 15, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Columbia, John L.....	34	" ".....	Oct. 28, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Coulter, David M.....	40	" ".....	Nov. 15, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Dickson, James ⁷	19	" ".....	Nov. 6, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	May 14, 1863
Daniels, Wm. A.....	20	Nemaha City, Neb.....	Feb. 4, 1863....	May 18, 1863....	Dec. 11, 1863
Dozier, Zachary T. ⁸	19	Brownville, Neb.....	Nov. 8, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Duell, George.....	18	Peru, Neb.....	Nov. 10, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Empson, Watson.....	19	Brownville, Neb.....	Nov. 1, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Fairburn, Wm. M.....	23	Pawnee City, Neb.....	Nov. 12, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Fishburn, Eli.....	34	Brownville, Neb.....	Nov. 4, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Flinn, William.....	41	" ".....	Nov. 8, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Folliart, William ⁹	34	" ".....	Nov. 4, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Fowler, Ezekiel W.....	44	Pawnee City, Neb.....	Nov. 5, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Gallagher, John D. ¹⁰	18	" ".....	Nov. 6, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Grammer, Joseph M.....	27	" ".....	Nov. 7, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Grant, James A.....	20	Beatrice, Neb.....	Nov. 1, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Graves, Lewis.....	22	Brownville, Neb.....	Nov. 4, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Halleck, Samuel E.....	28	Johnson Co., Neb.....	Oct. 30, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Hallian, William.....	22	Brownville, Neb.....	Oct. 30, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Hart, Henry.....	41	" ".....	Nov. 8, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Hewett, Obadiah ¹¹	31	" ".....	Oct. 28, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Jones, Joseph.....	40	" ".....	Nov. 8, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Jones, Joseph E.....	40	" ".....	Nov. 8, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Jones, William C.....	19	" ".....	Nov. 8, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Kelley, Fountain.....	40	" ".....	Nov. 17, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Lewis, Green.....	19	" ".....	Nov. 8, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Lewiss, John W.....	18	" ".....	Nov. 8, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Long, Milton E.....	21	" ".....	Nov. 15, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Lytle, Francis.....	36	" ".....	Nov. 8, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
McGha, William ¹²	22	" ".....	Nov. 12, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Miller, John A.....	25	" ".....	Nov. 22, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Morgan, Charles.....	19	" ".....	Nov. 12, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Mumford, Thomas T.....	22	" ".....	Nov. 15, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Nesbitt, John W.....	18	Pawnee City, Neb.....	Nov. 9, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Parlie, Arnold.....	24	Brownville, Neb.....	Nov. 10, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Parlie, Frederick.....	26	Pawnee City, Neb.....	Nov. 12, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Parch, John W.....	40	Brownville, Neb.....	Nov. 15, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Parch, Warren.....	44	Brownville, Neb.....	Nov. 5, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

- ¹ Transferred from Corp'l. Co. M, May 1, 1863.
² Appointed Wagoner. (See Wagoner.)
³ See Co. C, 1st Batln. Nebr. Veteran Cavalry, 1st Lieut.
⁴ Transferred to Co. M May 1, 1863, as Farrier.
⁵ Transferred from Co. M May 1, 1863.
⁶ Appointed musician. (See Musician.)

- ⁷ Discharged May 14, 1863, for disability, at Nemaha City, Nebr.
⁸ See Co. D, 1st Batln. Nebr. Veteran Volunteers.
⁹ Mustered in as Corp'l. Reduced to ranks.....
¹⁰ Mustered in as Corp'l. Reduced to ranks.....
¹¹ But see 1st Lieut., Co. M.
¹² Mustered in as Serg't. Reduced to ranks.....

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS. COMPANY E.—*Continued.*

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
Paxton, Thompson 1.....	44	Brownville, Neb.....	Nov. 10, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Rheimers, Augustus.....	22	Peru, Neb.....	Nov. 1, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Richardson, Chauncy P.....	30	Brownville, Neb.....	Oct. 28, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Ricketts, Thomas L.....	41	" ".....	Oct. 28, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Roberts, James 2.....	18	" ".....	Nov. 14, 1862....	Not mustered.	Nov. 22, 1862
Robinet, Ezekiel.....	20	" ".....	Nov. 4, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Rogers, David.....	18	Pawnee City, Neb.....	Nov. 11, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Roy, Joseph L.....	28	Brownville, Neb.....	Oct. 29, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Sapp, Henry F.....	29	Brownville, Neb.....	Oct. 27, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Schitz, Joseph 3.....	30	Nemaha City, Neb.....	March 1, 1863....	March 24, 1863	Dec. 11, 1863
Schriener, John A.....	21	Brownville, Neb.....	Nov. 10, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Schriener, Wm. W. 4.....	23	Brownville, Neb.....	Nov. 10, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862
Scott, Andrew 5.....	22	Pawnee City, Neb.....	Nov. 9, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Shannon, Milton A.....	22	Brownville, Neb.....	Nov. 17, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Shannon, Thomas H. 6.....	26	Pawnee City, Neb.....	Nov. 6, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Shields, David.....	27	Brownville, Neb.....	Nov. 15, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Shuey, Henry J. 7.....	18	" ".....	Nov. 4, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Smith, Elisha.....	18	" ".....	Nov. 15, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Smith, James.....	18	" ".....	Nov. 4, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Taylor, Emer.....	22	Pawnee City, Neb.....	Nov. 4, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Thompson, John.....	21	Brownville, Neb.....	Nov. 11, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Thompson, Moses H. 8.....	21	" ".....	Nov. 8, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Thompson, William.....	18	" ".....	Nov. 4, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Thompson, William N.....	21	" ".....	Nov. 15, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Tripp, David R.....	18	" ".....	Nov. 8, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Trimmer, Thaddeus 9.....	22	" ".....	Nov. 8, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Waldter, Louis.....	31	" ".....	Nov. 14, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Welch, Alexander.....	27	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 6, 1863....	July 15, 1863....	Dec. 11, 1863
Whitlow, Peter.....	40	Brownville, Neb.....	Nov. 15, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Wilkinson, Anson Brown 10.....	30	Brownville, Neb.....	Nov. 14, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Wymore, Frederick 11.....	44	Pawnee City, Neb.....	Nov. 6, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Wymore, James A.....	19	Brownville, Neb.....	Nov. 6, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Wymore, James T.....	24	" ".....	Nov. 6, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863
Zook, James H.....	18	" ".....	Nov. 1, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 11, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Appointed Teamster. (See Teamster.)

² Accidentally killed Nov. 22, 1862, by pistol shot, at Omaha, Nebr.

³ Also on muster-roll May 18, 1863, as Joseph Seeze. (See No. 5, Regtl. Records.)

⁴ Died Dec. 17, 1862, of apoplexy, at Omaha, Nebr.

⁵ Promoted Corp. (See Corps.)

⁶ Promoted Corp. (See Corps.)

⁷ Mustered in as Corp. Reduced to ranks.....

⁸ Promoted Corp. (See Corps.)

⁹ Promoted Corp. (See Corps.)

¹⁰ Promoted Corp. (See Corps.)

¹¹ See letter of L. H. Wymore, filed "Letters Returned" to correct Enumeration List, etc.

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

COMPANY F.

Mustered into Service for nine months, at Omaha, Nebr., December 8, 1862. Mustered out at Nebraska City, Nebr., December 10, 1863.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE					
CAPTAIN—							
Laboo, Dominic.....	35	Nebraska City, Neb....	Nov. 9, 1862..	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 10, 1863
1st LIEUT.—							
Hall, Charles W. ¹	21	" " ".....	Oct. 28, 1862..	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Oct. 24, 1863
Mason, Robert ²	31	" " ".....	Nov. 10, 1862	Dec. 8, 1862...	Oct. 28, 1863..	Never Musd..	Dec. 10, 1863
2d LIEUT.—							
Mason, Robert ³	31	" " ".....	Nov. 10, 1862	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 10, 1863
Newcomb, Henry R. ⁴	31	" " ".....	Oct. 20, 1862..	Dec. 8, 1862...	Oct. 28, 1863..	Never Musd..	Dec. 10, 1863
1st SERGT.—							
Newcomb, Henry R. ⁵	31	" " ".....	Oct. 20, 1862..	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 10, 1863
Q. M. SERGT.—							
Johnson, Wm. C. ⁶	24	" " ".....	Oct. 24, 1862..	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 10, 1863
Tucker, George P. ⁷	28	" " ".....	Nov. 13, 1862	Dec. 8, 1862...	June 1, 1863..	.....	Dec. 10, 1863
COMM. SERGT.—							
Conway, Byron L. ⁸	28	" " ".....	Oct. 20, 1862..	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 10, 1863
SERGTs.—							
Tucker, Geo. P. ⁹	28	" " ".....	Nov. 13, 1862	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 10, 1863
Rector, John H. ¹⁰	45	" " ".....	Nov. 8, 1862..	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 10, 1863
Hollister, Sylvester. ¹¹	44	" " ".....	Nov. 15, 1862	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 10, 1863
Thomas, Daniel. ¹²	41	" " ".....	Nov. 10, 1862	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 10, 1863
Miller, Elias C. ¹³	26	" " ".....	Oct. 26, 1862..	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 10, 1863
Queen, Wesley.....	26	" " ".....	Oct. 20, 1862..	Dec. 8, 1862...	June 1, 1863..	.....	Dec. 10, 1863
CORPLs.—							
Hulin, Wm. L. ¹⁴	30	" " ".....	Nov. 1, 1862..	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Mar. 13, 1863
Chapman, Calvin.....	20	" " ".....	Nov. 7, 1862..	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 10, 1863
Hardin, Wm. P. ¹⁵	33	" " ".....	Oct. 24, 1862..	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 10, 1863
Austin, Joseph H. ¹⁶	35	" " ".....	Nov. 7, 1862..	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 10, 1863
Corbin, Marcus B. ¹⁷	33	" " ".....	Oct. 21, 1862..	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 10, 1863
Gibbons, Wm. ¹⁸	18	" " ".....	Oct. 23, 1862..	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 10, 1863
Hays, John J. ¹⁹	20	" " ".....	Nov. 1, 1862..	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 10, 1863
Bradway, Calvin ²⁰	44	" " ".....	Nov. 7, 1862..	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 10, 1863
Armstrong, John. ²¹	33	Otoe City, Neb.....	Mar. 1, 1863..	May 18, 1863..	.....	.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Hall, Lewis G. ²²	27	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Nov. 13, 1862	Dec. 8, 1862...	Jan. 30, 1863..	.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Lathrop, Wm. ²³	27	" " ".....	Nov. 1, 1862..	Dec. 8, 1862...	Feb. 1, 1863..	.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Cowden, Court C. ²⁴	20	" " ".....	Nov. 10, 1862	Dec. 8, 1862...	Mar. 29, 1863	.....	Dec. 10, 1863
TEAMSTER—							
Mattingly, James B. ²⁵	44	" " ".....	Nov. 17, 1862	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	April 10, 1863
Prue, Charles.....	29	" " ".....	Nov. 10, 1862	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 10, 1863
FARRIER—							
Lathrop, Wm. ²⁶	27	" " ".....	Nov. 1, 1862..	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 10, 1863
Tipton, Theodore.....	23	" " ".....	Oct. 25, 1862..	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 10, 1863
BLACKSMITH—							
Prout, Sylvanus.....	29	Otoe City, Neb.....	Mar. 20, 1863	May 18, 1863..	.....	.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Bradway, Calvin ²⁷	41	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Nov. 7, 1862..	Dec. 8, 1862...	Feb. 1, 1863..	.....	Dec. 10, 1863
SADDLER—							
Hall, George V. ²⁸	20	" " ".....	Nov. 13, 1862	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 10, 1863
WAGONER—							
Laboo, Peter.....	33	" " ".....	Nov. 10, 1862	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 10, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Died Oct. 24, 1863, of typhoid fever.

² Promoted from 2d Lt. 2d Lt. on muster-out roll.

³ Promoted 1st Lieut. Oct. 28, 1863. (See 1st Lieut.)

⁴ Promoted from 1st Sgt. 1st Sgt. on muster-out roll.

⁵ Promoted 2d Lieut. Oct. 28, 1863. (See 2d Lieut.)

Mustered-out as 1st Sergt.

⁶ Reduced to ranks June 10, 1863.

⁷ Promoted Q.M. Sergt. June 1, 1863. (See Q.M. Sergt.)

⁸ Died March 13, 1863, of congestion of the brain, at

Nebraska City, Nebr.

⁹ Reduced to ranks at his own request, Jan. 30, 1863.

¹⁰ Reduced to ranks at his own request, Feb. 28, 1863.

¹¹ Reduced to ranks and apptd. Farrier, Feb. 1, 1863.

¹² Mustd. in as Farrier. Promoted Corpl. Feb. 1, 1863.

¹³ Discharged April 10, 1863, for disability.

¹⁴ Promoted Corpl. Feb. 1, 1863. (See Corpls.)

¹⁵ Mustered in as Corpl. Reduced to ranks and appointed Farrier Feb. 1, 1863.

RECORDS ON FILE IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1. Muster-in roll, Dec. 8, 1862.

2. Copy of muster-in roll signed by Captain, date not given.

3. Miscellaneous Letters.

4. Request for Final Statements of Corpl. Wm. Hulin.

5. Copy of muster-out roll, Dec. 10, 1863.

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.¹COMPANY F.—*Continued.*

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—					
Abbott, Isaac W.....	24	Nebraska City, Neb...	Nov. 14, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Alexander, John W.....	19	" " " " " " " "	Oct. 30, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Alexander, William.....	22	" " " " " " " "	Oct. 30, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Allen, David A. ¹	34	" " " " " " " "	Nov. 10, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Not given
Barrett, John.....	25	" " " " " " " "	Oct. 30, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Becker, Peter J.....	45	" " " " " " " "	Oct. 24, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Beltz, Conrad.....	32	" " " " " " " "	Nov. 12, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Boulware, Geo. W.....	33	" " " " " " " "	Oct. 23, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Brown, Thomas E.....	24	" " " " " " " "	Oct. 20, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Carter, Nelson.....	41	" " " " " " " "	Nov. 10, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Clark, Alexander.....	18	" " " " " " " "	Nov. 15, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Clibourn, Isaac.....	18	" " " " " " " "	Nov. 12, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Cogswell, Lucas H.....	27	" " " " " " " "	Nov. 15, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Colburn, David B. ²	25	" " " " " " " "	Oct. 29, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	.....
Coomer, George W.....	18	" " " " " " " "	Nov. 19, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Coon, Florello.....	40	" " " " " " " "	Nov. 15, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Corbin, Marcus B. ⁴	33	" " " " " " " "	Oct. 21, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Cowden, Court C. ⁵	20	" " " " " " " "	Nov. 10, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Creighton, Charles C.....	29	" " " " " " " "	Oct. 20, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	April 10, 1863
Culp, Peter H. ⁶	25	" " " " " " " "	Oct. 21, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	.....
Claboru, Isaac.....	24	" " " " " " " "	Oct. 27, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	.....
Doll, George A.....	18	Otoe City, Neb.....	April 10, 1863...	May 18, 1863...	Dec. 10, 1863
Dorsey, Wyman B.....	19	Nebraska City, Neb...	Nov. 14, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Feltheiser, Michael.....	20	" " " " " " " "	Nov. 6, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Fish, William.....	20	" " " " " " " "	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Garris, Jacob.....	29	" " " " " " " "	Oct. 21, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Gibbons, William.....	18	" " " " " " " "	Oct. 23, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Gill, Marvin.....	24	Otoe City, Neb.....	April 10, 1863...	May 18, 1863...	Dec. 10, 1863
Golay, George W.....	21	Nebraska City, Neb...	Nov. 7, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Hall, Lewis G. ¹⁰	27	" " " " " " " "	Nov. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Hays, Robert.....	18	" " " " " " " "	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Higgins, William.....	18	" " " " " " " "	Nov. 16, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Hillman, Thaddeus.....	21	" " " " " " " "	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Holden, William.....	18	Otoe City, Neb.....	April 10, 1863...	May 18, 1863...	Dec. 10, 1863
Holland, Isam H.....	32	Nebraska City, Neb...	Nov. 9, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	.....
Hollister, Alfred.....	20	" " " " " " " "	Oct. 20, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Humphrey, Oliver N.....	21	" " " " " " " "	Nov. 15, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Hurst, William.....	32	Otoe City, Neb.....	April 15, 1863...	May 18, 1863...	Dec. 10, 1863
Ier, James.....	38	Nebraska City, Neb...	Nov. 3, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
James, Anthony ¹²	25	" " " " " " " "	Oct. 21, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Johnson, William C. ¹³	24	" " " " " " " "	Oct. 24, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Jones, George W.....	24	" " " " " " " "	Oct. 20, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Kent, Wyman ¹⁴	25	" " " " " " " "	Oct. 25, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	.....
Kinney, John F.....	18	" " " " " " " "	Oct. 24, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Livingood, Andrew J.....	23	" " " " " " " "	Nov. 17, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Livingood, George W.....	20	" " " " " " " "	Nov. 17, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Livingood, Levi.....	24	" " " " " " " "	Nov. 17, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863
Long, Jesse H. ¹⁶	18	" " " " " " " "	Nov. 24, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	April 10, 1863
Lorton, Thomas.....	28	" " " " " " " "	Oct. 22, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 10, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Discharged on surgeon's certificate of disability by order of Dist. Comdr. Date not given.

² Deserted April 14, 1863.

³ Geo. "H." Coomer on muster-out roll.

⁴ Mustered in as Corpl. Reduced to ranks at his own request Jan. 30, 1863.

⁵ Promoted Corpl. March 23, 1863. (See Corpls.)

⁶ Discharged on surgeon's certificate of disability by order Gen. Craig, Dist. Comdr., April 10, 1863.

⁷ Deserted Oct. 9, 1863.

⁸ Deserted April 14, 1863.

⁹ Mustered in as Corpl. Reduced to ranks at his own request Feb. 28, 1862.

¹⁰ Promoted Corpl. Jan. 30, 1863. (See Corpls.)

¹¹ Deserted April 14, 1863.

¹² Wounded in action Sept. 3, 1863.

¹³ Mustered in as Q. M. Sergt. Reduced to ranks June 10, 1863.

¹⁴ Deserted April 14, 1863.

¹⁵ Discharged on surgeon's certificate of disability April 10, 1863, by order Gen. Craig, Dist. Comdr.

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

COMPANY F.—Continued.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
Lyons, James L.....	24	Nebraska City, Neb...	Nov. 10, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862 ...	Dec. 10, 1863
Martin, John H.....	19	Otoe City, Neb.....	April 15, 1863...	May 18, 1863...	Dec. 10, 1863
Martin, Levi.....	20	Nebraska City, Neb...	Nov. 10, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 10, 1863
McCauley, Francis O. ¹	31	" ".....	Nov. 4, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862 .....	.....
McDaniels, Edgar B.....	29	" ".....	Oct. 20, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862	Dec. 10, 1863
McLellan, John A.....	28	" ".....	Nov. 10, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862	Dec. 10, 1863
McMillen, Hugh.....	35	" ".....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862	Dec. 10, 1863
McQuaig, Hugh.....	25	" ".....	Nov. 12, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862	Dec. 10, 1863
Melbourn, Edward.....	28	" ".....	Nov. 17, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862	Dec. 10, 1863
Morton, Alexander H.....	23	" ".....	Oct. 29, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862	Dec. 10, 1863
Newtill, Wm. F.....	20	" ".....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862	Dec. 10, 1863
Nois, Charles.....	18	" ".....	Oct. 26, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862	Dec. 10, 1863
Nois, William F.....	20	" ".....	Oct. 26, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862	Dec. 10, 1863
Napoleon, Risnigt.....	32	" ".....	Nov. 9, 1862	Dec. 8, 1862	Dec. 10, 1863
Pearman, John W. ²	31	" ".....	Oct. 20, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862	{ Mar. 24, 1863 Dec. 24, 1863
Pettit, George Henry.....	18	" ".....	Nov. 1, 1862.....	Dec. 8, 1862	Dec. 10, 1863
Phibus, Joseph.....	21	" ".....	Oct. 31, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862	Dec. 10, 1863
Plunknett, James.....	26	" ".....	Oct. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862	Dec. 10, 1863
Price, Henry.....	23	" ".....	Nov. 10, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862	Dec. 10, 1863
Prue, Charles ³	29	" ".....	Nov. 10, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862	Dec. 10, 1863
Queen, Wesley ⁴	6	" ".....	Oct. 20, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862	Dec. 10, 1863
Radley, James.....	18	" ".....	Oct. 26, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862	Dec. 10, 1863
Ratchiff, James H.....	20	" ".....	Nov. 10, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862	Dec. 10, 1863
Redfield, Nathan.....	41	" ".....	Nov. 7, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862	Dec. 10, 1863
Schoomerus, Dedrick J.....	31	" ".....	Nov. 9, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862	Dec. 10, 1863
Scarlett, Stephen.....	45	" ".....	Nov. 14, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862	Dec. 10, 1863
Scott, Samuel.....	18	" ".....	Nov. 15, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862	Dec. 10, 1863
Sears, Harley.....	33	" ".....	Nov. 10, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862	Dec. 10, 1863
Spaulding, John.....	28	Otoe City, Neb.....	April 10, 1863...	May 18, 1863...	Dec. 10, 1863
Stallord, John.....	37	Nebraska City, Neb...	April 15, 1863...	May 18, 1863...	Dec. 10, 1863
Stewart, Charles.....	25	" ".....	April 10, 1863...	May 18, 1863...	Dec. 10, 1863
Stult, Christian.....	30	" ".....	Oct. 20, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862	Dec. 10, 1863
Swally, Milton.....	35	" ".....	Nov. 17, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862	Dec. 10, 1863
Terrill, Dwight.....	32	" ".....	April 15, 1863...	May 18, 1863...	Dec. 10, 1863
Thomas, Lewis M.....	19	" ".....	Nov. 14, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862	Dec. 10, 1863
Tigart, John F. ⁵	18	" ".....	Nov. 8, 1862	Dec. 8, 1862	Oct. 15, 1863...
Tipton, Theodore ⁶	23	" ".....	Oct. 25, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862	Dec. 10, 1863
Updegrove, Orson N.....	32	Otoe City, Neb.....	March 24, 1863...	May 18, 1863...	Dec. 10, 1863
Welch, John.....	30	Nebraska City, Neb...	Oct. 24, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862	Dec. 10, 1863
Wheeling, Frank.....	29	" ".....	Oct. 30, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862	Dec. 10, 1863
White, Absalom K. ⁷	28	" ".....	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862	April 10, 1863.
Whitworth, William ⁸	25	" ".....	Nov. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862 .....	.....
Wickett, Henry ⁹	26	" ".....	Nov. 14, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862	April 10, 1863.
Witty, Anderson F. ¹⁰	24	" ".....	Oct. 27, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862 ...	Aug. 3, 1863...

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Deserted April 14, 1863.² Discharged March 24, 1863. Promoted Major. (See Major.)³ Mustered in as Teamster.⁴ Promoted sergeant, June 1, 1863. (See Sergeants.)⁵ Died Oct. 15, 1863, in hospital at Omaha, Neb., of congestive chill.⁶ Mustered in as Farrier.⁷ Discharged on surgeon's certificate of disability April 10, 1863, per order Gen. Craig, Dist. Comdr.⁸ Deserted March 30, 1863.⁹ Discharged on surgeon's certificate of disability April 10, 1863, by order Gen. Craig, Dist. Comdr.¹⁰ Died Aug. 3, 1863, at Camp No. 13, D. T., of fever.

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

COMPANY G.

Mustered into Service for nine months, at Omaha, Nebr., December 8, 1862. Mustered out at Falls City, Nebr., December 14, 1863.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE					
CAPTAIN—							
Bayne, Oliver P.....	37	Falls City, Neb....	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
1ST LIEUT.—							
Norris, Chauncey H. 26	"	" " ...	Nov. 11, 1862	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
2D LIEUT.—							
Wade, Joseph S.....	23	" " " ...	Oct. 25, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
1ST SERGT.—							
Stumbo, Samuel R.....	25	" " " ...	Oct. 22, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Q. M. SERGT.—							
Breamer, Philip 1.....	35	" " " ...	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Broady, Joseph 2.....	30	" " " ...	Nov. 10, 1862	Dec. 8, 1862...	May 1, 1863...	.....	Dec. 14, 1863
COMMY. SERGT.—							
Shellhorn, Edmund J.....	25	" " " ...	Oct. 25, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
SERGETS.—							
Minshall, Elias T 2.....	40	" " " ...	Nov. 4, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Cameron, James.....	25	" " " ...	Nov. 4, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Blackburn, Geo. W. 25	"	" " " ...	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Dwyer, Sylvanus M 31	"	" " " ...	Oct. 27, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Powell, William J.....	32	" " " ...	Oct. 29, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
CORPLS.—							
Dickerson, Albert.....	27	" " " ...	Oct. 29, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Crook, John.....	29	" " " ...	Oct. 26, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Moore, Matthew 4.....	24	" " " ...	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Willett, Enoch G.....	38	" " " ...	Nov. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 11, 1863
Pollard, Phragus 5.....	32	" " " ...	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	.....
Banister, And'w J. 6.....	28	" " " ...	Oct. 28, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Reavis, Carroll D.....	32	" " " ...	Nov. 4, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Lewis, William S.....	39	" " " ...	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Sprague, Edgar.....	28	" " " ...	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	.....	.....	Dec. 14, 1863
Gifford, Abel M.....	40	" " " ...	Nov. 15, 1862	Dec. 8, 1862...	Aug. 1, 1863...	.....	Dec. 14, 1863
Grant, Alexander.....	34	" " " ...	Nov. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Aug. 1, 1863...	.....	Dec. 14, 1863
FARRIER.—							
Parsons, Zach. J.....	34	" " " ...	Nov. 6, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
BLACKSMITH.—							
Shellhorn, Peter.....	30	" " " ...	Oct. 28, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
SADDLER.—							
Devenport, Elijah J. 43	"	" " " ...	Oct. 25, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
TEAMSTER.—							
Allen, David 7.....	37	" " " ...	Nov. 22, 1862	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Holcomb, Herman.....	32	" " " ...	Nov. 6, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
WAGONER.—							
Dorrington, John.....	19	" " " ...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
TRUMPETER.—							
Farrell, Lawr. B. 8.....	26	" " " ...	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	.....	.....	Dec. 14, 1863
Roberts, Lewis J. 9.....	32	" " " ...	Oct. 30, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	.....	.....	Dec. 14, 1863
Duryea, Socrates C. 34	"	" " " ...	Oct. 27, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	.....	.....	Dec. 14, 1863
Beach, Julius.....	31	" " " ...	Oct. 23, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	.....	.....	Dec. 14, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Reduced to the ranks May 1, 1863.

² Promoted from Private.

³ "Winshall," Elias T., on muster-in roll; Elias F. Minshall on Enumeration Book, 1868.

⁴ Reduced to the ranks

⁵ Died July 28, 1863, of diarrhea, at Camp No. 13, D. T.

⁶ Reduced to ranks Aug. 1, 1863.

⁷ Mustered out as Private.

⁸ Reduced to ranks

⁹ Reduced to ranks

RECORDS ON FILE IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1. Muster-in roll Dec. 8, 1862.
2. Copy muster-in roll Dec. 8, 1862.
3. Enlistment papers.

4. Copy of muster-out roll Dec. 14, 1863.
5. Letter of Lieut. Norris, giving date of muster-out.

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

COMPANY G.—Continued.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—					
Ackerman, Daniel C.....	22	Falls City, Neb.....	Nov. 22, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Ackerman, Jacob.....	18	" ".....	Nov. 15, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Adams, Jacob.....	32	" ".....	Nov. 4, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Adkins, Abraham.....	35	" ".....	Nov. 15, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Aliord, James A.....	33	" ".....	Nov. 15, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Allen, David 1.....	37	" ".....	Nov. 22, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Allen, Edward S.....	20	" ".....	Nov. 8, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Banister, Andrew J. ³	24	" ".....	Oct. 28, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Barada, Julius C. ⁴	25	" ".....	Nov. 8, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Beach, Julius ⁵	31	" ".....	Oct. 28, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Been, Henry.....	32	Richardson Co., Neb....	Nov. 22, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Bobst, Samuel B.....	18	Falls City, Neb.....	Nov. 1, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Bramer, Philip ⁶	35	" ".....	Nov. 1, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Broudy, Joseph ⁷	31	" ".....	Nov. 10, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Bruette, Maurice ⁸	43	" ".....	Nov. 24, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Buckley, Isaac.....	21	" ".....	Nov. 7, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Cameron, Daniel ⁹	21	" ".....	Oct. 25, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 22, 1863
Clark, George.....	25	" ".....	Nov. 2, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Corey, George ¹⁰	18	" ".....	Oct. 31, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Cottrell, James.....	38	" ".....	Nov. 8, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Coulson, Louis R.....	35	" ".....	Nov. 14, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Cromwell, John T. ¹¹	21	" ".....	Oct. 28, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	July 10, 1863
Devenport, Charles W. ¹²	18	" ".....	Nov. 13, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Devenport, Geo. W.....	19	" ".....	Oct. 25, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Dugger, David A.....	29	" ".....	Nov. 15, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Dupree, John ¹³	21	" ".....	Oct. 29, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Duryea, Socrates C. ¹⁴	34	" ".....	Oct. 27, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Early, James M.....	18	" ".....	Nov. 1, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Elder, Doonah B. ¹⁵	32	" ".....	March 11, 1863.....	March 23, 1863.....	Dec. 14, 1863
Fallstead, John.....	34	" ".....	Nov. 25, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Farrell, Lawrence B.....	26	" ".....	Nov. 1, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Farrell, Patrick.....	21	" ".....	Nov. 8, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Forbes, Luther C.....	18	" ".....	Nov. 22, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Freel, Andrew W.....	24	" ".....	Nov. 3, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Freel, Charles W.....	18	" ".....	Nov. 8, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Freel, John W. 1st.....	29	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Freel, John W. 2d.....	23	" ".....	Nov. 5, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Freel, Oliver.....	21	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Gall, David.....	29	" ".....	Nov. 15, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Gifford, Abel M. ¹⁶	40	" ".....	Nov. 15, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Grant, Alexander ¹⁷	34	" ".....	Nov. 8, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Greenup, Thomas J.....	18	" ".....	Nov. 1, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Haining, Alexander R. ¹⁸	41	" ".....	March 5, 1863.....	March 23, 1863.....	Dec. 14, 1863
Hamel, Frank.....	22	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Hanna, Rudolph M.....	18	" ".....	Oct. 27, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Heaston, John ¹⁹	33	" ".....	Nov. 4, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863
Holcomb, Herman ²⁰	32	" ".....	Nov. 6, 1862....	Dec. 8, 1862....	Dec. 14, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Mustered in as Teamster.² Edmond S. Allen on muster-in roll.³ Mustered in as Corp. Reduced to ranks Aug. 1, 1863.⁴ Deserted April 1, 1863, at Falls City, Nebr.⁶ Appointed Trumpeter..... (See Trumpeter.)⁸ Mustered in as Q. M. Sergt. Reduced to the ranks May 1, 1863.⁷ Promoted Q. M. Sergt. May 1, 1863. (See Q. M. Sergt.)⁸ Died Jan. 19, 1863, at Falls City, Nebr. Disease not incident to service.⁹ Transferred to Co. L Sept. 1, 1863, by S. O. 248, Hdqrs. 2d Nebr. Cavalry, 1863.¹⁰ Died Feb. 2, 1863, pneumonia, at Omaha, Nebr.¹¹ Discharged July 10, 1863, for disability, at Omaha, Nebr.¹² Killed in battle Sept. 3, 1863, at White Stone Hill, D. T.¹³ John "Dupins" on rolls. But see enlistment papers.¹⁴ Appointed Trumpeter. (See Trumpeter.)¹⁵ Transferred from Co. L Sept. 1, 1863.¹⁶ Promoted Corp. Aug. 1, 1863. (See Corps.)¹⁷ Promoted Corp. Aug. 1, 1863. (See Corps.)¹⁸ Transferred from Co. L Sept. 1, 1863. (Rolls of Co. L say Sept. 18, 1863.)¹⁹ On rolls as "Heaton," John. But see enlistment papers.²⁰ Mustered in as Teamster.

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

COMPANY G.—Continued.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
Ireland, James.....	29	Falls City, Neb.....	Oct. 26, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Jenkins, Charles.....	31	" ".....	Nov. 22, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Lane, Edmond L.....	33	" ".....	Nov. 14, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Linskey, Michael.....	29	" ".....	Nov. 6, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Marrion, Thomas ¹	33	" ".....	March 17, 1863	May 18, 1863...	Dec. 14, 1863
Matten, David.....	28	" ".....	Nov. 2, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
McCay, George W.....	18	" ".....	Nov. 7, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
McLain, Wm. A. ²	25	" ".....	Nov. 2, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	" ".....
McMure, Paris.....	19	" ".....	Nov. 3, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
McKinney, Wilson ³	20	" ".....	Oct. 25, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 1, 1863
McMullen, John.....	31	" ".....	Feb. 1, 1863...	Not given.....	Dec. 14, 1863
Menard, William.....	21	" ".....	Nov. 25, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Mills, John W.....	23	" ".....	Oct. 30, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Moore, Matthew ⁴	24	" ".....	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
O'Donnell, John S.....	30	" ".....	Nov. 5, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
O'Laughlin, James.....	29	" ".....	Nov. 7, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Pendergrass, John ⁵	33	" ".....	Nov. 5, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	June 17, 1863
Penn, William C. ⁶	18	" ".....	Nov. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	" ".....
Pickett, John.....	18	" ".....	Oct. 27, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Pickett, Richard.....	38	" ".....	Nov. 12, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Riley, James.....	34	" ".....	Nov. 11, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Riley, John R.....	35	" ".....	Nov. 11, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Roberts, Lewis J.....	32	" ".....	Oct. 30, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Robertson, Henry C.....	18	" ".....	Oct. 30, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Roubidoux, Mitchel ⁷	21	" ".....	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	" ".....
Roubison, David.....	22	" ".....	Nov. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Schuler, John.....	29	" ".....	Nov. 15, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Seaman, Geo. W.....	18	" ".....	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Simpkins, Jas. P. ⁸	21	" ".....	Nov. 16, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Sparks, William J. ⁹	24	" ".....	Nov. 6, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Sprague, Edgar ¹⁰	28	" ".....	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Stephens, Peter ¹¹	22	" ".....	Nov. 6, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
St. Pere, Abraham ¹²	23	" ".....	Nov. 8, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Sweetwood, George.....	18	" ".....	Nov. 25, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Taylor, James P.....	18	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Van Order, John E. ¹³	22	" ".....	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	" ".....
Velvick, Charles.....	39	" ".....	Oct. 25, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Wade, Mitchel ¹⁴	25	Nebraska City, Neb....	April 11, 1863	May 18, 1863...	" ".....
Wheeler, Lemuel A.....	28	Falls City, Neb.....	Oct. 29, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Whetmore, Gilbert ¹⁵	25	" ".....	Nov. 17, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
White, Daniel.....	20	" ".....	Nov. 25, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863
Wingat, Jacob.....	27	" ".....	Nov. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862...	Dec. 14, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ On muster-in roll Thomas "Marion." See No. 5, Regt. Record.

² Transferred to Co. I Sept. 1, 1863. (See Co. L.)

³ Transferred to Co. K Jan. 1, 1863. (See Co. K.)

⁴ Mustered in as Corpl. Reduced to ranks.....

⁵ Discharged June 17, 1863, for disability, at Sioux City, Iowa.

⁶ Died Aug. 23, 1863, of camp diarrhea, at Fort Pierre, D. T.

⁷ Deserted from Brigade train, exact date unknown. Reported to Co. as deserter Sept. 9, 1863.

⁸ Deserted July 1, 1863, at Camp No. 7, D. T. Returned from desertion Oct. 8, 1863.

⁹ Name not on muster-in roll.

¹⁰ Promoted Corpl. (See Corpls.)

¹¹ "Stevens," John, on muster-in roll. But see enlistment papers.

¹² Transferred to Co. K April 1, 1863. Transferred back to Co. G June 1, 1863.

¹³ Killed in battle at White Stone Hill, D. T., Sept. 3, 1863.

¹⁴ Deserted July 1, 1863, at Camp No. 7, D. T.

¹⁵ Wounded in skirmish at White Stone Hill, D. T., Sept. 5, 1863.

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

COMPANY H.

Mustered into Service for nine months, at Omaha, Nebr., December 13, 1862. Mustered out at Plattsmouth, Nebr., December 8, 1863.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE					
CAPTAIN—							
Marshall, John W....	30	Plattsmouth, Neb.	Oct. 17, 1862..	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 8, 1863
1ST LIEUT.—							
Wiles, Isaac.....	32	Plattsmouth, Neb.	Oct. 18, 1862..	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 8, 1863
2D LIEUT.—							
Deyo, Abraham.....	40	Rock Bluffs, Neb..	Oct. 17, 1862..	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 8, 1863
1ST SERGT.—							
Bohannon, Neal.....	25	" "	Oct. 20, 1862..	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 8, 1863
Q. M. SERGT.—							
McElwain, Marshall	26	" "	Nov. 15, 1862	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 8, 1863
COMM. V. SERGT.—							
Cutler, Martin B.1...	27	" "	Oct. 18, 1862..	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 8, 1863
SERGT.—							
Lenville, Henderson	43	Plattsmouth, Neb.	Oct. 23, 1862..	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 8, 1863
Gilmour, Wm. Jr.....	24	Rock Bluffs, Neb.	Oct. 18, 1862..	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 8, 1863
Sage, Elias.....	42	Plattsmouth, Neb.	Oct. 17, 1862..	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 8, 1863
Cutler, Charles J.....	20	Rock Bluffs, Neb.	Oct. 17, 1862..	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 8, 1863
Worley, John J.....	40	Plattsmouth, Neb.	Oct. 21, 1862..	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 8, 1863
CORPLS.—							
Haun, Alfred.....	26	Rock Bluffs, Neb.	Oct. 23, 1862..	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 8, 1863
Sage, Eugene H.....	20	Plattsmouth, Neb.	Nov. 19, 1862	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 8, 1863
Lemon, Lemuel D.....	34	Rock Bluffs, Neb.	Oct. 22, 1862..	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 8, 1863
Allinson, John.....	20	Plattsmouth, Neb.	Oct. 20, 1862..	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 8, 1863
Swain, George.....	40	Rock Bluffs, Neb.	Oct. 22, 1862..	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 8, 1863
Ellis, Thomas O.....	18	Plattsmouth, Neb.	Oct. 22, 1862..	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 8, 1863
Craig, Henry M.....	33	Rock Bluffs, Neb.	Nov. 10, 1862	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 8, 1863
Crockett, Jacob I.....	35	Plattsmouth, Neb.	Oct. 24, 1862..	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 8, 1863
Smith, Thomas B.....	26	Rock Bluffs, Neb.	Nov. 19, 1862	Dec. 13, 1862.	Aug. 1, 1863..	.....	Dec. 8, 1863
FARRIER—							
Moore, Charles S.3...	40	Plattsmouth, Neb.	Nov. 22, 1862	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 1, 1863
Johnson, Wm. R.....	33	Rock Bluffs, Neb.	Oct. 22, 1862..	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 8, 1863
Clemens, Daniel.....	43	Omaha, Neb.....	Feb. 7, 1863..	May 18, 1863.	.....	.....	Dec. 8, 1863
SADDLER—							
Davis, Stephen.....	27	Rock Bluffs, Neb.	Nov. 21, 1862	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 8, 1863
WAGONER—							
Palmer, John R.....	33	Rock Bluffs, Neb.	Nov. 10, 1862	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 8, 1863
TEAMSTER—							
Shamp, Edward T.4...	30	Oreapolis, Neb.....	Nov. 15, 1862	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	April 9, 1863
Amick, John P.5.....	21	Eight Mile, Neb...	Oct. 20, 1862..	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 13, 1862.	Dec. 8, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ See 1st Lieut. Co. C, 1st Batn. Nebr. Vet. Cavalry.

² Reduced to ranks at his own request, July 31, 1863.

³ Apptd. Chf. Farrier Apr. 24, 1863. (See Rgtl. Farrier.)

⁴ Mustered out as Private. Discharged for disability, April 9, 1863.

⁵ Mustered out as Private.

RECORDS ON FILE IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1. Muster-in roll, Dec. 13, 1862.
2. Copy of muster-in roll, Dec. 13, 1862.

3. Enlistment papers.

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

COMPANY H.—Continued.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—					
Amick, John P. 1.....	21	Eight-Mile, Neb.....	Oct. 20, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Amick, Wm. C. 2.....	24	Eight-Mile, Neb.....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	April 18, 1863
Archer, David A.....	20	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Archer, David L. 3.....	44	Eight-Mile, Neb.....	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Badger, Joseph H.....	28	Omaha, Neb.....	March 2, 1863...	May 18, 1863...	Dec. 8, 1863
Beach, Amandus W.....	24	Weeping Water, Neb.....	Oct. 30, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Beaver, Peter T.....	40	Oreapolis, Neb.....	Dec. 5, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Benson, Archenbyas V.....	44	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Nov. 22, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Buck, John S.....	20	Three Groves, Neb.....	Oct. 26, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Caldwell, Francis E.....	26	Glendale, Neb.....	Nov. 22, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Cannon, Samuel L.....	18	Union, Neb.....	Dec. 9, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Cardwell, Hiram.....	18	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Nov. 6, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Centin, Franklin 4.....	41	Eight-Mile, Neb.....	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Clark, James H.....	34	Omaha, Neb.....	Feb. 29, 1863...	May 18, 1863...	Dec. 8, 1863
Coleman, Asa.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	April 20, 1863...	May 18, 1863...	Dec. 8, 1863
Cooley, Perrin.....	38	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Crabtree, James.....	37	".....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Cooper, Stearns F. 5.....	24	".....	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Feb. 16, 1863
Davis, George.....	21	Rock Bluffs, Neb.....	Dec. 2, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Davis, Philip.....	31	Rock Bluffs, Neb.....	Nov. 6, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Davis, Stephen A.....	20	Mt. Pleasant, Neb.....	Oct. 31, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Decker, Theodore F.....	22	Rock Bluffs, Neb.....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Doom, James E. 6.....	33	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	April 18, 1863
Ellis, Thomas O. 7.....	18	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Farrin, William.....	23	Weeping Water, Neb.....	Nov. 22, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Fletcher, Sherman L.....	28	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Fowler, Henry.....	42	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Nov. 2, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Fowler, William G.....	19	Omaha, Neb.....	April 24, 1863...	May 18, 1863...	Dec. 8, 1863
Folden, Warner.....	32	Liberty, Neb.....	Oct. 30, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Garrison, George.....	26	Liberty, Neb.....	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Gordon, Roswell G.....	26	Weeping Water, Neb.....	Nov. 22, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Gottbort, John.....	25	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Dec. 9, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Hubbard, Henry.....	25	Weeping Water, Neb.....	Nov. 22, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Hughes, Henry F.....	18	Mt. Pleasant, Neb.....	Nov. 22, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Hughes, Thomas E.....	21	Mt. Pleasant, Neb.....	Nov. 21, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Hull, John E.....	18	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Oct. 20, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Jeffers, John M. 8.....	18	".....	Nov. 8, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	April 9, 1863
Johnson, Alfred.....	44	".....	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Johnson, Leslie C. 9.....	23	".....	Nov. 3, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Kempion, Abraham.....	18	Rock Bluffs, Neb.....	Nov. 24, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Kendall, William H.....	31	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Oct. 1, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
King, Charles H. 10.....	44	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Oct. 17, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 1, 1863
Lambert, John.....	41	Rock Bluffs, Neb.....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Latta, Samuel G. 11.....	24	".....	Nov. 21, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 1, 1863
Latta, William S. 12.....	36	".....	Nov. 10, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Feb. 24, 1863
Linville, Abraham D.....	20	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Lockart, Sylvanus L.....	23	".....	Nov. 22, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Mayfield, James.....	18	".....	Nov. 10, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
McMaken, Charles H. 13.....	19	".....	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
McMaken, Henry C.....	22	".....	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Miner, William.....	21	".....	Nov. 30, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Mustered in as Teamster.² Discharged April 18, 1863, for disability.³ Died Mar. 2, 1863, in hospital at Omaha, Nebr.⁴ On rolls as Franklin "Cullen." But see enlistment papers.⁵ Discharged Feb. 16, 1863, to enter recruiting service.⁶ Discharged April 18, 1863, for disability.⁷ Mustered in as Corp'l. Reduced to ranks at his own request, July 31, 1863.⁸ Discharged April 9, 1863, for disability.⁹ Appointed Chief Bugler April 29, 1863. (Name not found as such.)¹⁰ Promoted Regt'l. Comm'y. Serg't. April 23, 1863. (See Regt'l. Comm'y. Serg't.)¹¹ Promoted Hospital Steward April 24, 1863. (See Hospital Steward.)¹² Promoted asst. Surg. of Regt. Discharged to accept comm. Feb. 5, 1863. (See Asst. Surg.)¹³ Died Jan. 16, 1863, in hospital at Omaha, Nebr.

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

COMPANY H.—Continued.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
Minshall, James.....	44	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Mitchell, James.....	18	" ".....	Nov. 4, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Murdock, John.....	26	Mt. Pleasant, Neb.....	Nov. 13, 1862...	Dec. 12, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Osborn, Mansfield.....	34	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Nov. 15, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Palmer, Robert J.....	32	Rock Bluffs, Neb.....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Parks, George.....	40	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Nov. 10, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Pocock, John W.....	23	Rock Bluffs, Neb.....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Ransey, John A.....	18	Oreapolis, Neb.....	Nov. 24, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Ritchey, Hiram J.....	20	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Nov. 8, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Robins, Thomas R.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	March 11, 1863...	May 13, 1863...	Dec. 8, 1863
Sage, Harney W.....	18	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Nov. 19, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Schroeder, Julius.....	26	" ".....	Nov. 8, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Schnall, James H.....	23	" ".....	Oct. 20, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Scott, Stacy R.....	28	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Shamp, Edward T. ²	30	Oreapolis, Neb.....	Nov. 15, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	April 9, 1863
Searl, James.....	37	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Dec. 2, 1862...	D. c. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Shoop, Henry K.....	41	Eight Mile, Neb.....	Oct. 20, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	D. c. 8, 1863
Shoop, Wm. A.....	18	" ".....	Oct. 20, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Simmons, Thomas A.....	18	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Nov. 10, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Smith, Ambrose.....	26	" ".....	Nov. 26, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Smith, Henry W.....	28	Rock Bluffs, Neb.....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Smith, Thomas B.....	26	" ".....	Nov. 19, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	D. c. 8, 1863
Story, Alexander M.....	18	" ".....	Dec. 1, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Story, William J.....	18	" ".....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Sumner, John.....	42	" ".....	Nov. 17, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Teas, Lewis.....	19	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Dec. 9, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Thomas, James W.....	22	" ".....	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	D. c. 8, 1863
Towner, Benjamin McD.....	19	Rock Bluffs, Neb.....	Nov. 21, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Truener, Daniel P.....	27	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Nov. 3, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Turner, Freeclove.....	23	" ".....	Nov. 3, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Vanhorn, Wm. C.....	29	" ".....	Nov. 3, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Vinton, Charles H. ³	32	" ".....	Nov. 2, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Ward, Oliver.....	36	" ".....	Oct. 20, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Wilcox, Clark.....	30	Rock Bluffs, Neb.....	Nov. 6, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863
Wood, John W.....	18	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Dec. 13, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

* Hiram J. "Richie" on rolls. But see enlistment papers.

* Mustered in as Teamster. Discharged April 9, 1863, for disability.

* Promoted Corpl. Aug. 1, 1863. (See Corpls.)

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

COMPANY I.

Mustered into Service for nine months, at Dakota City, Nebr., December 17, 1862.

Mustered out at Dakota City, Nebr., November 19, 1863.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE					
CAPTAIN—							
Taffe, John 1.....	35	Omaha, Neb	Oct. 3, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 1, 1863
Leaming, Silas T. 2.....	28	Decatur, Neb	Nov. 18, 1862	Dec. 17, 1862...	Jan. 24, 1863...	.....	Nov. 19, 1863
1ST LIEUT.—							
Leaming, Silas T. 3.....	28	Decatur, Neb	Nov. 18, 1862	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Deming, Moses H. 4.....	35	St. James, Neb.....	Nov. 14, 1862	Dec. 17, 1862...	Jan. 24, 1863...	.....	Nov. 19, 1863
2D LIEUT.—							
Deming, Moses H. 5.....	35	St. James, Neb.....	Nov. 14, 1862	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Hallock, Jacob H. 6.....	29	Dakota City, Neb.	Oct. 18, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	May 20, 1863...	May 20, 1863...	Nov. 19, 1863
1ST SERGT.—							
Porter, Nathan S. 7.....	29	Ponca, Neb	Oct. 24, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	May 2, 1863...
Griffey, Thomas L.	35	Dakota City, Neb.	Nov. 17, 1862	Dec. 17, 1862...	May 1, 1863...	.....	Nov. 19, 1863
Q. M. SERGT.—							
Gamble, Samuel 8.....	43	" "	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Goodrich, James A. 9.....	37	" "	Nov. 18, 1862	Dec. 17, 1862...	June 30, 1863	.....	Nov. 19, 1863
COMMY. SERGT.—							
Smith, Orville D.	28	" "	Oct. 28, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
SERGEANTS—							
Hallock, Jacob H. 10.....	29	" "	Oct. 18, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Griffey, Thomas L. 11.....	35	" "	Nov. 17, 1862	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Willis, Britton 12.....	42	" "	Nov. 20, 1862	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Ann-s, David F. 13.....	40	" "	Nov. 10, 1862	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Chambers, Benj. F. 14.....	39	" "	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Whitehorn, Sam'l 15.....	40	" "	Oct. 18, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	May 1, 1863...	.....	Nov. 19, 1863
Woods, George T. 16.....	31	" "	Oct. 18, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	May 1, 1863...	.....	Nov. 19, 1863
T'whing, Patrick 16.....	30	" "	Oct. 18, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	May 28, 1863...	.....	Nov. 19, 1863
Williamson, Sam'l 17.....	43	" "	Oct. 18, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	June 30, 1863	.....	Nov. 19, 1863
CORPORALS—							
Ironsides, Geo. E. 18.....	40	" "	Oct. 18, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Whitehorn, Sam'l 19.....	40	" "	Oct. 18, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Baltzley, Oliver W. 20.....	27	" "	Oct. 24, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 18 2...	Nov. 19, 1863
Woods, George T. 21.....	31	" "	Oct. 18, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Arnold, Edward 22.....	40	" "	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Goodrich, Jas. A. 23.....	37	" "	Nov. 18, 1862	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
T'whing, Patrick 24.....	30	" "	Oct. 18, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Armour, Dennis 25.....	25	" "	Dec. 6, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
McQuilkin, John.....	32	" "	Oct. 18, 1862...	Dec. 1, 1862...	May 1, 1863...	.....	Nov. 19, 1863
Jones, Cass.....	22	" "	Oct. 18, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	May 27, 1863...	.....	Nov. 19, 1863
Winston, Patrick J. 31.....	31	" "	Nov. 10, 1862	Dec. 17, 1862...	May 30, 1863...	.....	Nov. 19, 1863
Feanto, Nelson.....	19	" "	Nov. 10, 1862	Dec. 17, 1862...	May 28, 1863...	.....	Nov. 19, 1863
Malone, John.....	43	" "	Nov. 10, 1862	Dec. 17, 1862...	Aug. 31, 1863...	.....	Nov. 19, 1863
Prichard, Henry N. 28.....	24	" "	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	June 30, 1863...	.....	Nov. 19, 1863
Cavanagh, Bernard....	28	" "	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	June 30, 1863...	.....	Nov. 19, 1863
Blessing, John.....	30	" "	Oct. 18, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	June 30, 1863...	.....	Nov. 19, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Promoted Major Jan. 24, 1863. (See Major.)

² Promoted from 1st Lieut.

³ Promoted Capt. Jan. 24, 1863. (See Captain.)

⁴ Promoted from 2d Lieut.

⁵ Promoted 1st Lieut. Jan. 24, 1863. (See 1st Lieut.)

⁶ Promoted from Sergeant.

⁷ Discharged May 2, 1863, for disability.

⁸ Reduced to ranks June 30, 1863, at his own request.

⁹ Promoted from Corp.

¹⁰ Promoted 2d Lieut. May 20, 1863. (See 2d Lieuts.)

¹¹ Promoted 1st Sergt. May 1, 1863. (See 1st Sergt.)

¹² Reduced to ranks June 30, 1863.

¹³ Reduced to ranks at his own request, June 16, 1863.)

¹⁴ Promoted from Corp.

¹⁵ Promoted from Corp.

¹⁶ Promoted from Corp.

¹⁷ Promoted from Private.

¹⁸ Reduced to ranks at his own request, May 30, 1863.

¹⁹ Promoted Sergt. May 1, 1863. (See Sergts.)

²⁰ Reduced to ranks at his own request, May 27, 1863.

²¹ Promoted Sergt. May 1, 1863. (See Sergts.)

²² Reduced to ranks at his own request, May 27, 1863.

²³ Promoted Q. M. Sergt. June 30, 1863. (See Q. M. Sergt.)

²⁴ Promoted Sergt. May 28, 1863. (See Sergts.)

²⁵ Reduced to ranks at his own request, May 28, 1863.

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

COMPANY I.—*Continued.*

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE					
TEAMSTER—							
Clark, James 1.....	36	Dakota City, Neb.	Nov. 10, 1862	Dec. 17, 1862..	Dec. 17, 1862..	Dec. 17, 1862..	May 2, 1863
Bouton, William.....	29	" "	Nov. 6, 1862..	Dec. 17, 1862..	Dec. 17, 1862..	Dec. 17, 1862..	Nov. 19, 1863
FAR AND BLKSM.—							
Chapman, Martin.....	25	" "	Oct. 30, 1862..	Dec. 17, 1862..	Dec. 17, 1862..	Dec. 17, 1862..	Nov. 19, 1863
Gribble, William 2.....	33	" "	Nov. 21, 1862	Dec. 17, 1862..	Dec. 17, 1862..	Dec. 17, 1862..	Nov. 19, 1863
Elam, Alfred M. 3.....	44	" "	Dec. 17, 1862..	Dec. 17, 1862..	April 8, 1863..	.....	Nov. 19, 1863
SADDLER—							
Andres, John.....	31	" "	Nov. 25, 1862	Dec. 17, 1862..	Dec. 17, 1862..	Dec. 17, 1862..	Nov. 19, 1863
WAGONER—							
Goodwin, Ralph.....	24	" "	Nov. 25, 1862	Dec. 17, 1862..	Dec. 17, 1862..	Dec. 17, 1862..	Nov. 19, 1863
BUGLER—							
Smith, George.....	44	" "	Oct. 22, 1862..	Dec. 17, 1862..	.....	.....	Nov. 19, 1863
Myers, Peter.....	41	" "	Oct. 25, 1862..	Dec. 17, 1862..	.....	.....	Nov. 19, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Discharged May 2, 1863 for disability.² Reduced from Blksm. and Far. April 8, 1863, to ranks.³ Appointed from Private.

RECORDS ON FILE IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1. Muster-in-roll, December 17, 1862.

2. Copy of muster-in-roll, Dec. 17, 1862.

3. Muster-in-roll of Lieut. Moses H. Deming.

4. Muster-in-roll of Lieut. Jacob H. Hallock.

5. Letters of Capt. John Taffie, resigning as Capt. and accepting commission as Major January 24, 1863.

6. Enlistment papers.

7. Letter of Capt. Leaming giving date and place of muster-out and information that he has duplicate muster-in and muster-out rolls of Co. Mar. 7, 1863.

8. Descriptive Book (in book form.)

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

COMPANY I.—*Continued.*

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—					
Alexander, James.....	34	Dakota City, Neb.....	Oct. 31, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Ames, David F. ¹	40	" ".....	Nov. 10, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Anderson, O. E.....	22	" ".....	Oct. 29, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Armour, Dennis ²	25	" ".....	Dec. 6, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Armour, Wm. W.....	29	" ".....	Nov. 1, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Arno d, Edward ³	40	" ".....	Nov. 1, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Ashton, Henry B.....	18	" ".....	Nov. 18, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Baker, Amosson.....	30	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Baltzley, O iver W. ⁴	27	" ".....	Oct. 24, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Berger, Fred rick.....	30	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Berger, Gottlieb ⁵	27	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	May 2, 1863
Berger, Gustave.....	24	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Blessing, John ⁶	30	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Bliven, Curtis B.....	21	" ".....	Oct. 25, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Bouton, William ⁷	29	" ".....	Nov. 6, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Boyle, Charles ⁸	44	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	May 2, 1863
Brown, James.....	21	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Cavanaugh, Bernard ⁹	28	" ".....	Nov. 1, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Clopping, Henry.....	25	" ".....	Oct. 30, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Collings, William H.....	18	" ".....	Nov. 1, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Conn r, James O. ¹⁰	22	" ".....	Nov. 5, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
DeBorde, Geo. Walters.....	40	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
DeBorde, Thomas J.....	21	" ".....	Oct. 20, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Dewrie, John.....	34	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Elam, Alfre d ¹¹	44	" ".....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Fenato, Nelson ¹²	19	" ".....	Nov. 10, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Ferber, Ernst.....	24	" ".....	Oct. 28, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Ferber, Gustavus Adoll.....	22	" ".....	Oct. 28, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Freeman, Charles H.....	18	" ".....	Nov. 14, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Freeman, Francis.....	44	" ".....	Oct. 24, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Freeman, James F. ¹³	21	" ".....	Oct. 27, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Gamble, Samuel ¹⁴	43	" ".....	Nov. 1, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Garner, James M.....	44	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Garner, Leander.....	32	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Gribble, Barnabus S.....	24	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Gribble, William ¹⁵	33	" ".....	Nov. 21, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Gyle, Wilham.....	26	" ".....	Oct. 30, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Hase, Theodore F.....	23	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Hating, Pearl D.....	18	" ".....	Oct. 29, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Hammell, Achah.....	19	" ".....	Oct. 29, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Hammell, Edward.....	21	" ".....	Oct. 28, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Harris, Henry H.....	29	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Hay, Robert.....	19	" ".....	Oct. 28, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Heydon, Walter C.....	27	" ".....	Oct. 24, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Hirsch, Abraham.....	44	" ".....	Nov. 17, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Hunt, John.....	27	" ".....	Oct. 25, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Iron-ides, Geo. E. ¹⁶	40	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863
Johns, Henry.....	19	" ".....	Oct. 20, 1862....	Dec. 17, 1862....	Nov. 19, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Mustered in as Sergt. Reduced to ranks at his own request, June 1, 1863.

² Mustered in as Corpl. Reduced to ranks at his own request, May 28, 1863.

³ Mustered in as Corpl. Reduced to ranks at his own request, May 27, 1863.

⁴ Mustered in as Corpl. Reduced to ranks at his own request, May 27, 1863.

⁵ Discharged May 2, 1863, for disability.

⁶ Promoted Corpl. June 30, 1863. (See Corpls.)

⁷ Appointed and mustered in as Teamster. (See Teamster.)

⁸ Discharged May 2, 1863, for disability.

⁹ Promoted Corpl. June 30, 1863. (See Corpls.)
¹⁰ On rolls as James O'Connor. But see enlistment papers.

¹¹ App'd. Blacksmith Apr. 8, 1863. (See Farrier.)

¹² Promoted Corpl. May 28, 1863. (See Corpls.)

¹³ Killed in skirmish with Indians, Sept. 5, 1863, near White Stone Hill, D. T.

¹⁴ Mustered in as Q. M. Sergt. Reduced to ranks at his own request, June 30, 1863.

¹⁵ Mustered in as Farrier. Reduced to ranks April 8, 1863.

¹⁶ Mustered in as Corpl. Reduced to ranks at his own request, May 30, 1863.

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

COMPANY I.—*Continued.*

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
Johns, John.....	21	Dakota City, Neb.....	Oct. 18, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Jones, Cass ¹	22	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Jones, Thomas B.....	21	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Jordan, Francis.....	35	" ".....	Nov. 13, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Lamson, Amos ²	44	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	May 2, 1863
Lyons, James.....	32	" ".....	Nov. 29, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Malone, John ³	43	" ".....	Nov. 10, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Maskell, Zebulon J.....	23	" ".....	Oct. 29, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
McCormick, John P.....	20	" ".....	Nov. 20, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
McQuilkin, John ⁴	32	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Millage, Henry.....	18	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Millage, John.....	20	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Morton, Henry.....	18	" ".....	Oct. 30, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Myers, Peter ⁵	41	" ".....	Oct. 25, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Nelson, Bryngel.....	36	" ".....	Nov. 18, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Nixon, William.....	33	" ".....	Nov. 3, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
O'Connor, James.....	22	" ".....	Nov. 5, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Packwood, Thomas H. B. ⁶	21	" ".....	Nov. 18, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Pelgrim, William W.....	23	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Prichard, Henry N ⁷	24	" ".....	Nov. 1, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Ross, Duncan.....	19	" ".....	Nov. 22, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Schollard, Patrick.....	19	" ".....	Nov. 10, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Schollard, John.....	18	" ".....	Nov. 5, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Shook, Elias.....	20	" ".....	Oct. 24, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Shull, Henry F.....	22	" ".....	Nov. 20, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Shull, Isaac.....	19	" ".....	Oct. 25, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Smith, George ⁸	44	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Smith, Thomas.....	39	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Snyder, John C ⁹	31	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	May 2, 1863
Stapleton, Richard.....	37	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
St. Clair, Samuel Robert.....	18	" ".....	Oct. 29, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Virden, John W.....	19	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Wamsley, John N.....	32	" ".....	Oct. 25, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Wentworth, Levant.....	32	" ".....	Nov. 17, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Whitehorn, Lorenz.....	19	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Williamson, Samuel ¹⁰	43	" ".....	Oct. 18, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Willis, Britten ¹¹	42	" ".....	Nov. 20, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Winston, Patrick J. ¹²	31	" ".....	Nov. 10, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Wiseman, Henson.....	44	" ".....	Oct. 28, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863
Wright, David.....	36	" ".....	Nov. 20, 1862...	Dec. 17, 1862...	Nov. 19, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Promoted Corp'l. May 27, 1863. (See Corps.)² Discharged May 2, 1863, for disability.³ Promoted Corp'l. Aug. 31, 1863. (See Corps.)⁴ Promoted Corp'l. May 1, 1863. (See Corps.)⁵ Appointed bugler ———. (See Buglers.)⁶ Killed in skirmish with Indians, Sept. 5, 1863, near White Stone Hill, Dakota Territory.⁷ Promoted Corp'l. June 30, 1863. (See Corps.)⁸ Appointed Bugler ———. (See Buglers.)⁹ Discharged May 2, 1863, for disability.¹⁰ Promoted Serg't. June 30, 1863. (See Sergts.)¹¹ Mustered in as Serg't. Reduced to ranks June 2, 1863.¹² Promoted Corp'l. May 30, 1863. (See Corps.)

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

COMPANY K.

Mustered into Service for nine months, at Omaha, Nebr., January 22, 1863. Mustered out at Omaha, Nebr., December 1, 1863.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE TOWN AND STATE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
CAPTAIN—							
Patrick, Edwin.....	37	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Dec. 1, 1863
1ST LIEUT.—							
James, Wm. B.....	25	" "	Oct. 24, 1862.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Dec. 1, 1863
2D LIEUT.—							
Williams, Philip P.....	23	" "	Oct. 21, 1862.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Dec. 1, 1863
1ST SERGT.—							
Krumme, Henry I.....	19	" "	Nov. 15, 1862	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Dec. 1, 1863
Q. M. SERGT.—							
Stopher, Samuel 2.....	44	" "	Oct. 25, 1862.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Dec. 1, 1863
Hutchison, Ed. W. ³	32	" "	Dec. 19, 1862.	Jan. 22, 1863.	March 1, 1863	.....	Dec. 1, 1863
COMMY. SERGT.—							
Denham, Jacob A.....	34	" "	Nov. 21, 1862	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Dec. 1, 1863
SERGT.S.—							
Merrick, Albert W.....	30	" "	Nov. 15, 1862	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Dec. 1, 1863
Blair, Hugh S. ⁴	28	" "	Nov. 21, 1862	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	.....
Gibson, E. H. ⁵	22	" "	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Dec. 1, 1863
Avery, Robert C. ⁶	28	" "	ov. 22, 1862	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	.....
Parker, Henry B.....	24	Elkhorn City, Neb.	Dec. 27, 1862.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Dec. 1, 1863
Smith, Cyrus P. ⁷	42	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 10, 1862.....	Jan. 22, 1863.	May 1, 1863.....	.....	Dec. 1, 1863
Ward, Smith G. ⁸	25	" "	April 9, 1863.	May 18, 1863	May 1, 1863.....	.....	Dec. 1, 1863
CORP.S.—							
Harmon, Andrew J.....	30	" "	Nov. 15, 1862	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Dec. 1, 1863
Langstaff, Jud. A. ⁹	25	" "	Nov. 4, 1862.....	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Dec. 1, 1863
Smith, Cyrus P. ¹⁰	42	" "	Oct. 10, 1862.....	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Dec. 1, 1863
Hensman, John.....	21	" "	Oct. 9, 1862.....	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Dec. 1, 1863
Peirce, Henry A.....	32	Fremont, Neb.....	Dec. 26, 1862.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Dec. 1, 1863
Hutchison, Ed. W. ¹¹	32	Omaha, Neb.....	Dec. 19, 1862.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Dec. 1, 1863
Pavis, James B. ¹²	21	" "	Oct. 23, 1862.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Dec. 1, 1863
Skinner, Albert J. ¹³	20	Eldorado, Neb.....	Dec. 27, 1862.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Dec. 1, 1863
Cornish, Isaac V.....	25	Omaha, Neb.....	Nov. 15, 1862	Jan. 22, 1863.	Mar. 26, 1863	.....	Dec. 1, 1863
Kinney, Calviu C.....	37	" "	Oct. 28, 1862.....	Jan. 22, 1863.	May 1, 1863.....	.....	Dec. 1, 1863
Smith, Thomas J.....	20	" "	Dec. 1, 1862.....	Jan. 22, 1863.	May 1, 1863.....	.....	Dec. 1, 1863
Stopher, Edgar.....	20	" "	Jan. 13, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	June 19, 1863	.....	Dec. 1, 1863
FARRIER—							
Stuck, Perry.....	28	" "	Oct. 30, 1862.....	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Dec. 1, 1863
Dozier, Frank.....	24	" "	Oct. 24, 1862.....	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Dec. 1, 1863
WAGONER—							
McNeal, Osman J. ¹⁴	26	Elkhorn City, Neb.	Jan. 12, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Dec. 1, 1863
Tucker, Joseph.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	Dec. 14, 1862.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 23, 1863.	.....	Dec. 1, 1863
SADDLER—							
Witting, E. C.....	22	" "	Oct. 10, 1862.....	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Dec. 1, 1863
TEAMSTER—							
Wing, John A. ¹⁵	25	" "	Dec. 1, 1862.....	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Dec. 1, 1863
Lowe, Philip ¹⁶	28	Eldorado, Neb.....	Dec. 28, 1862.....	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Jan. 22, 1863.	Dec. 1, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ See 2d Lieut. Co. A, 1st Batln. Neb. Vet. Vols.² Reduced to ranks March 1, 1863.³ Promoted from Corp.⁴ Killed by Indians while scouting near White Stone Hill, D. T., Sept. 5, 1863.⁵ Reduced to ranks May 1, 1863.⁶ Reduced to ranks May 1, 1863. Deserted Aug. 1, 1863, at Camp 14, D. T.⁷ Promoted from Corp.⁸ Promoted from Private.⁹ Reduced to ranks March 26, 1863.¹⁰ Promoted Sergt. May 1, 1863. (See Sergts.)¹¹ Promoted Q. V. Sergt. March 1, 1863. (See Q. M. Sergt.)¹² Reduced to ranks June 19, 1863.¹³ Also on muster-in roll of May 18, 1863. See No. 6.

Regtl. Records.

¹⁴ Returned to ranks Jan. 23, 1863.¹⁵ Mustered out as Private.¹⁶ Mustered out as Private.

RECORDS ON FILE IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1. Muster-in roll, Jan. 22, 1863. (2 copies.)

2. Enlistment papers.

3. Muster-out roll, Dec. 1, 1863.

4. Miscellaneous letters.

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

COMPANY K.—Continued.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF	DATE OF	DATE OF
		TOWN AND STATE	ENLISTMENT	MUSTER INTO SERVICE	MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
PRIVATE—					
Anderson, John C. ¹	28	Omaha, Neb.....	Dec. 22, 1862..	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Avery, Robert C.....	28	" ".....	Nov. 22, 1862..	Jan. 22, 1863..	
Bohlber, Jacob.....	39	" ".....	Oct. 17, 1862..	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Britton, Edward.....	26	" ".....	Nov. 28, 1862..	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Brown, Henry.....	39	Buchanan, Neb.....	Dec. 27, 1862..	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Brown, Wm. S.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	Jan. 3, 1863.....	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Buck, Charles.....	26	" ".....	Nov. 15, 1862..	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Caldwell, Stewart S.....	18	" ".....	March 5, 1863..	May 18, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Chapin, Luther V.....	32	Elkhorn City, Neb.....	Jan. 16, 1863.....	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Cheaney, Winchester.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 30, 1862..	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Clemens, Robert.....	18	" ".....	Dec. 25, 1862..	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Cormen, James ²	22	" ".....	Jan. 1, 1863.....	Jan. 22, 1863..	
Cornish, Isaac V. ³	25	" ".....	Nov. 15, 1862..	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Coulter, John H.....	27	" ".....	April 20, 1863..	May 18, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Davis, James B. ⁴	21	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862..	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Doyle, William H.....	18	" ".....	Oct. 30, 1862..	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Galley, James H.....	22	Columbus, Neb.....	Dec. 29, 1862..	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Gibson, E. H. ⁵	22	Omaha, Neb.....	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Guinn, Alfred H.....	20	" ".....	Jan. 14, 1863.....	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Hallock, Abel.....	20	" ".....	Jan. 5, 1863.....	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Hamilton, Samuel A.....	30	" ".....	Nov. 1, 1862.....	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Hashberger, James M.....	24	Buchanan, Neb.....	Dec. 27, 1862..	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Hashberger, John.....	23	" ".....	Dec. 27, 1862..	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Hawkins, Henry ⁶	23	Omaha, Neb.....	Dec. 1, 1862.....	Jan. 22, 1863..	June 19, 1863
Helms, Andrew.....	27	" ".....	Oct. 30, 1862..	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Hindsley, James H. ⁷	32	" ".....	Nov. 25, 1862..	Jan. 22, 1863..	June 19, 1863
Holly, John A.....	19	" ".....	Jan. 15, 1863.....	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Holtam, Thomas H.....	27	" ".....	Oct. 27, 1862..	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Hopkins, A. ⁸	22	" ".....	Nov. 5, 1862.....	Never Mustd.....	
Hudson, James.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Dec. 30, 1862.....	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Hurley, Benjamin F.....	18	Wood River, Neb.....	Jan. 5, 1863.....	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Johnson, Luke ⁹	18	Columbus, Neb.....	Jan. 2, 1863.....	Jan. 22, 1863..	
Kinney, Calvin C. ¹⁰	37	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 28, 1862.....	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Kitchen, Daniel Wheeler.....	21	Columbus, Neb.....	Jan. 3, 1863.....	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Kowski, M.....	32	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 21, 1862.....	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Langstaff, Judson A. ¹¹	25	" ".....	Nov. 4, 1862.....	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Logan, David A.....	27	" ".....	Nov. 22, 1862.....	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Lowe, Philip ¹²	28	Eldorado, Neb.....	Dec. 28, 1862.....	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
McKinney, Wilson ¹³	20	Falls City, Neb.....	Oct. 25, 1862.....	Dec. 8, 1862.....	Dec. 1, 1863
McKnight, Thomas.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Nov. 17, 1862.....	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
McNeal, Osman J. ¹⁴	26	Elkhorn City, Neb.....	Jan. 12, 1863.....	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Milverstedt, Godfried.....	26	Omaha, Neb.....	April 16, 1863.....	May 18, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Moore, Henry H.....	21	" ".....	Oct. 30, 1862.....	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Moore, Warren T.....	19	" ".....	Oct. 30, 1862.....	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Moran, James.....	31	" ".....	Nov. 1, 1862.....	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Moren, John.....	44	" ".....	Jan. 2, 1863.....	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Morgan, Charles T.....	27	" ".....	Nov. 15, 1862.....	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Morley, Calvin.....	41	Elkhorn City, Neb.....	Dec. 27, 1862.....	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
North, Luther H.....	18	Genoa, Neb.....	Dec. 31, 1862.....	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Orvis, Julius K.....	25	Fremont, Neb.....	Dec. 26, 1862.....	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Penn, William H.....	19	Eldorado, Neb.....	Dec. 28, 1862.....	Jan. 22, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Mustered in as Sergt. Reduced to ranks May 1, 1863. Deserted Aug. 1, 1863, Camp 14, D. T.

² Deserted March 13, 1863, at Elkhorn, Neb.

³ Promoted Corpl. March 26, 1863. (See Corpls.)

⁴ Mustered in as Corpl. Reduced to ranks June 19, 1863.

⁵ Mustered in as Sergt. Reduced to ranks May 1, 1863.

⁶ Discharged June 19, 1863, for disability, at Camp Sully, D. T.

⁷ Discharged June 19, 1863, for disability, at Camp Sully, D. T.

⁸ Deserted before muster.

⁹ Killed, Sept. 3, 1863, by Indians, while scouting near White Stone Hill, D. T.

¹⁰ Promoted Corpl. May 1, 1863. (See Corpls.)

¹¹ Mustered in as Corpl. Reduced to ranks March 26, 1863.

¹² Mustered in as teamster.

¹³ Transferred from Co. G Jan. 1, 1863.

¹⁴ Mustered in as Wagoner.

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

COMPANY K.—*Continued.*

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
Pickett, William.....	25	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 25, 1862....	Jan. 22, 1863 ..	Dec. 1, 1863
Pollard, Elijah R.....	25	" ".....	Dec. 23, 1862 ..	Jan. 22, 1863 ..	Dec. 1, 1863
Prior, Garvin.....	21	" ".....	Jan. 2, 1863....	Jan. 22, 1863 ..	Dec. 1, 1863
Putney, William P.....	37	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862 ..	Jan. 22, 1863 ..	Dec. 1, 1863
Pyles, George W.....	20	" ".....	Jan. 2, 1863	Jan. 22, 1863 ..	Dec. 1, 1863
Pyles, Jeremiah.....	18	" ".....	Jan. 2, 1863	Jan. 22, 1863 ..	Dec. 1, 1863
Richardson, George.....	18	" ".....	March 5, 1863..	May 18, 1863 ..	Dec. 1, 1863
Richardson, Henry.....	19	" ".....	Jan. 5, 1863	Jan. 22, 1863 ..	Dec. 1, 1863
Rowell, H. C. ¹	42	" ".....	Nov. 22, 1862..	Never Mustd.	.....
Skinner, James L.....	19	Eldorado, Neb.....	Dec. 29, 1862 ..	Jan. 22, 1863 ..	Dec. 1, 1863
Small, Charles A.....	21	Genoa, Neb.....	Dec. 31, 1862 ..	Jan. 22, 1863 ..	Dec. 1, 1863
Smith, Thomas J. ²	20	Omaha, Neb.....	Dec. 1, 1862	Jan. 22, 1863 ..	Dec. 1, 1863
Sowder, W. J. ³	24	" ".....	Nov. 21, 1862 ..	Not mustered.	.....
Stopher, Edgar ⁴	20	" ".....	Jan. 13, 1863 ..	Jan. 22, 1863 ..	Dec. 1, 1863
Stopher, Samuel ⁵	44	" ".....	Oct. 25, 1862 ..	Jan. 22, 1863 ..	Dec. 1, 1863
St. Pere, Abraham ⁶	23	Falls City, Neb.....	Nov. 8, 1862 ..	Dec. 8, 1862 ..	Dec. 14, 1863
Stuart, George.....	41	Omaha, Neb.....	Nov. 7, 1862 ..	Jan. 22, 1863 ..	Dec. 1, 1863
Sullivan, John B.....	44	" ".....	Oct. 23, 1862 ..	Jan. 22, 1863 ..	Dec. 1, 1863
Taylor, Joseph W.....	21	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1862 ..	Jan. 22, 1863 ..	Dec. 1, 1863
Thomas, Valentine H.....	20	Genoa, Neb.....	Mar. 28, 1863..	May 18, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Thompson, Thomas.....	28	Omaha, Neb.....	Nov. 4, 1862 ..	Jan. 22, 1863 ..	Dec. 1, 1863
Tucker, Joseph ⁷	23	" ".....	Dec. 14, 1862 ..	Jan. 22, 1863 ..	Dec. 1, 1863
Van Alstyne, Charles.....	32.	" ".....	Feb. 4, 1863	Nov. 9, 1863 ..	Dec. 1, 1863
Ward, George C. ⁸	18	" ".....	Jan. 3, 1863	Jan. 22, 1863 ..	.....
Ward, Smith G. ⁹	25	" ".....	April 9, 1863..	May 18, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Weeks, William H.....	21	Genoa, Neb.....	April 9, 1863..	May 18, 1863..	Dec. 1, 1863
Wilkerson, Freeman.....	22	Omaha, Neb.....	Dec. 25, 1862 ..	Jan. 22, 1863 ..	Dec. 1, 1863
Wilkerson, Junior ¹⁰	18	" ".....	Dec. 25, 1862 ..	Jan. 22, 1863 ..	.....
Will, John.....	32	Columbus, Neb.....	Dec. 31, 1862 ..	Jan. 22, 1863 ..	Dec. 1, 1863
Wing, John A. ¹¹	25	Omaha, Neb.....	Dec. 1, 1862	Jan. 22, 1863 ..	Dec. 1, 1863
Ziegler, John.....	36	Columbus, Neb.....	Dec. 29, 1862 ..	Jan. 22, 1863 ..	Dec. 1, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

- ¹ Deserted before muster.
² Promoted Corpl. March 1, 1863. (See Corpls.)
³ Deserted before muster.
⁴ Promoted Corpl. June 19, 1863. (See Corpls.)
⁵ Mustered in as Q. M. Sergt. Reduced to ranks March 1, 1863.

- ⁶ Transferred from Co. G April 1, 1863. Transferred back to Co. G June 1, 1863. (See Co. G.)
⁷ Appointed Wagoner Jan. 23, 1863. (See Wagnr.)
⁸ Deserted July 17, 1863, at Camp 13, D. T.
⁹ Promoted Sergt. May 1, 1863. (See Sergts.)
¹⁰ Died Mar. 2, 1863, in hospital at Omaha, Nebr.
¹¹ Mustered in as Teamster.

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

COMPANY L.

Mustered into Service for nine months, at Falls City, Nebr., March 23, 1863. Mustered out at Falls City, Nebr., December 22, 1863.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE					
CAPTAIN—							
Allison, Daniel W. ¹	28	Falls City, Neb....	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863
1ST LIEUT.—							
Bayne, John J. ²	28	" " ...	Mar. 18, 1863	May 30, 1864	Mar. 18, 1863	May 30, 1864	Dec. 22, 1863
2D LIEUT.—							
Reavis, Daniel.....	31	" " ...	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863
1ST SERGT.—							
Pierce, Daniel W....	33	" " ...	Mar. 7, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863
Q. M. SERGT.—							
Pierce, John C. ³	37	" " ...	Mar. 1, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863
COMMY. SERGT.—							
Comstock, Add. J. ⁴ ..	28	" " ...	Mar. 6, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863
Haining, Alex. R. ⁵ ..	41	" " ...	Mar. 5, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863	.....	.....	Dec. 14, 1863
SERGS.—							
King, Ambrose ⁶	19	" " ...	Mar. 7, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863
Russell, John W. ⁷	23	" " ...	Feb. 24, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	.....
Towle, Edmund S. ⁸	21	" " ...	Mar. 7, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863
Yassar, John.....	21	" " ...	Mar. 10, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863
Hind, Bernard L.....	35	" " ...	Mar. 5, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863
Forbes, Robert ⁹	45	" " ...	Mar. 5, 1863..	May 18, 1863.	.....	.....	Dec. 22, 1863
Kirkland, Wm. L. ¹⁰ ..	20	" " ...	Mar. 2, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863	.....	.....	Dec. 22, 1863
CORPLS.—							
Name, James H. ¹¹	19	" " ...	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863
Kirkland, Wm. L. ¹² ..	20	" " ...	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863
Numbo, James.....	19	" " ...	Mar. 5, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863
McLeod, Daniel ¹³	19	" " ...	Feb. 28, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863
Kinsey, Joshua.....	23	" " ...	Mar. 2, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863
Simmons, Samuel.....	23	" " ...	Mar. 11, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863
Rodgers, David R. ¹⁴ ..	25	" " ...	Feb. 28, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863
Rutherford, Ab. M. ¹⁵ ..	25	" " ...	Mar. 3, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863
Poteet, George ¹⁶	26	" " ...	Mar. 7, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863	.....	.....	Dec. 22, 1863
Coffman, Jacob ¹⁷	30	" " ...	Mar. 3, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863	.....	.....	Dec. 22, 1863
FAR. AND BLK.—							
Ward, Henry W.....	25	" " ...	Mar. 7, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863
Hanslip, John.....	26	" " ...	Mar. 12, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863
WAGONER—							
Minnick, John W....	25	" " ...	Mar. 7, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	Dec. 22, 1863
SADDLER—							
Cook, Christian.....	40	" " ...	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 23, 1863	.....	.....	Dec. 22, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Muster-out roll says: "Pay stopped by order Adjt. Gen. U. S. A., dated Dec. 12, 1863, and not to be mustered out." but published records of volunteers found in Mil. Dept., Library State University, published by War Dept., give date of muster out as Dec. 22, 1863.

² Muster-out roll says: "Pay stopped by order Adjt. Gen. U. S. A., dated Dec. 12, 1863, and not to be mustered out." but published records of volunteers found in Mil. Dept., Library State University, published by War Dept., give date of muster out as Dec. 22, 1863. Not mustered in with Co.; absent. Date of muster under commission to take effect from April 22, 1863. Per orders War Dept., A. G. O., Feb. 29, 1864.

³ On muster-out roll as "Jason" C. Pierce.
⁴ Reduced to ranks....., 1863.

⁵ Promoted from Private 1863. Transferred to Co. G as Private, Sept. 18, 1863. (See Co. G.)

⁶ Reduced to ranks 1863.

⁷ Deserted June 18, 1863.

⁸ On muster-out roll as Edwin S. Towle.

⁹ Name does not appear on muster-in roll. (See No. 5, Regtl. Records.)

¹⁰ Promoted from Corp. On muster-out roll as "Willson T." Kirkland.

¹¹ On copy of muster-out roll as "James M. Vance."

¹² Promoted Sergt. (See Sergts.)

¹³ On muster-out roll as "Donald" McLeod."

¹⁴ On muster-out roll as David R. "Rogers."

¹⁵ Reduced to the ranks 1863.

¹⁶ Promoted from Private.

¹⁷ Promoted from Private.

RECORDS ON FILE IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1. Muster-in roll, March 23, 1863.

2. Muster-out roll, December 22, 1863.

3. Muster-in roll of Lieut. John J. Bayne, May 30, 1864.

4. Miscellaneous letters. (2)

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

COMPANY L.—Continued.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—					
Holles, Elam F.....	32	Falls City, Neb.....	Mar. 10, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Brooks, John M.....	18	" ".....	Mar. 3, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Burch, Richard ¹	35	" ".....	Mar. 10, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Cameron, Daniel ²	18	" ".....	Oct. 25, 1862..	Dec. 8, 1862..	Dec. 22, 1863
Cameron, George.....	28	" ".....	Mar. 6, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Campbell, Joshua.....	31	" ".....	Mar. 19, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Clark, Nicholas.....	30	" ".....	Mar. 23, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Cleveland, Richard B.....	32	" ".....	Mar. 10, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Coffman, Jacob ³	30	" ".....	Mar. 3, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Collins, Michael.....	18	" ".....	Feb. 27, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Comstock, Addison J. ⁴	28	" ".....	Mar. 6, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Cook, Christian ⁵	40	" ".....	Mar. 23, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Cornell, W. H. H.....	22	" ".....	Mar. 7, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Cox, George.....	19	" ".....	Mar. 12, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Crigley, Daniel ⁶	26	" ".....	Mar. 10, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Crigley, Edward ⁷	23	" ".....	Mar. 10, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Dickson, Milton.....	29	" ".....	Feb. 25, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Douey, Robert C.....	19	" ".....	Feb. 28, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Dunagon, Franklin ⁸	19	" ".....	Mar. 7, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Elder, Doonah B. ⁹	32	" ".....	Mar. 11, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 14, 1863
Ellis, Henry ¹⁰	21	" ".....	Mar. 23, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Elshire, Daniel ¹¹	19	" ".....	Mar. 7, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Unknown
Firebaugh, Elias ¹²	30	" ".....	Mar. 10, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Fletcher, Thomas.....	23	" ".....	Mar. 26, 1863..	May 18, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Goodwin, Thomas J.....	33	" ".....	Mar. 10, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Gungenhouser, Charles ¹³	34	" ".....	Mar. 10, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Haining, Alexander R. ¹⁴	41	" ".....	Mar. 5, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 14, 1863
Hatfield, James.....	18	Camp Bayne, Iowa.....	April 29, 1863	May 18, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Hobbs, William ¹⁵	28	Falls City, Neb.....	Mar. 7, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Hodges, Earl ¹⁶	19	" ".....	April 6, 1863..	May 18, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Holbrook, Isaac ¹⁷	27	Fort Scott, Kansas.....	Mar. 20, 1863..	May 18, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Honey, John.....	28	Falls City, Neb.....	Mar. 26, 1863..	May 18, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Horne, Amos F.....	24	" ".....	Mar. 24, 1863..	May 18, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Hoppes, Joel ¹⁸	40	" ".....	Mar. 2, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Hunter, Stephen.....	20	" ".....	Mar. 10, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Ives, Orrin ¹⁹	30	" ".....	Mar. 5, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Kerrick, Balser ²⁰	21	" ".....	Feb. 27, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
King, Ambrose ²¹	18	" ".....	Mar. 5, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Kinsley, Jacob.....	42	" ".....	Mar. 5, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Lee, Samuel E. ²²	23	" ".....	Mar. 3, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Lyons, Stephen W.....	31	" ".....	Mar. 7, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Marcum, Francis M.....	19	" ".....	Mar. 5, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Massey, Thomas W. ²³	22	" ".....	Feb. 28, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863
Mayfield, George.....	34	" ".....	Mar. 9, 1863..	Mar. 23, 1863..	Dec. 22, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

- ¹ Richard "Birchard" on muster-out roll.
² Transferred from Co. G Sept. 1, 1863.
³ Promoted Corp., 1863. (See Corpls.)
⁴ Mustered in as Commy. Sergt.; Mustered out as Private. Reduced to ranks.....
⁵ Appointed Saddler (See Saddler.)
⁶ Daniel "Crigles" on muster-out roll.
⁷ Edward "Crigles" on muster-out roll.
⁸ Died April 10, 1863, (disease not known), at Sergeant's Bluff, Iowa.
⁹ Transferred to Co. G Sept. 1, 1863. (See Co. G.)
¹⁰ Deserted June 18, 1863.
¹¹ No further record. Not on muster-out roll.
¹² Elias "Firebaugh" on muster-out roll.
¹³ Charles "Gauzenhauser" on muster-out roll.
¹⁴ Promoted Commy. Sergt. Transferred as Private, to Co. G Sept. 18, 1863. (See Co. G.)
¹⁵ William "Hobbs" on muster-out roll.
¹⁶ Deserted from 13th Kansas Inf. Returned to that regiment by order Gen. Sully, Sept. 19, 1863.
¹⁷ "Israel" Holbrook on muster-out roll. (See No. 5, Regtl. Records.)
¹⁸ Died Sept. 18, 1863, of wounds received in action at Ft. Antietam, D. T.
¹⁹ Deserted July 26, 1863.
²⁰ Balser J. "Kenrick" on muster-out roll.
²¹ Mustered in as Sergt. Reduced to ranks....1863.
²² Deserted July 26, 1863.
²³ "Thompson" W. Massey on muster-out roll.

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

COMPANY L.—*Continued.*

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
McClain, Wm. A. ¹	25	Falls City, Neb.....	Nov. 2, 1862...	Dec. 8, 1862....	.....
McDowell, Andrew.....	32	" ".....	Mar. 10, 1863...	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
McLain, Jacob P.....	18	" ".....	Mar. 23, 1863...	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Morgan, Wm. W. ²	30	" ".....	Mar. 7, 1863....	May 18, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Mullin, Zachary T.....	22	Omaha, Neb.....	April 23, 1863...	May 18, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Myers, Hudson.....	21	Falls City, Neb.....	Mar. 10, 1863...	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Pike, George W.....	20	" ".....	Mar. 11, 1863...	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Pitzer, Samuel C.....	21	Omaha, Neb.....	April 23, 1863...	May 18, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Potter, George ³	26	Falls City, Neb.....	Mar. 7, 1863....	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Ramsar, David.....	28	" ".....	Mar. 14, 1863...	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Rice, James C.....	22	" ".....	Mar. 23, 1863...	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Rice, John B.....	21	" ".....	Mar. 12, 1863...	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Robison, James ⁴	28	" ".....	Mar. 4, 1863....	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Ross, David D.....	28	" ".....	Mar. 23, 1863...	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Rutherford, Abner M. ⁵	25	" ".....	Mar. 3, 1863....	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Sampson, Eli.....	27	" ".....	Feb. 17, 1863...	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Schmidt, Henry.....	27	" ".....	Feb. 28, 1863...	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Schmidt, Michael.....	22	" ".....	Mar. 7, 1863....	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Shoemaker, Evans.....	21	" ".....	Mar. 12, 1863...	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
{ Short, Jackson ⁶	19	" ".....	Feb. 24, 1863...	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
{ Short, Pryor J.).....	19	" ".....	Mar. 23, 1863...	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Smith, Lorenzo W.....	27	" ".....	Mar. 13, 1863...	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Smith, Richard B.....	22	" ".....	Mar. 11, 1863...	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Spencer, Elijah.....	40	" ".....	Mar. 1, 1863....	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Stearns, William P.....	18	" ".....	Mar. 1, 1863....	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Stevenson, James.....	19	" ".....	Mar. 10, 1863...	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Stumbo, John.....	18	" ".....	Mar. 4, 1863....	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Tesson, Joseph H.....	22	" ".....	Mar. 12, 1863...	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Thomas, Landa J. ⁷	27	Ft. Scott, Kans.....	Mar. 20, 1863...	May 18, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Turney, John.....	22	Falls City, Neb.....	Mar. 22, 1863...	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Vassar, Nicholas S.....	22	" ".....	Mar. 10, 1863...	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Vattar, Abraham ⁸	19	" ".....	Mar. 3, 1863....	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Warley, Robert ⁹	28	" ".....	Mar. 7, 1863...	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Watson, Wm. S.....	20	" ".....	Mar. 9, 1863....	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Weeks, William T. ¹⁰	24	Ft. Scott, Kans.....	Mar. 20, 1863...	May 18, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Whitehead, Wm. R.....	19	Falls City, Neb.....	Mar. 9, 1863....	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Wing, Jacob.....	24	" ".....	Mar. 12, 1863...	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Woodward, Wm. R.....	20	" ".....	Mar. 8, 1863....	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Wyatt, John.....	18	" ".....	Mar. 5, 1863...	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863
Young, William.....	25	" ".....	Feb. 23, 1863...	Mar. 23, 1863...	Dec. 22, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Transferred from Co. G Sept. 1, 1863. Died Nov. 7, 1863, of lung fever, at Fort Randall, D. T.

² Name not on muster-in roll. (See Regtl. Records.)

³ Promoted Corporal.....1863. (See Corps.)

⁴ James C. "Robinson," on muster-out roll.

⁵ Mustered in as Corp. Reduced to ranks.....

⁶ Name as it appears on muster-in roll, and name following as it appears on muster-out roll. In all probability these two names represent the same person.

⁷ Name not on muster-in roll. (See No. 5, Regtl. Records.)

⁸ Abraham "Vetter," on muster-out roll.

⁹ Robert "Worley," on muster-out roll.

¹⁰ Not on muster-in roll. (See No. 5, Regtl. Rec.)

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

COMPANY M.

Mustered into Service for nine months, at Nemaha City, Nebr., March 24, 1863.

Mustered out at Nemaha City, Nebr., December 23, 1863.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE					
CAPTAIN—							
Cooper, Stearns F...	24	Omaha, Neb.....	Feb. 16, 1863.	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Dec. 23, 1863
1ST LIEUT.—							
Hewett, Obadiah B...	34	Nemaha City, Neb.	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Dec. 23, 1863
2D LIEUT.—							
Chaplin, Francis B...	34	" "	Mar. 9, 1863..	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Dec. 23, 1863
1ST SERGT.—							
Whiteside, Geo. W...	26	" "	Mar. 12, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Dec. 23, 1863
Q. M. SERGT.—							
Phillips, Darius.....	33	Brownville, Neb...	Mar. 11, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Dec. 23, 1863
COMMY. SERGT.—							
Morris, John F. ¹	36	Brownville, Neb...	Mar. 11, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Dec. 23, 1863
Peck, Edgerton E. ² ...	31	Nemaha City, Neb.	Mar. 13, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	.....	.....	Dec. 23, 1863
SERGEANTS—							
Armstrong, Lewis E...	20	Nemaha City, Neb.	Mar. 2, 1863..	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Dec. 23, 1863
Kennedy, Lewis S. ³ ...	25	Pawnee City, Neb.	{ Mar. 24, '63. Nov. 6, '62.	Mar. 24, '63 } Dec. 8, 1862 }	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Dec. 23, 1863
Wilkinson, Geo. W...	30	Nebraska City, Neb.	Feb. 20, 1862	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Dec. 23, 1863
Rogers, Lafayette M...	25	Pawnee City, Neb.	Mar. 4, 1863..	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Dec. 23, 1863
Peck, Edgerton E. ⁴ ...	31	Nemaha City, Neb.	Mar. 13, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Dec. 23, 1863
Jordan, Martin ⁵	23	Brownville, Neb...	Mar. 13, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	.....	.....	Dec. 23, 1863
CORPORALS—							
Sullivan, Uriah.....	36	Nemaha City, Neb.	Feb. 26, 1863.	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Dec. 23, 1863
Houchin, Andrew J...	26	Brownville, Neb...	Mar. 10, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Dec. 23, 1863
Agabright, John H. ⁶	21	Nemaha City, Neb.	Feb. 27, 1863.	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Dec. 23, 1863
Babcock, Azariah.....	32	" "	Mar. 6, 1863..	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Dec. 23, 1863
Stone, Erastus C. ⁷ ...	32	" "	Mar. 21, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Dec. 23, 1863
Culp, John W. ⁸	18	" "	Feb. 24, 1863.	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Dec. 23, 1863
Desert, Geo. W. ⁹	25	" "	Mar. 2, 1863..	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Dec. 23, 1863
Burns, Alonzo ¹⁰	19	" "	Feb. 24, 1863.	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	Dec. 23, 1863
Barkhurst, Joseph ¹¹	28	" "	Mar. 6, 1863..	Mar. 24, 1863	.....	.....	Dec. 23, 1863
Stark, Benj. F. ¹²	35	" "	Mar. 17, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	.....	.....	Dec. 23, 1863
King, Charles C. ¹³ ...	25	" "	Mar. 23, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863	.....	.....	Dec. 23, 1863
Hayward, Isaac ¹⁴ ...	24	Brownville, Neb...	Feb. 28, 1863.	Mar. 24, 1863	.....	.....	Dec. 23, 1863
Burns, Alonzo ¹⁵	19	Nemaha City, Neb.	Feb. 24, 1863.	Mar. 24, 1863	.....	.....	Dec. 23, 1863
FARRIER—							
Buffington, Philip ¹⁶	28	Brownville, Neb {	Nov. 28, 1862.	Dec. 8, 1862..	.....	.....	Dec. 23, 1863
BLACKSMITH—							
Connelly, Michael...	32	Nemaha City, Neb.	{ Mar. 23, 1863 Mar. 12, 1863	Mar. 24, 1863 Mar. 24, 1863	.....	.....	Dec. 23, 1863
SADDLER—							
Rogers, L. F. ¹⁷	30	Pawnee City, Neb.	Mar. 2, 1863..	Mar. 24, 1863	.....	.....	Dec. 23, 1863
WAGONER—							
Edgerton, John.....	26	Pawnee City, Neb.	Feb. 27, 1863.	Mar. 24, 1863	.....	.....	Dec. 23, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Reduced to ranks 1863.

² Promoted from Sergt.

³ Reported on rolls of Co. E as transferred to Co. M May 1, 1863. But appears as mustered in with Co. March 24, 1863.

⁴ Promoted Commy. Sergt. (See Commy. Sergt.)

⁵ Promoted from Private

⁶ Transferred to Co. E May 1, 1863. (See Co. E, Priv.)

⁷ Reduced to ranks 1863.

⁸ Reduced to ranks 1863.

⁹ Reduced to ranks 1863.

¹⁰ Promoted from Private

¹¹ Promoted from Private

¹² Promoted from Private

¹³ Promoted from Private

¹⁴ Promoted from Private Reduced to ranks 1863.

¹⁵ On muster-in roll, but was transferred from Co. E May 1, 1863. (See Co. E, Privates.)

RECORDS ON FILE IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1. Muster-in roll, March 24, 1863. (2 copies.)

2. Muster roll, Oct. 31, 1863.

3. Muster-in roll of Priv. John Campbell, June 21, 1863.

4. Letter of Lt. Hewett, giving date of muster out, etc.

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

COMPANY M.—Continued.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—					
Archer, Charles.....	19	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Mar. 10, 1863.	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Artman, Peter ¹	20	Nemaha City, Neb.....	April 3, 1863.....	May 18, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Barker, L. David.....	20	Camp Cook, D. T.....	April 17, 1863.....	May 18, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Barker, Hugh J.....	30	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Feb. 24, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Barkhurst, Joseph ²	28	Nemaha City, Neb.....	Mar. 6, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Beasley, Charles.....	44	" ".....	Mar. 23, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Boyles, John.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 20, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Boynton, John L.....	34	Nemaha City, Neb.....	Mar. 17, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Buck, Aaron McD.....	18	" ".....	Mar. 9, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Buck, Wm. B.....	19	" ".....	Mar. 6, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Burleigh, John ³	21	" ".....	Mar. 23, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 11, 1863
Burns, Alonzo ⁴	19	" ".....	Feb. 24, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Caddwell, David.....	45	" ".....	Mar. 23, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Campbell, Isaac.....	23	Otoe City, Neb.....	Mar. 19, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Campbell, John ⁵	18	Sioux City, Iowa.....	April 1, 1863.....	June 21, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Carpenter, George.....	20	Brownville, Neb.....	Mar. 13, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Catin, Joseph ⁶	19	Nemaha City, Neb.....	Mar. 13, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Chronie, E. E. ⁷	18	" ".....	April 1, 1863.....	May 18, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Cockerham, John R.....	19	" ".....	Mar. 2, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Colerick, Robert H. ⁸	18	" ".....	Feb. 28, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Collins, Stephen L. ⁹	42	" ".....	Mar. 16, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Cooper, Solomon A.....	26	" ".....	Mar. 21, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Credson, William W. ¹⁰	27	" ".....	Mar. 10, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Culp, John W. ¹¹	18	" ".....	Feb. 24, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Curtis, John F.....	19	" ".....	Mar. 21, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Daplyn, Wesley ¹²	18	Camp Cook, D. T.....	May 6, 1863.....	May 18, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Dean, John.....	18	Nemaha City, Neb.....	Mar. 13, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Edwards, Albert R.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	Mar. 18, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Edwards, John.....	23	Pawnee City, Neb.....	Feb. 26, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Edwards, Robert.....	21	" ".....	Mar. 1, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Essex, John.....	34	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 20, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Fausett, Joseph D.....	23	" ".....	Mar. 12, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Floyd, William P.....	18	Nemaha City, Neb.....	Mar. 24, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Gibson, John B.....	30	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Feb. 20, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Ginder, James.....	44	Nemaha City, Neb.....	Mar. 16, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Ginder, Joseph.....	20	" ".....	Mar. 16, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Graham, Francis M.....	19	" ".....	Mar. 2, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Grosbeck, Wm. D. ¹³	31	Wyoming, Neb.....	Mar. 16, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Hager, John.....	32	Nemaha City, Neb.....	Mar. 4, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Hall, Stephen M. ¹⁴	18	" ".....	Mar. 13, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Hall, Edward.....	18	" ".....	Mar. 16, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Hampton, William ¹⁵	23	" ".....	Mar. 4, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Hayward, Isaac ¹⁶	24	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 28, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Henderson, Geo. W.....	18	Nemaha City, Neb.....	Mar. 17, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Jeffers, Robert.....	23	Brownville, Neb.....	Mar. 6, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Johnson, Alonzo ¹⁷	36	Nemaha City, Neb.....	Mar. 9, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Johnson, Delmont N.....	26	Camp Cook, D. T.....	May 9, 1863.....	May 18, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Johnson, Wm. J. ¹⁸	23	Brownville, Neb.....	Mar. 14, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Jones, Henry.....	18	Pawnee City, Neb.....	Mar. 3, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863
Jones, Richard P.....	18	Nemaha City, Neb.....	Mar. 23, 1863.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	Dec. 23, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Peter "Arkman" on muster-in roll. (See No. 5, Regtl. Records.)² Promoted Corp'l.....(See Corps.)³ Transferred to Co. E, May 1, 1863. (See Co. E.) John "Burley" on muster-in roll.⁴ Prom. Corp'l....1863. Reduced to ranks....1863.⁵ Deserted June 21, 1863, at Sioux City, Iowa.⁶ Died March 27, 1863, of disease, at Nemaha City, Neb.⁷ Mustered in as E. "C. Cronick." (See No. 5, Regtl. Records.)⁸ Died Apr. 8, 1863, of disease, Nemaha City, Neb.⁹ Deserted April 1, 1863, at Nemaha City, Neb.¹⁰ Deserted April 4, 1863, at Nemaha City, Neb.¹¹ Mustered in as Corp'l. Reduced to ranks.....1863.¹² Mustered in as Wesley "Deeply." (See No. 5, Regtl. Records.)¹³ William D. "Gosbeck" on muster-in roll.¹⁴ See also "O. A. 1st Nebr. Vet. Cav."¹⁵ Died (date not given) at Camp Cook, D. T.¹⁶ Promoted Corp'l.....1863 (see Corps.)¹⁷ Died April 21, 1863, of disease, at Omaha, Neb.¹⁸ Deserted June 21, 1863, at Camp Cook, D. T.

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOIS.

COMPANY M.—*Continued.*

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
Jordan, Martin 1.....	23	Brownville, Neb.....	Mar. 13, 1863..	Mar. 24, 1863..	Dec. 23, 1863
King, Charles C. 2.....	25	Nemaha City, Neb.....	Mar. 23, 1863..	Mar. 24, 1863..	Dec. 23, 1863
Knight, Thomas P.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	Mar. 18, 1863..	Mar. 24, 1863..	Dec. 23, 1863
Kuck, Henry W.....	26	Nemaha City, Neb.....	Mar. 16, 1863..	Mar. 24, 1863..	Dec. 23, 1863
Lane, Michael 3.....	26	Nemaha City, Neb.....	Mar. 21, 1863..	Mar. 24, 1863..	Dec. 23, 1863
Mason, Joel.....	40	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Mar. 1, 1863... Mar. 24, 1863..	Mar. 24, 1863..	Dec. 23, 1863
Meredith, Wm. H.....	20	Nemaha City, Neb.....	Mar. 21, 1863..	Mar. 24, 1863..	Dec. 23, 1863
Moore, Daniel W. 4.....	30	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Feb. 20, 1863..	Mar. 24, 1863..	Dec. 23, 1863
Morris, John F. 5.....	30	Brownville, Neb.....	Mar. 11, 1863..	Mar. 24, 1863..	Dec. 23, 1863
Myers, James.....	18	Nemaha City, Neb.....	Mar. 1, 1863... Mar. 24, 1863..	Mar. 24, 1863..	Dec. 23, 1863
Orcutt, Adolphus D. L.....	18	" ".....	Mar. 11, 1863..	Mar. 24, 1863..	Dec. 23, 1863
Pierce, Asiel.....	21	" ".....	Mar. 23, 1863..	Mar. 24, 1863..	Dec. 23, 1863
Rainey, Andrew J. 6.....	24	" ".....	Mar. 4, 1863... Mar. 24, 1863..	Mar. 24, 1863..	Dec. 23, 1863
Rains, Benjamin.....	18	" ".....	Mar. 31, 1863.. May 18, 1863..	May 18, 1863..	Dec. 23, 1863
Rathbone, Harvey T.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 28, 1863..	Mar. 21, 1863..	Dec. 23, 1863
Ray, Charles H.....	18	Brownville, Neb.....	Mar. 12, 1863..	Mar. 24, 1863..	Dec. 23, 1863
Scott, George D.....	17	Nemaha City, Neb.....	Mar. 13, 1863..	Mar. 21, 1863..	Dec. 23, 1863
Sellers, Richard.....	22	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 28, 1863..	Mar. 24, 1863..	Dec. 23, 1863
Shannon, Greenville D.....	33	Pawnee City, Neb.....	Mar. 2, 1863... Mar. 24, 1863..	Mar. 24, 1863..	Dec. 23, 1863
Skinner, Wm. H.....	19	Nemaha City, Neb.....	Mar. 24, 1863..	Mar. 24, 1863..	Dec. 23, 1863
Smith, Willis.....	18	" ".....	Mar. 9, 1863... Mar. 24, 1863..	Mar. 24, 1863..	Dec. 23, 1863
Stark, Benjamin F. 7.....	35	" ".....	Mar. 17, 1863..	Mar. 24, 1863..	Dec. 23, 1863
Stevens, Henry E.....	18	" ".....	Mar. 23, 1863..	Mar. 24, 1863..	Dec. 23, 1863
Stone, Erastus C. 8.....	23	" ".....	Mar. 21, 1863..	Mar. 24, 1863..	Dec. 23, 1863
Swally, Jonathan R.....	30	Wyoming, Neb.....	Mar. 16, 1863..	Mar. 21, 1863..	Dec. 23, 1863
Thomas, Charles.....	18	Nemaha City, Neb.....	Mar. 2, 1863... Mar. 24, 1863..	Mar. 24, 1863..	Dec. 23, 1863
Wilson, Wm. T.....	20	Nemaha City, Neb.....	Mar. 24, 1863..	Mar. 24, 1863..	Dec. 23, 1863
Woods, John.....	21	Pawnee City, Neb.....	Feb. 26, 1863..	Mar. 24, 1863..	Dec. 23, 1863
Zook, Wm. R.....	20	Brownville, Neb.....	Feb. 28, 1863..	Mar. 24, 1863..	Dec. 23, 1863

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Promoted Sergt., 1863. (See Sergts.)² Promoted Corpl., 1863. (See Corpls.)³ Name not on muster-in roll.⁴ Daniel "L." Moore on muster-in roll.⁵ Mustered in as Commy. Sergt. Reduced to ranks, 1863.⁶ Deserted April 5, 1863, at Nemaha City, Nebr.⁷ Promoted Corpl., 1863. (See Corpls.)⁸ Mustd. in as Corpl. Reduced to ranks, 1863

ROSTER OF SECOND REGT. NEBR. CAV. VOLS.

RECRUITS, COMPANY TO WHICH ASSIGNED NOT GIVEN.

Mustered into Service for nine months, at Camp Cook, D. T., May 18, 1863.
No further record found of them.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—					
Morris, Wilson ¹	24	Camp Cook, D. T.....	May 15, 1863...	May 18, 1863...	No record
Smith, Michael ²	18	Falls City, Neb	Feb. 17, 1863...	May 18, 1863...	No record
Short, Alvin ² .....	.....	Omaha, Neb.....	April 18, 1863...	No record.....	No record

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Enlisted by Capt. E. Patrick, Co. K. Mustered
by J. A. Hearn, 2d Lieut., 16th U. S. Inf.
² Enlisted by Capt. O. P. Bayne, Co. G. Mustered
by J. A. Hearn, 2d Lieut., 16th U. S. Inf.

³ Enlisted by Capt. E. Patrick, Co. K. Probably
rejected. (See Enlistment Paper.)

RECORDS ON FILE IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1. Enlistment paper of Alvin Short. (No. 6, Regtl. Records.)
2. For record of Privates Morris and Smith, see No. 5, Regtl. Records.

ROSTER OF CURTIS' HORSE, NEBR. VOLS.

Consolidated with other organizations Dec. 20, 1861, and known as 5th Iowa Cav.
by order dated June 25, 1862.

COMPANY A.

Mustered into Service at Omaha, Nebr., Sept. 14, 1861. Mustered out with 5th
Iowa Cav. Aug. 11, 1865.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE					
CAPTAIN—							
Patrick, M. T. ¹	30	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	.....
Kelsay, William ²	37	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Nov. 12, 1861	.....	.....
Lower, John J. ³	34	Davenport, Iowa.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Feb. 1, 1862	.....	.....
Paul, Samuel ⁴	24	Sidney, Iowa.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Jan. 29, 1863	.....	Jan. 26, 1865
Hinds, Marion A. ⁵	24	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	June 22, 1865	.....	Aug. 11, 1865
1ST LIEUT.—							
Kelsay, William ⁶	37	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 29, 1861	S. pt. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	.....
Lower, John J. ⁷	34	Davenport, Iowa.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Nov. 12, 1861	.....	.....
Walters, Horace ⁸	25	Whitestown, Ind.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Feb. 1, 1862	Not Mustd...	.....
Ritchie, Thos. W. ⁹	20	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	June 13, 1863	.....	Oct. 1, 1864
Hinds, Marion A. ¹⁰	24	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	June 22, 1865	.....	Aug. 11, 1865
2D LIEUT.—							
Lower, John J. ¹¹	34	Davenport, Iowa.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	.....
Walter, Horace ¹²	25	Whitestown, Ind.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Nov. 12, 1861	.....	.....
Williams, Fred. A. ¹³	26	Whitestown, Ind.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Feb. 1, 1862	Not Mustd...	.....
Hinds, Marion A. ¹⁴	24	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Aug. 1, 1862	.....	Aug. 11, 1865
1ST SERGT.—							
Walters, Horace ¹⁵	25	Whitestown, Ind.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	.....
Williams, Fred. A. ¹⁶	26	Whitestown, Ind.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Nov. 12, 1861	.....	.....
Hinds, Marion A. ¹⁷	24	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Feb. 1, 1862	.....	Aug. 11, 1865
Ritchie, Thos. W. ¹⁸	19	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 1, 1862	.....	Oct. 1, 1864
Q. M. SERGT.—							
Hinds, Marion A. ¹⁹	24	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Aug. 11, 1865
Ritchie, Thos. W. ²⁰	19	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Feb. 1, 1862	.....	.....
Paul, Samuel ²¹	24	Sidney, Iowa.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 1, 1862	.....	Jan. 26, 1865
Crandall, Rudolph ²²	27	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Unknown	.....	Jan. 3, 1865
SERGS.—							
Edwards, Charles ²³	20	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	No record
Ritchie, Thos. W. ²⁴	19	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 29, 1861	S. pt. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	.....
Paul, Samuel ²⁵	24	Sidney, Iowa.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Jan. 26, 1865

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Promoted Lieut. Col. Nov. 12, 1861. Confirmed Dec. 20, 1861. Resigned Sept. 14, 1864.

² Promoted Major Feb. 1, 1862. Died Feb. 28, 1862, of typhoid fever at Ft. Heiman, Ky. Promoted from 1st Lieut.

⁸ Mustered in as 2d Lieut. Promoted 1st Lieut. Nov. 12, 1861; Capt. Feb. 1, 1862. Resigned Dec. 19, 1862.

⁴ Mustered in as Sergt. Promoted Q. M. Sergt. Sept. 1, 1862. Mustered out on expiration of service.

⁶ Mustered in as Q. M. Sergt. Promoted 2d Lieut. from 1st Sergt. Aug. 1, 1862; 1st Lieut.; Capt. June 22, 1865. Mustered out with regiment.

⁷ Promoted (Capt. Nov. 12, 1861. (See Capt.) Died Feb. 28, 1862.

⁷ Promoted Capt. Feb. 1, 1862. (See Capt.) Resigned Dec. 19, 1862.

⁸ Mustered in as 1st Sergt. Promoted 2d Lieut. Nov. 12, 1861; 1st Lieut. Feb. 1, 1862. Resigned June 1, 1862.

⁹ Mustered in as Sergt. Promoted 1st Lieut. June 13, 1863. Mustered out on expiration of service.

¹⁰ Mustered in as Q. M. Sergt. Promoted 1st Sergt. Feb. 1, 1862; 2d Lieut. Aug. 1, 1862; 1st Lieut.; Capt. June 22, 1865. (See Capt.)

¹¹ Promoted 1st Lieut. Nov. 12, 1861. (See 1st Lieut.) Resigned Dec. 19, 1862.

¹² Promoted 1st Lieut. Feb. 1, 1862. (See 1st Lieut.) Mustered in as 1st Sergt. Resigned June 1, 1862.

¹³ Mustered in as Corpl. Promoted Sergt.; 1st Sergt. Nov. 12, 1861; 2d Lieut. Feb. 1, 1862. Resigned June 9, 1862.

¹⁴ Mustered in as Q. M. Sergt. Promoted 1st Sergt. Feb. 1, 1862; 2d Lieut. Aug. 1, 1862. Mustered out with regiment, as Capt.

¹⁵ Promoted 2d Lieut. Nov. 12, 1861. (See 2d Lieut.) Resigned June 1, 1862.

¹⁶ Promoted 2d Lieut. Feb. 1, 1862. (See 2d Lieut.) Resigned June 9, 1862.

¹⁷ Promoted 2d Lieut. Aug. 1, 1862. (See 2d Lieut.) Promoted from Q. M. Sergt.

¹⁸ Mustered in as Sergt. Promoted Q. M. Sergt. Feb. 1, 1862; 1st Sergt. Sept. 1, 1862; 1st Lieut. June 13, 1863. (See 1st Lieut.)

¹⁹ Promoted 1st Sergt. Feb. 1, 1862. (See 1st Sergt.)

²⁰ Mustered in as Sergt. Promoted 1st Sergt. Sept. 1, 1862. (See 1st Sergt.)

²¹ Mustered in as Sergt. Promoted Capt. Jan. 29, 1863. (See Capt.)

²² Mustered in as Private. Promoted Q. M. Sergt. Promoted 1st Batln. Q. M. Sergt. Nov. 12, 1861; 2d Lieut. Co. 1; 1st Lieut. Capt. Mustered out on expiration of service.

²³ Not on muster roll for Dec. 31, 1861.

²⁴ Promoted Q. M. Sergt. Feb. 1, 1862. (See Q. M. Sergt.)

²⁵ Promoted Q. M. Sergt. Sept. 1, 1862. (See Q. M. Sergt.)

ROSTER OF CURTIS' HORSE, NEBR. VOLS. COMPANY A.—Continued.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE TOWN AND STATE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
SERGEANTS—Cont.							
Mason, Charles 1.....	30	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	.....
Williams, Fred. A. 2.....	26	Whitestown, Ind.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	June 8, 1862..
Mizner, Dudley 3.....	26	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 1, 1862..	.....	.....
Taylor, Alonzo H. 4.....	24	" ".....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 1, 1862..	.....	.....
Graham, Joseph 5.....	27	" ".....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 1, 1862..	.....	.....
Davison, George 6.....	25	Sidney, Iowa.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	.....	.....	Aug. 14, 1862
Curry, Joseph 7.....	26	" ".....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 1, 1862..	.....	.....
CORPORALS—							
Campbell, James 8.....	26	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	.....
Mizner, Dudley 9.....	25	" ".....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	.....
Davison, George 10.....	25	Sidney, Iowa.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	.....
Williams, Fred. A. 11.....	26	Whitestown, Ind.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	.....
Geary, David 12.....	24	Rockport, Mo.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	.....
Taylor, Alonzo H. 13.....	24	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	.....
Graham, Joseph 14.....	27	" ".....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	.....
Burt, William 15.....	23	" ".....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	.....
Adkins, Nap. B. 16.....	27	Sidney, Iowa.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Dec. 1, 1861..	.....	.....
Paddock, Geo. T. 17.....	26	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	April 16, 1862	.....	.....
Melville, Francis J. 18.....	24	" ".....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	April 16, 1862	.....	.....
Meyer, George 19.....	34	Sidney, Iowa.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	April 21, 1862	.....	.....
Walker, Thomas 20.....	22	" ".....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Aug. 2, 1862..	.....	.....
Thomas, George 21.....	26	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	.....	.....	.....
Schofield, Chas. G. 22.....	44	Magnolia, Iowa.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 1, 1862..	.....	.....
Waters, Hiram 23.....	30	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	.....	.....	.....
Harris, Francis M. 24.....	23	" ".....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 1, 1862..	.....	.....
Curry, Joseph 25.....	25	Rockport, Mo.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	.....	.....	.....
Pulsifer, Carl 26.....	22	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 1, 1862..	.....	.....
BUGLER—							
Haudt, Charles 27.....	29	Rockport, Mo.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	.....	.....
Thayer, Wm. A. 28.....	27	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	.....	.....
Harris, Francis M. 29.....	23	" ".....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	.....	.....	.....
FARRIER—							
Pegg, James.....	27	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	.....
Holwager, Philip 30.....	38	Sidney, Iowa.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	.....
WAGONER—							
Tamblin, Charles 31.....	19	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	April 24, 1862
Lees, Daniel 32.....	30	Sidney, Iowa.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	.....
SADDLER—							
Schofield, Chas. G. 34.....	44	Magnolia, Iowa.....	Aug. 29, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 14, 1861	.....

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

- Not on muster roll for Dec. 31, 1861; no further record.
- Mustered in as Corp. Promoted Sergt. Promoted 1st Sergt. Nov. 12, 1861. (See 1st Sergt.)
- Mustered in as Corp.
- Mustered in as Corp.
- Mustered in as Corp.
- Mustered in as Corp. Promoted Sergt. Wounded at Paris, Tenn., March 11, 1862. Discharged Aug. 14, 1862 for disability, at Cairo, Ill.
- Mustered in as Private. Promoted Corp. Promoted Sergt. Sept. 1, 1862.
- Not on muster roll for Dec. 31, 1861. No further rec.
- Promoted Sergt. Sept. 1, 1862. (See Sergts.)
- Promoted Sergt. Sept. 1, 1862. (See Sergts.)
- Promoted Sergt. 1862. (See Sergts.)
- Killed in battle at Paris, Tenn., March 11, 1862.
- Promoted Sergt. Sept. 1, 1862. (See Sergts.)
- Promoted Sergt. Sept. 1, 1862. (See Sergts.)
- Died July 29, 1862, at Fort Heiman, Ky.
- Promoted from Private.
- Promoted from Private.
- Promoted from Private.
- Promoted from Private. On muster roll Dec. 31, 1861, as "John" Meyer.

- Promoted from Private.
- Promoted from Private. On muster roll Dec. 31, 1861, as Corp. Wounded in action, at Paris, Tenn., March 11, 1862; afterward died from wounds.
- Promoted from Saddler.
- Promoted from Private. On muster roll Dec. 31, 1861, as Corp. Reduced to ranks..... On muster-in roll as "Thomas" Waters.
- Promoted from Bugler. Mustered in as Private.
- Promoted from Private. Promoted Sergt. Sept. 1, 1862. (See Sergts.)
- Promoted from Private.
- Promoted from Private. Mustered in as Bugler. Reduced to ranks on muster roll, Dec. 31, 1861, as Private. Transferred to band Referred to Co. from band, May 18, 1862.
- Mustered in as Bugler. Reduced to ranks On muster roll Dec. 31, 1861, as private.
- Mustered in as Private. Appointed Bugler Promoted Corp. Sept. 1, 1862. (See Corpls.)
- On muster-in roll as "Holwager."
- Discharged April 21, 1862, for disability, at St. Louis, Mo.
- Deserted June 8, 1862, at Fort Heiman, Ky.
- Promoted Corp. Sept. 1, 1862. (See Corpls.)

RECORDS ON FILE IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

- Copy of muster-in roll, September 14, 1861.
- Muster roll December 31, 1861.

- Records complete may probably be found in Adjutant General's office of the state of Iowa.

ROSTER OF CURTIS' HORSE, NEBR. VOLS.

COMPANY A.—Continued.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—					
Adkins, Napoleon B. 1.....	24	Sidney, Iowa.....	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	
Anderson, Geo. W.		St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 1, 1861.....	Dec. 1, 1861.....	
Billings, Thomas	26	Omaha, Neb.	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	
Brott, Martin.....	26	Sidney, Iowa.....	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	
Campbell, Wm. 2.....	29	Omaha, Neb.	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	
Carter, John W. 3.....			July 1, 1862.....	July 1, 1862.....	
Gan, Michael, 4.....	25	St. Joseph, Mo.	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	
Crandall, Marion 5.....	21	Omaha, Neb.	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	May 3, 1862
Crandall, Rudolph 6.....	27	" "	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	Jan. 3, 1865
Curry, Dexter.....	23	Sidney, Iowa.....	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	
Curry, Joseph 7.....	26	Rockport, Mo.	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	
Davis, Wm. L. 8.....	26	Magnolia, Iowa.....	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	April 5, 1862
Edwards, Jacob.....	21	Sidney, Iowa.....	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	
Feldman, Charles.....	25	Omaha, Neb.	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	
Franklin, Joseph.....			Sept. 10, 1862.....	Sept. 10, 1862.....	
Goodrich, Charles.....	19	Omaha, Neb.	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	
Griffey, John 9.....	30	" "	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	April 21, 1862
Gwinn, Patrick 10.....					
Hall, Justice.....	23	Omaha, Neb.	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	
Handt, Charles 11.....	28	Rockport, Mo.	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	
Harned, Thomas H.	21	Omaha, Neb.	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	
Harris, Francis M. 12.....	23	" "	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	
Headley, Martin 13.....		" "	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	
Holdoegel, Hugo.....	29	" "	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	
Holt, Henry.....			Nov. 24, 1862.....	Nov. 24, 1862.....	
Hoover, Oel.....	18	Omaha, Neb.	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	
Hurd, John D.	30	" "	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	
Lawrence, William.....	22	" "	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	
Lewis, Isaac J.	36	" "	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	
Lytle, Frank.....	29	Sidney, Iowa.....	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	
Martins, Henry.....	20	" "	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	
Martins, Moses 14.....	26	St. Joseph, Mo.	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	
Martins, William 15.....		Omaha, Neb.	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	
McEvers, C. 16.....	23	" "	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	
McGuire, Patrick M. 17.....	23	" "	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	
McGuire, William 18.....	19	" "	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	
Meyer, John 19.....	34	Sidney, Iowa.....	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	
Miler, John.....	35	" "	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	
Minker, Cass 20.....	21	" "	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	
Mitchell, Herman.....			Sept. 10, 1862.....	Sept. 10, 1862.....	
Musgrave, Joseph 21.....	18	Omaha, Neb.	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	
McKerihan, Josiah 22.....	26	St. Joseph, Mo.	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	
Melville, Francis J. 23.....	24	Omaha, Neb.	Aug. 29, 1861.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

- ¹ Promoted Corp'l. Dec. 1, 1861. (See Corps.)
² Name not on muster-in roll, but is on muster roll for Dec. 31, 1861.
³ Additional enlistment.
⁴ Deserted Oct. 1, 1862.
⁵ Discharged May 3, 1862, for disability, at Fort Heiman, Ky.
⁶ Promoted Q. M. Serg't. (See Q. M. Serg't.)
⁷ Promoted Corp'l. (See Corps.)
⁸ Discharged April 5, 1862, for disability at St. Louis, Mo.
⁹ Discharged April 21, 1862, for disability, at St. Louis, Mo. On muster-in roll as John "Griffin."
¹⁰ See O'Rourke, Thomas.
¹¹ Mustered in as Bugler. Transferred to band.....
 Trans. back to Co. as Private, May 18, 1862.
¹² Appointed Bugler..... (See Buglers.)
¹³ No further rec. Not on mus. roll Dec. 31, 1861.

- ¹⁴ Not on muster-in roll, unless as "Wm." Martins, but name appears on mus. roll for Dec. 31, 1861.
¹⁵ No further record. Not on muster roll for Dec. 31, 1861, unless as "Moses" Martins.
¹⁶ No further record. Not on muster roll for Dec. 31, 1861. (See Corp'l. C. McEvers Co. B.)
¹⁷ Not on muster-in roll, but on muster roll for Dec. 31, 1861. Taken prisoner at Paris, Tenn., March 11, 1862.
¹⁸ No further record. Not on muster roll for Dec. 31, 1861.
¹⁹ Promoted Corp'l. April 21, 1862. (See Corps.)
²⁰ Deserted July 29, 1862, at Ft. Heiman, Ky.
²¹ Wounded at Paris, Tenn., March 11, 1862. Died June 27, 1862, at Paducah, Ky.
²² On muster-in roll as "Joseph" McKerihan.
²³ Taken prisoner and paroled..... Promoted Corp'l. April 16, 1862. (See Corps.)

ROSTER OF CURTIS' HORSE, NEBR. VOLS.

COMPANY A.—Continued.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
Olsan, Christian ¹	22	Omaha, Neb.	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 14, 1861.	
O'Rourke, Thomas ²	28	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 1, 1861.	
Owens, John N. (or H.)	23	Omaha, Neb.	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 14, 1861.	
Padlock, Geo. T. ³	26	"	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 14, 1861.	
Poukette, Paul	44	Sidney, Iowa	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 14, 1861.	
Pulsifer, Carl ⁴	22	Omaha, Neb.	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 14, 1861.	
Pulsifer, Frank	24	"	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 14, 1861.	
Quinn, Michael ⁵	28	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 14, 1861.	
Rapp, John	22	Sidney, Iowa	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 14, 1861.	
Reese, Thomas J.	18	Omaha, Neb.	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 14, 1861.	
Richardson, James ⁶	29	Magnolia, Iowa	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 14, 1861.	
Richardson, Wm. ⁷	34	Sidney, Iowa	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 14, 1861.	
Robinette, James	23	"	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 14, 1861.	
Ruttan, O. C. ⁸	34	Omaha, Neb.	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 14, 1861.	
Runyan, Wm. D.	33	"	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 14, 1861.	
Sailing, Milton	19	"	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 14, 1861.	
Schofield, Charles G. ⁹	44	Magnolia, Iowa	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 11, 1861.	
Schofield, Moses ¹⁰	18	"	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 14, 1861.	
Schofield, Wm. A.	19	"	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 11, 1861.	
Sharp, Thomas	18	Sidney, Iowa	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 14, 1861.	
Sherman, Marshall ¹¹	19	Magnolia, Iowa	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 14, 1861.	Nov. 6, 1862
Snyder, William ¹²	22	"	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 14, 1861.	
Stroud, Chauncey W.	34	"	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 14, 1861.	
Swift, Nathan	19	"	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 14, 1861.	
Tamblin, Charles ¹³	29	Omaha, Neb.	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 14, 1861.	April 24, 1862
Thayer, William A. ¹⁴	27	"	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 14, 1861.	
Thayer, Wm. B. ¹⁵		"	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 14, 1861.	
Thomas, George ¹⁶	26	Omaha, Neb.	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 14, 1861.	
Tuttle, Walter ¹⁷	34	"	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 14, 1861.	
Vickers, Joseph (or Joel) ¹⁸		"	Sept. 10, 1862.	Sept. 10, 1862.	
Walker, Thomas ¹⁹	21	Sidney, Iowa	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 14, 1861.	
Walters, John A.		"	Aug. 17, 1862.	Aug. 17, 1862.	
Warren, John W. ²⁰	26	Omaha, Neb.	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 14, 1861.	
Warren, Thomas ²¹		"	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 14, 1861.	
Waters, Michael	28	"	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 14, 1861.	
Waters, Thomas ²²	30	"	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 14, 1861.	
Watson, Charles	23	"	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 14, 1861.	
White, George	39	Sidney, Iowa	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 14, 1861.	
Wilson, Thomas	28	Omaha, Neb.	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 11, 1861.	
Whitting, George	19	"	Aug. 29, 1861.	Sept. 11, 1861.	

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ On muster-in roll as "Owen" Olsan.

² Transferred from Co. L, June 8, 1862. Also reported as "Patrick Gwinn." Deserted June 8, 1862, at Ft. Heiman, Ky. (See also Quinn Michael.)

³ Promoted Corpl. April 16, 1862. (See Corpls.)

⁴ Promoted Corpl. Sept. 1, 1862. (See Corpls.)

⁵ Transferred from Co. L, June 8, 1862. (See "Gwinn" Michael and "O'Rourke" Thomas.)

⁶ Discharged March 9, for disability.

⁷ Killed May 10, 1864.

⁸ No further record. Not on muster roll for Dec. 31, 1861.

⁹ Mustered in as "Saddler." Promoted Corpl.

Sept. 1, 1862. (See Corpls.)

¹⁰ Reported as promoted Corpl. Sept. 1, 1862; but see "Schofield Charles G."

¹¹ Discharged Nov. 6, 1862, for disability, at Ft. Henry, Tenn. On muster-in roll as "Thomas" Sherman.

¹² Died April 2, or May 1, 1862, at Ft. Heiman Ky.

¹³ Mustered in as Wagoner. Discharged April 24, 1862, for disability, at St. Louis, Mo.

¹⁴ Mustered in as Bugler. Reduced to ranks, 1861. On muster roll Dec. 31, 1861, as Private.

¹⁵ Transferred to Co. from Band Leader, May 18, 1862.

¹⁶ Promoted Corpl. (See Corpls.)

¹⁷ Died April 16, 1862, at Ft. Heiman, Ky.

¹⁸ Taken prisoner, Oct. 28, 1862.

¹⁹ Promoted Corpl. Aug. 2, 1862. (See Corpls.)

²⁰ Wounded at Paris, Tenn., March 11, 1862.

²¹ No further record. Not on muster roll for Dec. 31, 1861.

²² No further record unless as "Hiram" Waters, Corpl. on muster roll Dec. 31, 1861. (See Corpls.)

ROSTER OF CURTIS' HORSE, NEBR. VOLS.

COMPANY B.

Mustered into Service at Omaha, Nebr., Sept. 21, 1861. Mustered out with 5th Iowa Cav. Aug. 11, 1865.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE					
CAPTAIN—							
Croft, John T.....	37	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Mar. 6, 1863..
McNeely, Erasmus G. ²	28	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	April 15, 1863	.....	Aug. 11, 1865
1ST LIEUT.—							
Summers, Milton S. ³	32	Glenwood, Iowa...	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	.....
McNeely, Erasmus G. ⁴	28	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 1, 1862..	.....	Aug. 11, 1865
2D LIEUT.—							
Wilcox, Jeremiah C. ⁵	28	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Feb. 10, 1865..
McNeely, Erasmus G. ⁶	28	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Jan. 23, 1862..	.....	Aug. 11, 1865
Stevens, Douglas H. ⁷	21	Fort Calhoun, Neb	Sept. 1, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 1, 1862..	.....	June 16, 1865
Wing, James H. ⁸	24	Glenwood, Iowa...	Sept. 19, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Mar. 1, 1863..	.....	Aug. 11, 1865
1ST SERGT.—							
McNeely, Erasmus G. ⁹	28	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 14, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Aug. 11, 1865
Stevens, Douglas H. ¹⁰	21	Fort Calhoun, Neb	Sept. 1, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861	Jan. 24, 1862..	.....	June 16, 1865
Wing James H. ¹¹	24	Glenwood, Iowa...	Sept. 19, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 1, 1862..	.....	Aug. 11, 1865
SERGEANTS—							
Wing, James H. ¹²	24	Glenwood, Iowa...	Sept. 19, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Aug. 11, 1865
Stevens, Douglas H. ¹³	21	Fort Calhoun, Neb	Sept. 1, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	June 16, 1865
Snowden, Wm. P.....	36	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 1, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	.....
McLean, George H. ¹⁴	22	" " " " " " " "	Sept. 12, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	.....
Edwards, Charles....	21	" " " " " " " "	Sept. 15, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	.....
CORPORALS—							
Thopham, D. B.....	26	" " " " " " " "	Sept. 10, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	.....
Bonham, O. H. ¹⁵	2	" " " " " " " "	Sept. 10, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Dec. 4, 1862..
Thom son, John S....	34	Fort Calhoun, Neb	Sept. 8, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	.....
Landon, James W....	23	Magnolia, Iowa....	Sept. 1, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	.....
Fuller, George.....	27	" " " " " " " "	Sept. 10, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	.....
McEvors, Chester....	24	" " " " " " " "	Sept. 1, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	.....
Pierce, William ¹⁶ ...	23	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 7, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	.....
McGary, Philip H. ¹⁷	23	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 5, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	.....
Slade, Charles L. ¹⁸ ...	23	Fort Calhoun, Neb	Sept. 17, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Dec. 10, 1861..	.....	.....
Luueford, Jason ¹⁹ ...	23	Glenwood, Iowa...	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Dec. 10, 1861..	.....	.....
BUGLER—							
Hensman, Joseph....	38	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	.....
FARRIER—							
Robson, Moses.....	25	Fort Calhoun, Neb	Sept. 8, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	.....
SADDLER—							
McIntock, S. A.....	23	Glenwood, Iowa...	Sept. 7, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	.....
WAGONER—							
Battle, John.....	33	Glenwood, Iowa...	Sept. 20, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	Sept. 21, 1861	.....

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Resigned to take effect March 6, 1863.

² Mustered in as 1st Sergt. Promoted 2d Lieut. Jan. 23, 1862; 1st Lieut. Sept. 1, 1862. Mustered out with regiment Aug. 11, 1865.

³ Wounded near Cumberland Iron Works, Tenn., and died Aug. 24, 1862, of wounds received in action.

⁴ Mustered in as 1st Sergt. Promoted 2d Lieut. Jan. 23, 1862; 1st Lieut. Sept. 1, 1862; Captain April 15, 1863. (See Captain.)

⁵ Promoted Capt. Co. H Jan. 4, 1862. Wounded by guerrilla July 13, 1864. Mustered out Feb. 10, 1865, on expiration of service.

⁶ Promoted from 1st Sergt. Jan. 23, 1862. Promoted 1st Lieut. Sept. 1, 1862. (See 1st Lieut.)

⁷ Promoted from 1st Sergt. Sept. 1, 1862. Wounded by guerrillas Sept., 1863. Resigned June 16, 1865.

⁸ Promoted from 1st Sergt. March 1, 1863. Mustered out with regiment.

⁹ Promoted 2d Lieut. Jan. 23, 1862. (See 2d Lieut.)

¹⁰ Promoted from Sergt. Promoted 2d Lieut. Sept. 1, 1862. (See 2d Lieut.)

¹¹ Promoted from Sergt. Promoted 2d Lieut. March 1, 1863. (See 2d Lieut.)

¹² Promoted 1st Sergt. Sept. 1, 1862. (See 1st Sergt.)

¹³ Promoted 1st Sergt. Jan. 24, 1862. (See 1st Sergt.)

¹⁴ Wounded in action near Cumberland Iron Works, Tenn., Aug. 27, 1862.

¹⁵ Taken prisoner at Cumberland Iron Works, Tenn., Aug. 27, 1862. Discharged Dec. 4, 1862.

¹⁶ Reduced to the ranks Dec. 10, 1861.

¹⁷ Reduced to the ranks Dec. 10, 1861.

¹⁸ Promoted from Private Dec. 10, 1861.

¹⁹ Promoted from Private Dec. 10, 1861.

RECORDS ON FILE IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1. Muster roll, Dec. 31, 1861.

2. Letter of Robert M. Stillwell, April 21, 1869, from Natl. Mil. Asylum, Dayton, Ohio.

3. [Other information taken from printed report of

John R. Patrick, Adj't. Gen'l., Nebr., Jan. 1, 1871, and from Roster of officers of volunteers published by the War Dept., and to be found in Mil. Dept., Library of the Univ. of Nebr.]

ROSTER OF CURTIS' HORSE, NEBR. VOLS.

COMPANY B.—Continued.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—					
Adams, Jacob.....	21	Glenwood, Iowa.....	Sept. 2, 1861...	Sept. 21, 1861..	.....
Allen, F. A. ¹	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 21, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	.....
Atkinson, E.....	31	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 21, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	.....
Austin, Rufus.....	18	Fort Calhoun, Neb.....	Sept. 17, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	.....
Baker, David ²	32	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 17, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	.....
Bayless, M. C. W. ³	31	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 15, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	.....
Baxter, Samuel.....	25	Glenwood, Iowa.....	Sept. 12, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	.....
Beninger, A. ⁴	44	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 20, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	.....
Bevington, P. A.....	18	" ".....	Sept. 21, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	.....
Billings, J. K. P. ⁵	18	" ".....	Sept. 21, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	.....
Binnager, Michael ⁶	26	Fort Calhoun, Neb.....	Sept. 16, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	June 16, 1862..
Blackwood, Wm.....	19	Fort Calhoun, Neb.....	Sept. 17, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	.....
Braschonsky, Richard ⁷	34	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 20, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	.....
Brington, D. ⁸	18	" ".....	Sept. 21, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	.....
Brown, George W.....	24	Glenwood, Iowa.....	Sept. 17, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	.....
Brown, James ⁹	24	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 10, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	.....
Brown, Nelson.....	24	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 14, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	.....
Chatfield, T. E. ¹⁰	21	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 12, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	June 18, 1862..
Cibbs, M.....	22	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 4, 1862....	Oct. 4, 1862....	.....
Clark, J. B.....	22	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 15, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	.....
Collins, Jacob.....	47	Fort Calhoun, Neb.....	Sept. 18, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	.....
Davidson, P.....	17	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 4, 1862....	Oct. 4, 1862....	.....
Davis, Warren.....	17	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 21, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	.....
Disher, Lewis ¹¹	19	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 14, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	.....
Donler, Maxim.....	23	" ".....	Aug. 14, 1862....	Oct. 4, 1862....	.....
Dougherty, Wm.....	27	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 21, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	.....
Edson, Henry S. ¹²	17	Glenwood, Iowa.....	Sept. 14, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	Sept. 1, 1862....
Edwards, Charles ¹³	21	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 21, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	.....
Franklin, C. S. ¹⁴	18	Fort Calhoun, Neb.....	Sept. 17, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	.....
Giago, Antonio.....	22	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 13, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	.....
Glenn, P. F. ¹⁵	22	Pleasant Valley, Iowa.....	Sept. 17, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	.....
Good, Richard ¹⁶	25	Glenwood, Iowa.....	Sept. 15, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	.....
Hall, Thomas.....	19	Glenwood, Iowa.....	Sept. 21, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	.....
Hammond, J. H.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 4, 1862....	Oct. 4, 1862....	.....
Henderson, H.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 4, 1862....	Oct. 4, 1862....	.....
Herral, Geo. F.....	43	" ".....	Sept. 9, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	.....
Hersey, Jos. ph G. ¹⁷	33	" ".....	Sept. 15, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	Feb. 3, 1862....
Hensman, Joseph ¹⁸	38	" ".....	Sept. 21, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	.....
Hopkins, Samuel H. ¹⁹	20	Glenwood, Iowa.....	Sept. 21, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	.....
Hughes, C. P. ²⁰	19	" ".....	Sept. 21, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	.....
Hughes, John W.....	22	" ".....	Sept. 21, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	.....
Jernion Peter.....	24	" ".....	Sept. 9, 1862....	Oct. 4, 1862....	.....
Kyniston, J. T.....	20	Glenwood, Iowa.....	Sept. 17, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	.....
Kyser, James ²¹	28	Glenwood, Iowa.....	Sept. 14, 1861..	Sept. 21, 1861..	Jan. 1, 1862....

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

- ¹ Died Jan. 8, 1862.
² Died April 8, 1862, at Cincinnati, Ohio.
³ Wounded Dec. 25, 1861.
⁴ Died Feb. 6, 1862.
⁵ Taken prisoner at Cumberland Iron Works, Tenn., Aug. 27, 1862.
⁶ Discharged June 16, 1862.
⁷ Wounded and taken prisoner at Cumberland Iron Works, Tenn., Aug. 27, 1862. Escaped and returned to Co.
⁸ Taken prisoner at Cumberland Iron Works, Tenn., Aug. 27, 1862. Escaped and returned to Co. Name not on muster roll, Dec. 31, 1861.
⁹ Name not on muster roll, Dec. 31, 1861.
¹⁰ Dischd. June 18, 1862, disability, St. Louis, Mo.
¹¹ Killed in battle at Cumberland Iron Works, Tenn., Aug. 27, 1862.
¹² Discharged Sept. 1, 1862, for disability, at Cairo, Ill.
¹³ Name not on muster roll for Dec. 31, 1861.
¹⁴ Taken prisoner at Cumberland Iron Works, Tenn., Aug. 27, 1862. Escaped and returned to Co. Aug. 28, 1862.
¹⁵ Deserted Nov. 5, 1861.
¹⁶ Taken prisoner at Cumberland Iron Works, Tenn., Aug. 27, 1862. Escaped and returned to Co. Aug. 28, 1862.
¹⁷ Discharged Feb. 3, 1862.
¹⁸ Promoted Chf. Bugler.
¹⁹ Wounded and taken prisoner at Cumberland Iron Works, Tenn., Aug. 27, 1862.
²⁰ Killed in battle at Cumberland Iron Works, Tenn., Aug. 27, 1862.
²¹ Discharged Jan. 1, 1862.

ROSTER OF CURTIS' HORSE, NEBR. VOLS. COMPANY B.—Continued.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE TOWN AND STATE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
PRIVATE.— <i>Cont.</i>					
Lappin, George ¹	21	Glenwood, Iowa.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Livermore, E.....	24	Ft. Calhoun, Neb.....	Sept. 17, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Lanceford, Jason ²	23	Glenwood, Iowa.....	Sept. 20, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Mann, R. Nelson ³	22	" ".....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Martin, Moses ⁴	56	" ".....	Sept. 20, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	Feb. 3, 1862
Martin, Theodore.....	30	" ".....	Aug. 11, 1862.....	Oct. 4, 1862.....	.....
Martin, William.....	22	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 10, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Masley, H. C. ⁵	35	St. Joseph, Mo.....	Oct. 1, 1861.....	Oct. 1, 1861.....	June 16, 1862
McGary, Philip ⁶	23	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 5, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Miller, John.....	25	" ".....	Aug. 15, 1862.....	Oct. 4, 1862.....	.....
Monclairan, H. B. ⁷	21	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 11, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Mousel, John B.....	21	" ".....	Aug. 13, 1862.....	Oct. 4, 1862.....	.....
Moodie, Thomas.....	27	Glenwood, Iowa.....	Sept. 20, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Nicholson, C. C. ⁸	19	Ft. Calhoun, Neb.....	Sept. 17, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Perkins, Henry ⁹	22	" ".....	Aug. 13, 1862.....	Not given.....	.....
Pierce, William ¹⁰	23	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 7, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Plager, Henry.....	25	" ".....	Aug. 15, 1862.....	Oct. 4, 1862.....	.....
Pollock, James P.....	23	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 17, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Purcell, Prison ¹¹	19	Glenwood, Iowa.....	Sept. 11, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Ramos, William ¹²	27	St. Louis, Mo.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Redmond, J. T.....	19	Glenwood, Iowa.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Schilldneckt, John.....	18	" ".....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Shult, Henry ¹³	23	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 12, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Silcott, S. W.....	23	Glenwood, Iowa.....	Sept. 15, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Simpson, L. ¹⁴	27	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 12, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	March 3, 1862
Slade, Charles L. ¹⁵	22	Ft. Calhoun, Neb.....	Sept. 17, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Smith, Alex ¹⁶	19	Magnolia, Iowa.....	Sept. 1, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Stewart, John ¹⁷	22	" ".....	Sept. 8, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Stillwell, R. B. ¹⁸	22	Ft. Calhoun, Neb.....	Sept. 17, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Stillwell, R. M. ¹⁹	56	" ".....	Sept. 17, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Stillwell, S. A. ²⁰	17	" ".....	Sept. 17, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Smith, John F. ²¹.....	.....	" ".....	Sept. 24, 1863.....	Sept. 24, 1863.....	.....
Thompson, S. W.....	.....	" ".....	Sept. 1, 1862.....	Oct. 4, 1862.....	.....
Torey, William.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Toris, Manuel ²²	22	" ".....	Sept. 10, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Towers, J. B.....	27	" ".....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Travor, George R. ²³	17	" ".....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Wallace, Thomas S.....	.....	" ".....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Weber, Michael ²⁴.....	.....	" ".....	Jan. 6, 1863.....	Aug. 15, 1863.....	.....
Wheelock, Charles.....	28	Glenwood, Iowa.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Williams, Benjamin.....	24	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 10, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Williams, George ²⁵	22	" ".....	Sept. 10, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Williams, James ²⁶	22	Ft. Henry, ".....	Sept. 10, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Williamson, Aug.....	26	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Workman, Joseph.....	22	Glenwood, Iowa.....	Sept. 16, 1861.....	Sept. 21, 1861.....	.....
Wyatt, H.....	.....	" ".....	Oct. 4, 1862.....	Oct. 4, 1862.....	.....

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

- ¹ Taken prisoner at Cumberland Iron Works, Tenn., Aug. 27, 1862.
- ² Promoted Corp. Dec. 10, 1861. (See Corps.)
- ³ Wounded in battle at Cumberland Iron Works, Tenn., Aug. 27, 1862, and died of wounds.....
- ⁴ Discharged Feb. 3, 1862.
- ⁵ Dischd. June 16, '62, disability, Ft. Heiman, Ky.
- ⁶ Mustd. in as Corp. Reduced to ranks Dec. 10, 1861. Wounded; taken prisoner at Cumberland Iron Works, Tenn., Aug. 27, 1862, and paroled.
- ⁷ Wounded in fight near Cumberland Iron Works, Tenn., Aug. 27, 1862. Died of wounds, Oct. 4, 1862, at Ft. Donelson, Tenn.
- ⁸ Killed in battle, at Paris, Tenn., March 11, 1862.
- ⁹ Transferred to Co. K, Dec. 31, 1863.
- ¹⁰ Mustd. in as Corp. Reduced to ranks Dec. 10, '61.
- ¹¹ Died Dec. 5, 1861.
- ¹² Transferred to Co. G, July 16, 1862. (Not on muster roll for Dec. 31, 1861.)
- ¹³ Also borne on rolls as Henry "Shultz."
- ¹⁴ Dischd. March 3, 1862, disability, St. Louis, Mo.
- ¹⁵ Promoted Corl. Dec. 10, 1861. (See Corps.)
- ¹⁶ Died Nov. 28, 1861.
- ¹⁷ Not on muster roll Dec. 31, 1861.
- ¹⁸ Transferred to Co. H Jan. 1, 1862.
- ¹⁹ Transferred to Co. K Dec. 31, 1863.
- ²⁰ Also borne on muster rolls as "Manville" Toris.
- ²¹ Wounded and taken prisoner at Cumberland Iron Works, Tenn., Aug. 27, 1862. Escaped and returned to Co.
- ²² Transferred from Co. I.
- ²³ Deserted Aug. 20, 1862, at Ft. Heiman, Ky.
- ²⁴ Deserted June 17, 1862, at Ft. Heiman, Ky.

ROSTER OF CURTIS' HORSE, NEBR. VOLS.

COMPANY C.

Mustered into Service at Omaha, Nebr., Sept. 19, to Oct. 3, 1861. Mustered out with 5th Iowa Cav. Aug. 11, 1865.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE					
CAPTAIN—							
Young, J. Morris, Jr. ¹	28	Page Co., Iowa.....	Aug. 16, 1861	Oct. 3, 1861...	Oct. 3, 1861...	Oct. 3, 1861...	Aug. 11, 1865
Matthias, Alfred ² ...	34	NebraskaCity, Neb...	Sept. 19, 1861	Sept. 19, 1861	Dec. 22, 1862.	.....	Nov. 14, 1864
Langdon, Chas. A. B. ³	23	Page Co., Iowa.....	Oct. 3, 1861...	Oct. 3, 1861...	Feb. 22, 1865.	.....	Aug. 11, 1865
1ST LIEUT.—							
Matthias, Alfred ⁴ ...	34	NebraskaCity, Neb...	Sept. 19, 1861	Sept. 19, 1861	Sept. 19, 1861	Sept. 19, 1861	Nov. 14, 1864
Langdon, Chas. A. B. ⁵	23	Page Co., Iowa.....	Oct. 3, 1861...	Oct. 3, 1861...	Dec. 22, 1862.	.....	Aug. 11, 1865
Wilbrite, Wm. T. ⁶ ...	23	Brownville, Neb...	Sept. 7, 1861...	Sept. 19, 1861	Feb. 22, 1865.	.....	Aug. 11, 1865
2D LIEUT.—							
Langdon, Chas. A. B. ⁷	23	Page Co., Iowa.....	Oct. 3, 1861...	Oct. 3, 1861...	Oct. 3, 1861...	Oct. 3, 1861...	Aug. 11, 1865
Wilbrite, Wm. T. ⁸ ...	23	Brownville, Neb...	Sept. 7, 1861...	Sept. 19, 1861	Dec. 31, 1862.	.....	Aug. 11, 1865
1ST SERGT.—							
Stowell, Martin ⁹ ...	37	Peru, Neb.....	Sept. 7, 1861...	Sept. 19, 1861	Sept. 19, 1861	Sept. 19, 1861	.....
Wilbrite, Wm. T. ¹⁰ ...	23	Brownville, Neb...	Sept. 7, 1861...	Sept. 19, 1861	.....	.....	Aug. 11, 1865
Q. M. SERGT.—							
Armstrong, Wm. H. ¹¹	20	Brownville, Neb...	Sept. 7, 1861...	Sept. 19, 1861	Sept. 19, 1861	Sept. 19, 1861	.....
Alley, Charles ¹² ...	29	Nemaha Co., Neb...	Oct. 8, 1861...	Oct. 11, 1861...	.....	.....	Aug. 11, 1865
VET. SERG.—							
Gibbons, Clarence H. ¹³	24	Brownville, Neb...	Sept. 7, 1861...	Oct. 19, 1861...	Sept. 19, 1861	Sept. 19, 1861	.....
SERGEANTS—							
Wilbrite, Wm. T. ¹⁴ ...	23	Brownville, Neb...	Sept. 7, 1861...	Oct. 19, 1861...	Sept. 19, 1861	Sept. 19, 1861	Aug. 11, 1865
Evans, Jackson ¹⁵ ...	24	NebraskaCity, Neb...	Sept. 26, 1861	Oct. 27, 1861...	Sept. 27, 1861	Sept. 27, 1861	.....
Whitehill, Thos. R. ¹⁶	25	Page Co., Iowa.....	Sept. 8, 1861...	Oct. 19, 1861...	Sept. 19, 1861	Sept. 19, 1861	.....
Redding, Woodman S. ¹⁷	24	Brownville, Neb...	Sept. 7, 1861...	Oct. 19, 1861...	Sept. 19, 1861	Sept. 19, 1861	Nov. 1, 1862
Brown, Alba ¹⁸ ...	26	NebraskaCity, Neb...	Sept. 24, 1861	Oct. 26, 1861...	.....	.....	.....
CORPORALS—							
Caskey, John.....	31	Page Co., Iowa.....	Sept. 8, 1861...	Oct. 19, 1861...	Sept. 19, 1861	Sept. 19, 1861	.....
Parcel, Wm. T.....	26	Oreapolis, Neb...	Sept. 8, 1861...	Oct. 19, 1861...	Sept. 19, 1861	Sept. 19, 1861	.....
Campbell, Sam W.....	19	Brownville, Neb...	Sept. 26, 1861	Oct. 30, 1861...	Sept. 10, 1861	Sept. 30, 1861	.....
Richards, Philip C. ¹⁹	21	Peru, Neb.....	Sept. 7, 1861...	Oct. 19, 1861...	Sept. 19, 1861	Sept. 19, 1861	.....
Brubaker, Hiram ²⁰	21	NebraskaCity, Neb...	Sept. 9, 1861...	Oct. 19, 1861...	Sept. 19, 1861	Sept. 19, 1861	.....
Harvey, Samuel S.....	29	Page Co., Iowa.....	Sept. 5, 1861...	Oct. 19, 1861...	Sept. 19, 1861	Sept. 19, 1861	.....
Hill, Simpson W.....	32	Peru, Neb.....	Sept. 26, 1861	Oct. 30, 1861...	Sept. 30, 1861	Sept. 30, 1861	.....
Pinnell, Wesley H.....	28	Washgtn. Co., Neb...	Sept. 20, 1861	Oct. 21, 1861...	Sept. 20, 1861	Sept. 20, 1861	.....
Bull, Thomas J. ²¹ ...	24	Page Co., Iowa.....	Sept. 28, 1861	Oct. 2, 1861...	.....	.....	.....
Watson, Charles F. ²²	23	NebraskaCity, Neb...	Sept. 3, 1861...	Sept. 19, 1861	.....	.....	.....

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

- ¹ Promoted Maj. 5th Iowa Cav., Nov. 1, 1862; Col. Mar. 10, 1865. Mustered out with Regt. Aug. 11, 1865.
- ² Mustered out to date Nov. 14, 1864, on expiration of service. Promoted from 1st Lieut.
- ³ Promoted from 1st Lieut. Mustered out with Regt.
- ⁴ Promoted Capt. Dec. 22, 1862. (See Capt.)
- ⁵ Promoted Capt. Feb. 22, 1865. (See Capt.) Promoted from 2d Lieut.
- ⁶ Mustered in as Sergt. Promoted 2d Lieut. Dec. 31, 1862; 1st Lieut. Feb. 22, 1865. Mustd. out with Regt.
- ⁷ Promoted 1st Lieut. Dec. 22, 1862. (See 1st Lieut.)
- ⁸ Mustered in as Sergt. Promoted 1st Sergt.; 2d Lt. Dec. 31, 1862; 1st Lt. Feb. 22, 1865. (See 1st Lieut.)
- ⁹ Promoted Sergt. Maj. Killed at Paris, Tenn., March 11, 1862.

- ¹⁰ Mustered in as Sergt. Promoted 1st Sergt.; 2d Lieut. Dec. 23, 1862. (See 2d Lieut.)
- ¹¹ Reduced to ranks. Mortally wounded Dec. 25, 1864. Died Dec. 29, 1864.
- ¹² Promoted to 1st Lieut. See letter on file in this office.
- ¹³ Promoted 1st Sergt. (See 1st Sergt.)
- ¹⁴ Reduced to ranks. Transferred to Co. D (prior to Nov. 13, 1861.)
- ¹⁵ Discharged Nov. 1, 1862, disability, Ft. Heiman, Ky.
- ¹⁶ Mustered in as Private. Promoted Sergt.
- ¹⁷ Transferred to band. and from band to Co. D. Rejoined Co. from Co. D June 12, 1862.
- ¹⁸ Transferred to Co. D Dec. 17, 1862.
- ¹⁹ Mustered in as Private. Promoted Corp.
- ²⁰ Mustered in as Private. Promoted Corp.

ROSTER OF CURTIS' HORSE, NEBR. VOLS.

COMPANY C.—Continued.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE					
BUGLER—							
Brockman, Jno. M. ¹ ..	20	Brownville, Neb...	Sept. 7, 1861..	Sept. 19, 1861	Sept. 19, 1861	Sept. 19, 1861	.....
Davidson, Wm. A. ² ..	23	Peru, Neb.....	Sept. 7, 1861..	Sept. 19, 1861	.....	.....	.....
Norris, Almon N. ³ ..	18	Peru, Neb.....	Sept. 7, 1861..	Sept. 19, 1861	.....	.....	.....
Roe, Lorenzo P. ⁴	24	Brownville, Neb...	Sept. 7, 1861..	Sept. 19, 1861	.....	.....	.....
Runyan, Wash. L. ⁵ ..	28	Atehison Co., Mo..	Sept. 30, 1861	Oct. 2, 1861...	.....	.....	.....
SADDLER—							
Langan, C. P.....	29	Nebraska City, Neb	Oct. 5, 1861...	Not given....	.....	.....	Not given....
FARRIER—							
Gibbons, F. ⁶	24	Brownville, Neb...	Sept. 7, 1861..	Sept. 19, 1861	.....	.....	.....
Farman, A. K.....	35	Nemaha Co., Neb..	Oct. 12, 1861..	Not given....	.....	.....	Not given....
Shuck, Chris C. ⁷	22	Brownville, Neb...	Sept. 26, 1861	Sept. 30, 1861	.....	.....	Not given....

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Returned to ranks.....² Appointed from Private..... Returned to ranks.....³ Appointed from Private..... Transferred to band,
and then to Co. D. Rejoined from Co. D June 12,
1862. Killed Oct. 2, 1862, at Lafayette, Tenn.⁴ Appointed from Private..... Transferred to band;
then to Co. D. Rejoined from Co. D June 12, 1862.⁵ Appointed from Private.....⁶ Transferred..... Probably same name as Clarence
H. "Gibbons." Mustered as Vet. Srg.⁷ Appd. from Private... Killed in action Dec. 25, 1864

RECORDS ON FILE IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1. Copy of muster roll, dated Oct. 3, 1861.

2. Letter from Commn. Pensions, asking as to date of
death of Sergt. Maj. Martin Stowell, appointed
from Co. C.3. [Other information is taken from printed report of
Adjutant General John R. Patrick, of Nebraska,
dated Jan. 1, 1871.]

ROSTER OF CURTIS' HORSE, NEBR. VOLS.

COMPANY C.—Continued.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—					
Adams, George N.....	20	Cass Co., Neb.....	Oct. 9, 1861.....	Oct. 9, 1861.....	.....
Allen, Florence.....	22	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 28, 1861.....	Sept. 28, 1861.....	.....
Ashley, John C.....	23	.....	Sept. 13, 1861.....	Not given.....	.....
Barnum, Hiram S. ¹	24	Gage Co., Neb.....	Sept. 1, 1861.....	Sept. 19, 1861.....	Nov. 11, 1862
Bowman, Martin V. ²	20	Brownville, Neb.....	Sept. 7, 1861.....	Sept. 19, 1861.....	.....
Britt, Gilbert P. ³	37	Page Co., Iowa.....	Sept. 28, 1861.....	Oct. 2, 1861.....	Oct. 4, 1862
Brockman, John M. ⁴	19	Brownville, Neb.....	Sept. 7, 1861.....	Sept. 19, 1861.....	.....
Brown, Alba ⁵	26	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Sept. 24, 1861.....	Sept. 26, 1861.....	.....
Brown, William.....	25	Cass Co., Neb.....	Sept. 13, 1861.....	Sept. 19, 1861.....	.....
Brunner, Christian ⁶	24	Page Co., Iowa.....	Sept. 28, 1861.....	Oct. 2, 1861.....	.....
Bull, Thomas J. ⁷	24	“ “.....	Sept. 28, 1861.....	Oct. 2, 1861.....	.....
Burus, James.....	34	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 11, 1862.....	Oct. 11, 1862.....	.....
Caselman, John E.....	26	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Sept. 9, 1861.....	Sept. 19, 1861.....	.....
Caskey, Sampson.....	19	Page Co., Iowa.....	Sept. 8, 1861.....	Sept. 19, 1861.....	.....
Coffinberry, Corwin C. ⁸	19	Gage Co., Neb.....	Sept. 1, 1861.....	Sept. 19, 1861.....	.....
Coleman, William ⁹	32	Richardson Co., Neb.....	Sept. 26, 1861.....	Sept. 30, 1861.....	.....
Corbin, David S.....	25	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Sept. 8, 1861.....	Sept. 19, 1861.....	.....
Davidson, Wm. A. ¹⁰	23	Peru, Neb.....	Sept. 7, 1861.....	Sept. 19, 1861.....	.....
Deuel, Henry ¹¹	18	“ “.....	Sept. 26, 1861.....	Sept. 30, 1861.....	.....
Donner, Albert R.....	18	Mills Co., Iowa.....	Sept. 30, 1861.....	Oct. 2, 1861.....	.....
Dunning, James O'B. ¹²	48	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Sept. 1, 1861.....	Sept. 19, 1861.....	.....
Evans, Jackson ¹³	24	.....	Sept. 26, 1861.....	Sept. 27, 1861.....	.....
Foley, John ¹⁴.....	.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	Jan. 6, 1862.....	Jan. 6, 1862.....	.....
Garvin, John C.....	24	Mills Co., Iowa.....	Sept. 24, 1861.....	Sept. 26, 1861.....	.....
Gordon, Warren L.....	22	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Sept. 10, 1861.....	Sept. 19, 1861.....	.....
Griffin, Ethan A.....	22	Brownville, Neb.....	Sept. 7, 1861.....	Sept. 19, 1861.....	.....
Hallock, Davis ¹⁵	20	Peru, Neb.....	Sept. 22, 1861.....	Sept. 25, 1861.....	.....
Hatcher, John R. ¹⁶	20	“ “.....	Sept. 26, 1861.....	Sept. 30, 1861.....	.....
Hayden, Benjamin F. ¹⁷	22	Nemaha Co., Kan.....	Sept. 1, 1861.....	Sept. 19, 1861.....	.....
Hughes, James M. ¹⁸	29	Nemaha Co., Neb.....	Sept. 26, 1861.....	Sept. 30, 1861.....	.....
Hurlburt, Harlo O.....	24	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Sept. 16, 1861.....	Sept. 20, 1861.....	.....
Janison, John J.....	.....	.....	Sept. 8, 1862.....	Sept. 8, 1862.....	.....
Johnson, Wm. B.....	19	St. Louis, Mo.....	Feb. 6, 1862.....	Not given.....	.....
Knight, Daniel.....	25	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 26, 1861.....	Sept. 26, 1861.....	.....
Lewis, Daniel J.....	20	Mills Co., Iowa.....	Sept. 24, 1861.....	Sept. 27, 1861.....	.....
Lown, Lewis ¹⁹	32	Page Co., Iowa.....	Sept. 5, 1861.....	Sept. 19, 1861.....	.....
Lowry, James C. ²⁰	26	Peru, Neb.....	Sept. 7, 1861.....	Sept. 19, 1861.....	.....
Lowry, William H.....	18	.....	Sept. 26, 1861.....	Sept. 30, 1861.....	.....
Malone, Stiles.....	23	Page Co., Iowa.....	Sept. 5, 1861.....	Sept. 19, 1861.....	.....
McCabe, John B.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Sept. 26, 1861.....	Sept. 26, 1861.....	.....
McCarty, Dan ²¹	34	St. Louis, Mo.....	Jan. 8, 1862.....	Jan. 8, 1862.....	.....
McCervy, William.....	20	Page Co., Iowa.....	Sept. 8, 1861.....	Sept. 19, 1861.....	.....
McClaman, Allen } ²²	19	“ “.....	Sept. 28, 1861.....	Oct. 2, 1862.....	.....
McClaman, John }.....	28	“ “.....	Sept. 28, 1861.....	Oct. 2, 1862.....	.....
McClaren, George.....	30	Hannibal, Mo.....	Nov. 6, 1861.....	Nov. 9, 1861.....	.....
McFarland, Wm.....	29	Richardson Co., Neb.....	Sept. 14, 1861.....	Sept. 19, 1861.....	.....
McMichael, John ²³	22	Page Co., Iowa.....	Sept. 28, 1861.....	Oct. 3, 1861.....	.....

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Discharged Nov. 11, 1862, for disability, at Ft. Heiman, Ky.

² Appointed Wagoner.....

³ Discharged Oct. 4, 1862, for disability, at St. Louis, Mo.

⁴ Mustered in as Bugler. Returned to ranks.....

⁵ Promoted Sergt..... (See Sergts.)

⁶ Killed in action Dec. 25, 1864.

⁷ Promoted Corp'l..... (See Corp'ls.)

⁸ Disch'd. June 3, 1862, disability, Corinth, Tenn.

⁹ Transferred to Co. D prior to Nov. 13, 1861.

¹⁰ Appointed Bugler..... Returned to ranks.....

¹¹ Died.....

¹² Transferred to Co. D prior to Nov. 13, 1861. (See Co. D.)

¹³ Mustered in as Sergt. Reduced to ranks.....

Transferred to Co. D prior to Nov. 13, 1861. Died Dec. 15, 1861. (See Co. D.)

¹⁴ Deserted.....

¹⁵ Appointed Wagoner.....

¹⁶ Deserted Feb. 1, 1862, at St. Joseph, Mo.

¹⁷ Died Feb. 12, 1862, at Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.

¹⁸ Died July 6, 1862, at Ft. Heiman, Ky.

¹⁹ Died March 31, 1862, at Ft. Heiman, Ky.

²⁰ Discharged.....

²¹ Transferred to Co. H.....

²² "McClaren" on Adj't. Gen. Patrick's report.

²³ Died.....

ROSTER OF CURTIS' HORSE, NEBR. VOLS. COMPANY C.—Continued.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
Miller, Charles H.	24	Atchison, Mo.	Sept. 30, 1861.	Oct. 2, 1861.	
Moeler, Conrad	27	Nebraska City, Neb.	Oct. 11, 1861.	Not given	
Mooney, Henry	20	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 1, 1862.	Jan. 1, 1862.	
Murphy, Wm. H.	20	Page Co., Iowa.	Sept. 8, 1861.	Sept. 19, 1861.	
Neagle, John ¹		St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 6, 1862.	Jan. 6, 1862.	
Nelson, William	26	Peru, Neb.	Sept. 26, 1861.	Sept. 30, 1861.	
Norris, Almon N. ²	18	Nemaha City, Neb.	Sept. 7, 1861.	Sept. 19, 1861.	
O'Gorman, James			Sept. 8, 1862.	Sept. 8, 1862.	
Olney, George W.	23	Lancaster Co., Neb.	Sept. 10, 1861.	Sept. 19, 1861.	
Oswald, Philip ³	43	Omaha, Neb.	Sept. 28, 1861.	Sept. 28, 1861.	
Page, William A. ⁴	23	Nebraska City, Neb.	Sept. 16, 1861.	Sept. 20, 1861.	
Price, John H. ⁵	23	Ringgold, Iowa	Sept. 8, 1861.	Sept. 19, 1861.	June 3, 1862.
Pringau, Marcellus ⁶	20	Page Co., Iowa	Sept. 28, 1861.	Oct. 2, 1861.	
Ramsey, George W.	50	Cass Co., Neb.	Sept. 18, 1861.	Sept. 19, 1861.	
Richard, Henry ⁷	20	Nebraska City, Neb.	Sept. 28, 1861.	Sept. 30, 1861.	
Richardson, John W.	22	Peru, Neb.	Sept. 22, 1861.	Sept. 25, 1861.	
Roe, Lorenzo P. ⁸	24	Brownville, Neb.	Sept. 7, 1861.	Sept. 19, 1861.	
Roof, Orsa P.	19	Peru, Neb.	Sept. 7, 1861.	Sept. 19, 1861.	
Runyan, Washington L. ⁹	28	Atchison Co., Mo.	Sept. 30, 1861.	Oct. 2, 1861.	
Russell, Nathaniel F.	18	Omaha, Neb.	Sept. 7, 1861.	Sept. 19, 1861.	
Russell, Wesley H. ¹⁰	20	Nemaha Co., Neb.	Oct. 7, 1862.	Oct. 7, 1861.	
Russell, Wm. T.	33	Peru, Neb.	Sept. 22, 1861.	Sept. 25, 1861.	
Scott, Obadiah ¹¹					June 3, 1863.
Seavery, James ¹²					
Shuck, Christopher C. ¹³	22	Brownville, Neb.	Sept. 26, 1861.	Sept. 30, 1861.	
Stephens, George	20	Nebraska City, Neb.	Sept. 2, 1861.	Sept. 19, 1861.	
Swan, William P.	19	Peru, Neb.	Sept. 26, 1861.	Sept. 30, 1861.	
Tinker, Edward P.	23	Richardson Co., Neb.	Sept. 26, 1861.	Sept. 30, 1861.	
Toner, John	21	Page Co., Iowa	Sept. 8, 1861.	Sept. 19, 1861.	
Tripp, John C.	24	Peru, Neb.	Sept. 26, 1861.	Sept. 30, 1861.	
Ulrich, Florence ¹⁴		St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 6, 1862.	Jan. 6, 1862.	
Waters, Civilian	26	Pawnee Co., Neb.	Sept. 25, 1861.	Sept. 30, 1861.	
Watson, Charles F. ¹⁵	23	Nebraska City, Neb.	Sept. 3, 1861.	Sept. 19, 1861.	
Williamson, Geo.	20	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 6, 1862.	Jan. 6, 1862.	
Wilson, Francis M. ¹⁶	23		Aug. 11, 1862.	Jan. 1, 1863.	
Wiscarver, C. ¹⁷	28	Nemaha Co., Neb.	Oct. 7, 1861.	Oct. 7, 1861.	

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

- ¹ Deserted
- ² Appointed Bugler Transferred to Band, then to Co. D and afterward back to Co. C June 12, 1863. Killed at Lafayette, Tenn., Oct. 2, 1862.
- ³ Discharged
- ⁴ Died May 30, 1862, at Paducah, Ky.
- ⁵ Discharged June 3, 1862, for disability, at Corinth, Tenn.
- ⁶ Promoted Batln. Commissary Sergt.
- ⁷ Discharged for disability, at Montgomery, Tenn.

- ⁸ Appointed Bugler Transferred to Band, then to Co. D Transferred back to Co. D June 12, 1862.
- ⁹ Appointed Bugler
- ¹⁰ Deserted Sept. 21, 1862.
- ¹¹ Transferred to Co. D prior to Nov. 13, 1861.
- ¹² Discharged June 3, 1863, at Corinth, Tenn.
- ¹³ Appointed Farrier Killed in action Dec. 25, 1864.
- ¹⁴ Deserted
- ¹⁵ Promoted Corpl. (See Corpls.)
- ¹⁶ Transferred from Co. F
- ¹⁷ Discharged June 3, 1862, for disability, at Corinth, Tenn.

ROSTER OF CURTIS' HORSE, NEBR. VOLS.

COMPANY D.

Mustered into Service at Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 13, 1861. Mustered out with 5th Iowa Cav. Aug. 11, 1865.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER/OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE					
CAPTAIN—							
Baird, Harlan ¹.....	...	Dakota City, Neb.	Nov. 13, 1861	Nov. 13, 1861	Nov. 13, 1861	Nov. 13, 1861	Mar. 29, 1865
Curl, William ².....	...	“ “	Oct. 30, 1861..	Nov. 13, 1861	Nov. 1, 1862..	.....	.....
McBeath, Wm. C. ³.....	...	“ “	.....	Jan. 19, 1862.	Aug. 17, 1864	.....	Aug. 11, 1865
1ST LIEUT.—							
Curl, William ⁴.....	...	“ “	Oct. 30, 1861..	Nov. 13, 1861	Nov. 13, 1861	Nov. 13, 1861	.....
McBeath, Wm. C. ⁵.....	...	“ “	.....	Jan. 19, 1862.	Nov. 1, 1862..	.....	Aug. 11, 1865
Rich, Joseph S. ⁶	26	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 2, 1861..	Nov. 13, 1861	.....	Not Mustd...	Jan. 10, 1865
2D LIEUT.—							
Aston, William ⁷	31	St. Louis, Mo.....	Nov. 13, 1861	Nov. 13, 1861	Nov. 13, 1861	Nov. 13, 1861	June 10, 1865
Buchanan, Wm. W. ⁸	29	Winterset, Iowa..	Oct. 15, 1861..	Nov. 13, 1861	Nov. 1, 1862..	.....	May 12, 1863
McBeath, Wm. C. ⁹.....	...	Dakota City, Neb.	.....	Jan. 19, 1862.	Jan. 25, 1862	.....	Aug. 11, 1865
Rich, Joseph S. ¹⁰	26	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 2, 1861..	Nov. 13, 1861	April 17, 1864	.....	Jan. 10, 1865
1ST SERGT.—							
Buchanan, Wm. W. ¹¹	29	Winterset, Iowa..	Oct. 15, 1861..	Nov. 13, 1861	Nov. 13, 1861	Nov. 13, 1861	May 12, 1863
Rich, Joseph S. ¹²	26	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 2, 1861..	Nov. 13, 1861	Nov. 1, 1862..	.....	Jan. 10, 1865
Q. M. SERGT.—							
Rich, Joseph S. ¹³	26	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 2, 1861..	Nov. 13, 1861	Nov. 13, 1861	Nov. 13, 1861	Jan. 10, 1865
SERGEANTS—							
Day, Cyrus.....	42	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 11, 1861..	Nov. 13, 1861	Nov. 13, 1861	Nov. 13, 1861	.....
Hukeride, Evertt ¹⁴	23	Warrenton, Mo.....	Sept. 17, 1861	Nov. 13, 1861	Nov. 13, 1861	Nov. 13, 1861	.....
Cooms, Edmund G. ¹⁵	27	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 1, 1861..	Nov. 13, 1861	Nov. 13, 1861	Nov. 13, 1861	.....
Emerson, George.....	21	St. Louis, Mo.....	Oct. 28, 1861..	Nov. 13, 1861	Nov. 13, 1861	Nov. 13, 1861	.....
Gray, C. R. ¹⁶	22	St. Louis, Mo.....	Oct. 30, 1861..	Nov. 13, 1861	.....	.....	.....
Deal, David B. ¹⁷	28	Nebraska City, Neb.	Oct. 10, 1861..	Nov. 13, 1861	Jan. 25, 1863.	.....	.....
Mcbeath, Wm. C. ¹⁸.....	...	Dakota City, Neb.	.....	Jan. 19, 1862	.....	.....	.....
CORPORALS—							
Deal, David B. ¹⁹	28	Nebraska City, Neb.	Oct. 10, 1861..	Nov. 13, 1861	Nov. 13, 1861	Nov. 13, 1861	.....
Decker, Charles B. ²⁰	20	Nebraska City, Neb.	Oct. 10, 1861..	Nov. 13, 1861	.....	.....	.....
Harvey, William.....	30	St. Louis, Mo.....	Oct. 12, 1861..	Nov. 13, 1861	.....	.....	.....
Carter, Larkin ²¹	23	Warrenton, Mo.....	Oct. 21, 1861..	Nov. 13, 1861	.....	.....	June 23, 1862
Jones, James H. ²²	28	“ “	Oct. 21, 1861..	Nov. 13, 1861	.....	.....	June 25, 1862
Howell, Logan.....	24	“ “	Oct. 21, 1861..	Nov. 13, 1861	.....	.....	.....
Hoppe, Herman.....	24	“ “	Sept. 17, 1861	Nov. 13, 1861	.....	.....	.....
Gray, C. R. ²³	22	St. Louis, Mo.....	Oct. 30, 1861..	Nov. 13, 1861	.....	.....	.....
BUGLER—							
Lice (Tice), Henry ²⁴	26	Cass Co., Iowa.....	Oct. 14, 1861..	Nov. 13, 1861	.....	.....	June 23, 1862
Sperry, James A. ²⁵	30	Winterset, Iowa.....	Oct. 15, 1861..	Nov. 13, 1861	.....	.....	.....

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

- ¹ Promoted Major Nov. 1, 1862; Lieut. Col. Nov. 19, 1864. Resigned March 29, 1862.
- ² Mustered in as 1st Lieut. Promoted Capt. Nov. 1, 1862. Killed by guerillas July 13, 1864, near Coosa River, Ga.
- ³ Mustered in as Sergt. Promoted 2d Lieut. Jan. 25, 1862; 1st Lieut. Nov. 1, 1862; Capt. Aug. 17, 1864. Mustered out with regiment.
- ⁴ Promoted Capt. Nov. 1, 1862. (See Captain.) Killed July 13, 1864.
- ⁵ Promoted from 2d Lieut. Promoted Capt. Aug. 17, 1864. (See Capt.)
- ⁶ Promoted from 2d Lieut. Resigned Jan. 10, 1865.
- ⁷ Promoted Batn. Adj. Jan. 9, 1862. Resigned June 10, 1865.
- ⁸ Promoted from 1st Sergt. Nov. 1, 1862. Discharged May 12, 1863.
- ⁹ Promoted from Sergt. Jan. 25, 1862. Promoted 1st Lieut. Nov. 1, 1862. (See 1st Lieut.)
- ¹⁰ Promoted from 1st Sergt. April 17, 1864. Resigned Jan. 10, 1865. Promoted 1st Lieut. (See 1st Lieut.)
- ¹¹ Promoted 2d Lieut. Nov. 1, 1862. (See 2d Lieut.)
- ¹² Promoted from Q. M. Sergt. 2d Lieut. April 17, 1864. (See 2d Lieut.)
- ¹³ Promoted 1st Sergt. Nov. 1, 1862. (See 1st Sergt.)
- ¹⁴ Died Oct. 22, 1862, at Ft. Heiman, Ky. On roster of Adj. Gen. Patrick as "Ernst" Hukeride.
- ¹⁵ Promoted from Corp'l.....
- ¹⁶ Promoted from Corp'l Jan. 25, 1863. Transferred to Co. L Jan. 1, 1863. Transferred back as Sergt. Jan. 25, 1863.
- ¹⁷ Promoted 2d Lieut. Jan. 25, 1862. (See 2d Lieut.)
- ¹⁸ Transferred to Co. L Jan. 1, 1863. Transferred back as Sergt. Jan. 25, 1863. (See Sergts.)
- ¹⁹ Discharged June 23, 1862; disability, at Paducah, Ky.
- ²⁰ Discharged June 25, 1862; disability, at St. Louis, Mo.
- ²¹ Promoted Sergt.....
- ²² Discharged June 23, 1862, as Private, for disability, at Ft. Heiman, Ky. "Tice," Heury, on Adj. Gen. Patrick's rolls.
- ²³ Appointed 2d Class Musician Regt. Band, March 1, 1863.

RECORDS ON FILE IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1. Certified copy of muster-in roll, Nov. 13, 1861.
2. [Other information taken from report of Adj. Gen. John R. Patrick, Nebraska, dated Jan. 1, 1871.]

ROSTER OF CURTIS' HORSE, NEBR. VOLS.

COMPANY D.—Continued.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—					
Amos, William ¹	23	St. Louis, Mo.....	Oct. 11, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Atkinson, Elijah ²		“ “.....	Oct. 30, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Pell, Dora.....	35	Eddyville, Iowa.....	Oct. 27, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Bender, J. F.....	22	St. Louis, Mo.....	Nov. 10, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Beremier, Christian } ³	19	Warrenton, Mo.....	Sept. 17, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Beremier, Conrad }.....	20	“ “.....	Oct. 21, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Besco, Henry ⁴	57	Eddyville, Iowa.....	Oct. 27, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	Feb. 7, 1862...
Brainard, Joseph ⁵			July 18, 1862...	Aug. 22, 1862...	
Brashaby, Richard ⁶	38	St. Louis, Mo.....	Oct. 30, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Brubacker, Hiram ⁷	21	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Sept. 9, 1861...	Sept. 19, 1861..	
Brvan, Thomas.....	19	Warrenton, Mo.....	Nov. 10, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Cheever, Allen ⁸	29	St. Louis, Mo.....	Oct. 30, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Coleman, William ⁹	22	Richardson Co., Neb.....	Sept. 26, 1861...	Sept. 30, 1861..	
Collins, Thomas D.....	19	Warrenton, Mo.....	Oct. 21, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Day, Elisha R ¹⁰	21	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 2, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	April 8, 1862...
Delvonthal, Wm.....	21	St. Louis, Mo.....	Nov. 10, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Dickmier, Henry.....	19	“ “.....	Nov. 10, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Dougherty, William.....		“ “.....	Oct. 30, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Douglas, Isaac P. ¹¹	56	Winterset, Iowa.....	Oct. 15, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	Feb. 7, 1862...
Drummond, Daniel.....	21	Joliet, Ill.....	Oct. 21, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Duncan, John ¹²	25	Carroll Co., Tenn.....	April 19, 1862...		1862.....
Dunning, James O'B. ¹³	48	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Sept. 1, 1861...	Sept. 19, 1861..	
Dutton, Horace.....	28	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 1, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Dyer, Thomas B.....	24	Warrenton, Mo.....	Oct. 31, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Engel, George J.....	24	“ “.....	Nov. 10, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Evans, Jackson ¹⁴	28	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Sept. 26, 1861...	Sept. 27, 1861..	
Feets, Frederick.....	21	Warrenton, Mo.....	Sept. 17, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Feets, Herman.....	23	“ “.....	Sept. 17, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Foid, August.....	19	“ “.....	Sept. 17, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Franz, William.....	25	“ “.....	Oct. 21, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Frodeman, Henry.....	50	St. Louis, Mo.....	Oct. 10, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Frost, William ¹⁶	25	Cass Co., Iowa.....	Oct. 14, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Garrison, Wiston ¹⁶	29	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 11, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Gerrard, Simeon.....	22	Nebraska City, Neb.....	Oct. 10, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Granden, Ezekiel ¹⁷	31	Omaha, Neb.....	Nov. 11, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	Dec. 17, 1862...
Harris, James H. ¹⁸			July 18, 1862...		
Hill, John H ¹⁹	35	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 1, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Hoppe, Frederick.....	21	Warrenton, Mo.....	Nov. 10, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Johnson, Wm. H.....	23	Carroll Co., Tenn.....	May 1, 1862...		
Judd, Alexander.....	23	Winterset, Iowa.....	Oct. 15, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Kipp, John.....	23	Ft. Heiman, Ky.....	June 7, 1862...		
Lane, Ed. R.....	26	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 11, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Lemmon, John S.....	24	St. Louis, Mo.....	Nov. 10, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Leonard, Thomas ²⁰	48	Eddyville, Iowa.....	Oct. 27, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	April 27, 1862...
Marshall, Geo. W.....	28	St. Louis, Mo.....	Oct. 30, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Maynard, John H.....	21	Joliet, Ill.....	Oct. 21, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Deserted Jan. 13, 1862.² No further record, on muster rolls Nov. 13, 1861. Not on Adj. Gen. Patrick's rolls.³ "Beesmer" on Adj. Gen. Patrick's rolls.⁴ Discharged Feb. 7, 1862. Henry "Bereo" on muster-in roll.⁶ Deserted.....⁶ Deserted.....⁷ Transferred from Co. C Dec. 17, 1862, as Corp. of Co. C.⁸ Deserted.....⁹ Transferred from Co. C, prior to Nov. 13, 1861.¹⁰ Discharged Feb. 27, 1862, or April 8, 1862, for disability, at St. Louis, Mo.¹¹ Discharged Feb. 7, 1862.¹² Died May 17, 1862, at Ft. Heiman, Ky.¹³ Transferred from Co. C, prior to Nov. 13, 1861. Promoted Battn. Sergt. Major April 29, 1862.¹⁴ Transferred from Co. C, prior to Nov. 13, 1861. Died Dec. 15, 1861.¹⁵ Died Dec. 4, 1861.¹⁶ Died May 17, 1862, at Ft. Heiman, Ky.¹⁷ Discharged Dec. 17, 1862; disability, St. Louis, Mo.¹⁸ No further record.¹⁹ Transferred to Co. L Oct. 1, 1862.²⁰ Discharged April 27, 1862; disability, Ft. Heiman, Ky. On rolls Adj. Gen. Patrick as "James" Leonard.

ROSTER OF CURTIS' HORSE, NEBR. VOLS.

COMPANY D.—Continued.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
McAllister, Geo. M. ¹	34	Omaha, Neb.....	Oct. 11, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
McFar and, Lewis S. ²	23	Rochester, Iowa.....	Oct. 20, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
McNeely, James ³	23	Carroll Co., Tenn.....			
Miner, Orrin S. ⁴	38	Joliet, Ill.....	Oct. 21, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Morrow, Thomas E.....	23	Nebraska City, Neb...	Oct. 10, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Nagele, John ⁵	35	Rolla, Mo.....			June 28, 1862
Nehaus, Charles ⁶	20	Warrenton, Mo.....	Sept. 17, 1861..	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Neely, James M. ⁷	23	Carroll Co., Tenn.....			
Noble, Peter.....	20	Nebraska City, Neb...	Oct. 10, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Norris, Almon N. ⁸	18	Nemaha Co., Neb.....	Sept. 7, 1861...	Sept. 19, 1861..	
Peterson, B.....	30	St. Louis, Mo.....	Oct. 30, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Plum, William.....	22	" ".....	Oct. 1, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Powers, J. B. ⁹	26	" ".....	Oct. 30, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Richards, Philip C. ¹⁰	21	Peru, Neb.....	Sept. 7, 1861...	Sept. 19, 1861..	
Roe, Lorenzo P. ¹¹	24	Brownville, Neb.....	Sept. 7, 1861...	Sept. 19, 1861..	
Rose, Daniel.....	29	Warrenton, Mo.....	Oct. 21, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Sage, Philip G. ¹²	25	Fontenelle, Neb.....	Oct. 19, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Schuman, Charles.....	28	Warrenton, Mo.....	Sept. 17, 1861..	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Scott, Obadiah ¹³	33	Peru, Neb.....	Sept. 22, 1861..	Sept. 25, 1861..	
Se kin, Levi.....	27	St. Louis, Mo.....	Oct. 30, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Sen cal, Ambrose.....	26	Warrenton, Mo.....	Sept. 17, 1861..	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Smith, Samuel ¹⁴			Sept. 10, 1861..		
Summers, James.....	42	Warrenton, Mo.....	Nov. 10, 1861..	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Sutherland, John.....	21	Fort Heiman, Ky.....	April 11, 1862..	Not given.....	
Treadway, Samuel ¹⁵	43	St. Louis, Mo.....	Oct. 21, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Transier, John.....	30	Warrenton, Mo.....	Nov. 10, 1861..	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Uttley, Geo. W.....	30	St. Louis, Mo.....	Nov. 10, 1861..	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Wehmier, John C.....	34	Warrenton, Mo.....	Sept. 12, 1861..	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Willis, Ephraim.....	26	Nebraska City, Neb...	Sept. 10, 1861..	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Winters, Frederick.....	19	Warrenton, Mo.....	Sept. 17, 1861..	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Wolf, Daniel.....	28	Winterset, Iowa.....	Oct. 15, 1861...	Nov. 13, 1861..	
Yealers, Henry W.....	24	Warrenton, Mo.....	Nov. 12, 1861..	Nov. 13, 1861..	

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ On rolls of Adj. Gen. Patrick as "O." McAllister.

² On rolls of Adj. Gen. Patrick as "Levi" S. McFarland.

³ No record. See "Neely," James M.

⁴ Deserted May 17, 1862, at Ft. Heiman, Ky.

⁶ Discharged June 28, 1862, for disability, at St. Louis, Mo.

⁶ On rolls of Adj. Gen. Patrick as Charles "Nichous."

⁷ No record. See "McNeely," James.

⁸ Transferred to Co. from band..... Transferred to Co. C June 12, 1862. (See Co. C.)

⁹ Deserted Nov. 30, 1861.

¹⁰ Transferred to Co. from band..... Transferred to Co. C June 12, 1862. (See Co. C.)

¹¹ Transferred to Co. from band..... Transferred to Co. C June 12, 1862. (See Co. C.)

¹² Deserted.....

¹³ Transferred from Co. C, prior to Nov. 13, 1861.

¹⁴ No further record.

¹⁶ Promoted Batn, Hospital Steward.....

ROSTER FIRST REGT., FIRST BRIG., NEBR. MIL. (MOUNTED.) COMPANY A.

Mustered into Service of the State at Omaha, Nebr., Aug. 30, 1864, for sixty days.

Mustered out at Omaha, Nebr., Nov. 12, 1864.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE TOWN AND STATE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
CAPTAIN— Porter, John R.....	40	Omaha, Neb.....			Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Nov. 12, 1864
1st LIEUT.— Riley, Allen T.....	38	" "			Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Nov. 12, 1864
2d LIEUT.— Dunham, Martin.....	27	" "			Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Nov. 12, 1864
1st SERGT.— Hall, Henry C.....	23	" "	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Nov. 12, 1864
Q. M. SERGT.— Davis, Justin.....	19	" "	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Nov. 12, 1864
COMMY. SERGT.— Murphy, Abner G. J.....	23	" "	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Nov. 12, 1864
SERGEANTS.— Wiu-bip, Frank.....	23	" "	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Nov. 12, 1864
Kimball, Jarvis H.....	24	" "	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Nov. 12, 1864
Cain, Perry.....	18	" "	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Nov. 12, 1864
Neighley, James S.....	18	" "	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Nov. 12, 1864
Swartz, Andrew J.....	26	" "	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864			Nov. 12, 1864
CORPORALS.— Wait, Henry.....	18	" "	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Nov. 12, 1864
Swartz, Andrew J.....	26	" "	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Nov. 12, 1864
Donalson, John J.....	36	" "	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Nov. 12, 1864
Givens, Edward.....	21	" "	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Nov. 12, 1864
Hunt, George.....	21	" "	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864			Nov. 12, 1864
Trumbull, Wm.....	19	" "	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864			Nov. 12, 1864
Marshall, Pardou.....	26	" "	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864			Nov. 12, 1864
Adams, Thomas B.....	22	" "	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864			Nov. 12, 1864
FARRIER— Nye, Henry N.....	33	" "	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864			Nov. 12, 1864

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

- 1 Abner "J." Murphy on muster-in roll.
- 2 Reduced to the ranks....., 1864.
- 3 Mustered in as Corpl. Promoted Sergt....., 1864.
- 4 Promoted Sergt....., 1864. (See Sergts.)
- 5 Deserted Sept. 17, 1864, on march west from Fort Kearney.

- 6 Reduced to the ranks....., 1864.
- 7 Mustered in as Private. Promoted Corpl....., 1864.
- 8 Mustered in as Private. Promoted Corpl....., 1864.
- 9 Mustered in as Private. Promoted Corpl....., 1864.
- 10 Mustered in as Private. Promoted Corpl....., 1864.
- 11 Mustered in as Private. Promoted Farrier....., 1864.

RECORDS ON FILE IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1. Copy of muster-in roll (Co. A, Mounted Infantry, Nebraska Militia), Aug. 30, 1864.
2. Muster-out roll, Nov. 12, 1864.

ROSTER FIRST REGT., FIRST BRIG., NEBR. MIL.

COMPANY A.—Continued.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—					
Arnold, John A. ¹	40	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
Astman, Henry.....	22	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
Boden, William.....	18	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
Bouvier, Louis ²	45	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
Brown, John ³	44	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
Canon, Childs ⁴	36	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
Crowell, William ⁵	35	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
Denton, John W.....	29	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864	Nov. 12, 1864
Donaldson, John J. ⁶	36	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
Dooley, James ⁷	18	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
Givens, Edward ⁸	21	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864	Nov. 12, 1864
Gotzsche, Henry.....	35	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
Gow, Frank.....	18	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
Gow, William.....	17	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
Hamilton, Grant.....	22	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
Higgs, Samuel ⁹	21	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
Hunt, George ¹⁰	21	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
Hunt, William.....	19	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
Insko, Stutes C.....	18	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
Jenkins, Frank M.....	23	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
Johnson, Joseph H. ¹¹	25	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
Lee, Charles ¹²	21	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
McMichael, Greenberry B.....	49	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
McMichael, Wm. H.....	19	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
Menhenett, James ¹³	33	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
Menhenett, William.....	38	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
Morgan, Joseph S.....	19	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
Murphy, Daniel.....	35	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
Neighley, James S. ¹⁴	18	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
Nye, Henry ¹⁵	33	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
Russell, James.....	46	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
Sheldon, James L. ¹⁶	21	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
Smith, Charles S.....	17	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
Smith, Samuel C.....	25	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
Stevens, Benjamin F.....	19	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
Wilburn, Geo. W.....	47	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
Windheim, Peter.....	38	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864
Young, Charles ¹⁷	25	" ".....	Aug. 30, 1864.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Nov. 12, 1864

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

* John "N." Arnold on muster-in roll.

² "Lewis" Bouvier on muster-in roll.

³ John "Brune" on muster-in roll.

⁴ On muster-in roll as "Chiles" Canon.

⁵ On muster-in roll as Crowell, "W. B.," age 29.

⁶ Mustered in as Corpl. Reduced to the ranks 1864. Deserted Sept. 17, 1864, on march west from Ft. Kearney.

⁷ Age on "muster-in roll" 18 years, on "muster out" 22 years.

⁸ Mustered in as Corpl. Reduced to the ranks 1864.

⁹ On muster-in roll as Higgs, "J."

¹⁰ Promoted Corpl., 1864. (See Corpls.)

¹¹ On muster roll as Johnson, "J. M."

¹² Deserted Sept. 29, 1864, at Alkali Station, Nebr.

¹³ Deserted Sept. 17, 1864, on march west from Ft. Kearney, Nebr.

¹⁴ Mustered in as Sergl. Reduced to ranks..... 1864.

¹⁵ Appointed Farrier....., 1864. (See Farrier.)

¹⁶ Deserted Sept. 17, 1864, on march west from Ft. Kearney, Nebr.

¹⁷ Deserted Sept. 17, 1864, on march west from Ft. Kearney, Nebr.

ROSTER FIRST REGT., SECOND BRIG., NEBR. MIL.

COMPANY A.

Mustered into Service of the State for four months, at Nebraska City, Neb., Aug. 18, 1864. Mustered out of Service at Nebraska City, Neb., Dec. 21, 1864.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTEROUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE					
CAPTAIN—							
Nevenson, Thos. B.	28	Nebraska City, Neb.	Aug. 12, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	Dec. 21, 1864
1st LIEUT.—							
Brenner, Francis J.	28	" "	Aug. 12, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	Dec. 21, 1864
Corbin, Marcus B.	34	" "	Aug. 12, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	Oct. 20, 1864	.....	Dec. 21, 1864
2d LIEUT.—							
Andrews, Robert R.	3	" "	Aug. 12, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	.....	Dec. 21, 1864
1st SERGT.—							
Corbin, Marcus B.	34	" "	Aug. 12, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	Dec. 21, 1864
Shirley, Geo. W.	38	" "	Aug. 17, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	Sept. 16, 1864	.....	Dec. 21, 1864
SERGEANTS—							
Moore, Daniel Z.	30	" "	Aug. 12, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	Dec. 21, 1864
Shirley, Geo. W.	38	" "	Aug. 17, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	Dec. 21, 1864
Ivers, Samuel	44	" "	Aug. 12, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	Dec. 21, 1864
Edmisten, Asbery	28	" "	Aug. 12, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	Sept. 16, 1864	.....	Dec. 21, 1864
CORPORALS—							
Edmisten, Asbery	28	" "	Aug. 12, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	Dec. 21, 1864
Whitaker, George	21	" "	Aug. 12, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	Dec. 21, 1864
Somes, John S.	33	" "	Aug. 12, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	Dec. 21, 1864
Turrell, Geo. H.	40	" "	Aug. 12, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	Sept. 16, 1864	.....	Dec. 21, 1864
Kirk, Zedekiah	30	" "	Aug. 16, 1864	Aug. 18, 1864	Sept. 16, 1864	.....	Dec. 21, 1864

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Killed Oct. 7, 1864, in skirmish with Indians on Elk Creek, Nebr.

² Promoted from 1st Sergt.

³ Resigned Oct. 12, 1864. Appointed Q.M. and Commy. of Substancia by Col. O. P. Mason.

⁴ Promoted 1st Lieut. Oct. 20, 1864. (See 1st Lieut.)

⁵ Promoted from sergt.

⁶ Promoted 1st Sergt. Sept. 16, 1864. (See 1st Sergt.)

⁷ Promoted from Corporal.

⁸ Promoted Sergt. Sept. 16, 1864. (See Sergts.)

⁹ Reduced to the ranks at his own request, Sept. 16, 1864.

¹⁰ Promoted from Private.

¹¹ Promoted from Private.

RECORDS ON FILE IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1. Copy of muster-in roll, Aug. 18, 1864.
2. Muster roll of Co., Aug. 12 to Aug. 31, 1864.
3. Muster roll of Co., Aug. 31 to Oct. 31, 1864.
4. Copy of muster-out roll, Dec. 21, 1864.

5. Enlistment papers.
6. Copy of pay roll, Dec. 21, 1864.
7. Copy of discharge of Private Alfred Shirley.
8. Original muster roll of Co.

ROSTER FIRST REGT., SECOND BRIG., NEBR. MIL.

COMPANY A.—Continued.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATES—					
Anderson, Jacob.....	20	Nebraska City, Neb...	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Barker, John C. ¹	18	" " " "	Aug. 16, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864.	Feb. 13, 1865
Bartholomew, Joseph M. ²	27	" " " "	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	.....
Bowen, Abner F.	16	" " " "	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Cassel, Wm. H. H.	20	" " " "	Aug. 15, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Cox, Granville H.	44	" " " "	Aug. 18, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Cross, Michael ³.....	.....	" " " "	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	.....
Cummings, David.....	43	" " " "	Aug. 16, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Dunn, George S.	19	" " " "	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Fitchey, James.....	54	" " " "	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Gibbons, Frank ⁴	25	" " " "	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Sept. 12, 1864
Gibbons, William.....	20	" " " "	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Helling, John ⁵.....	.....	" " " "	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	.....
Henderson, Henry ⁶	23	" " " "	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Heng, Michael.....	25	" " " "	Aug. 16, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Holbert, Edward W. ⁷	35	" " " "	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Holland, O. A. ....	.....	" " " "	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Holland, Thomas.....	27	" " " "	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Howard, Elisha H.	23	" " " "	Aug. 16, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Irby, John A.	34	" " " "	Aug. 16, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Jarvis, Samuel B.	31	" " " "	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Johnson, Orion.....	28	Camden, Neb.....	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Kirk, Zedekiah ⁸	30	Nebraska City, Neb...	Aug. 16, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Kroll, Theodore ⁹	26	" " " "	Aug. 16, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	.....
Laird, Henry.....	19	" " " "	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Lasister, Geo. W. ¹⁰	38	" " " "	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	.....
Lewis, Theodore ¹¹.....	.....	" " " "	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	.....
Maelgel, Robert.....	38	" " " "	Aug. 16, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
McKinney, Albert ¹².....	.....	" " " "	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	.....
McMartin, James ¹³	37	" " " "	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Montgomery, Amos (or James) ¹⁴	21	" " " "	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Moore, John W. ¹⁵	22	" " " "	Aug. 14, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Murphy, James M. ....	.....	" " " "	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Mycock, George.....	21	" " " "	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Mycock, Thomas A.	22	" " " "	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Nelson, James R. ¹⁶	33	" " " "	Aug. 16, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	.....
Patten, William.....	26	" " " "	Aug. 15, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Paterson, Jesse.....	18	" " " "	Aug. 17, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Polite, William.....	18	" " " "	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Porter, Cyrus O. ¹⁷	18	" " " "	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Unknown
Powell, William.....	21	" " " "	Aug. 16, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Roberts, Josiah ¹⁸	36	" " " "	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	.....
Schoeb, Bernard.....	36	" " " "	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Shirley, Alfred.....	18	" " " "	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Slusher, Andrew J. ¹⁹	25	" " " "	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Sutton, Geo. B.	29	" " " "	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

1 Transferred to Co. B Aug. 17, 1864. (See Co. B.)

2 Deserted Sept. 19, 1864, near Ft. Riley, Kans.

3 Died Oct. 25, 1864, in hospital at Ft. Kearney, Nebr.

4 Discharged Sept. 12, 1864, by Col. O. P. Mason, for transfer to 1st Neb. Cav. (See "Joseph" Gibbons, Co. I, 1st Regt. Nebr. Vet. Vols.)

6 Deserted Sept. 24, 1861, at Beaver Creek, Nebr.

8 On muster-out roll as "H. H." Henderson.

9 On muster-out roll as "Edwin" W. Holbert.

10 Promoted Corpl. Sept. 16, 1864. (See Corpls.)

11 Deserted Sept. 24, 1864, at Beaver Creek, Nebr.

12 Deserted Oct. 2, 1864, at Pawnee Rancho, Nebr.

13 Deserted Sept. 26, 1864, at Platte Junction, Nebr.

12 Deserted Sept. 26, 1864, at Platte Junction, Nebr.

13 On muster-out roll as James "Martin."

14 On muster-in roll as "James" and on enlistment paper as "Amos" Montgomery.

15 Borne on muster roll Oct. 31, 1864, as in confinement at Ft. Kearney, Nebr. Mustered out with Co.

16 Deserted Sept. 17, 1864, at Ft. Riley, Kans.

17 Left sick at Ft. Riley, Kans., Sept. 18, 1864.

Never rejoined Co. Supposed to have deserted and joined a Kansas regiment.

18 Deserted Sept. 21, 1864, at Rock Creek, Nebr.

19 Reported "absent sick" on muster roll for Oct. 31, 1864.

ROSTER FIRST REGT., SECOND BRIG., NEBR. MIL.
COMPANY A.—*Continued.*

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE— <i>Cont.</i>					
Swaley, Milton ¹	37	Nebraska City, Neb...	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Sept. 20, 1864
Taggart, Robert M.....	18	" " ...	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Taylor, Daniel S.....	27	" " ...	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Tinmel, James.....	44	" " ...	Aug. 15, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Turrell, Geo. H. ²	40	" " ...	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Vinson, Oarious ³	19	" " ...	Aug. 14, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Waldo, George W.....	17	" " ...	Aug. 16, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Whitaker, George ⁴	21	" " ...	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
White, Peter.....	32	" " ...	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Wilson, Christopher S.....	39	" " ...	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Wooley, Henry J.....	18	" " ...	Aug. 12, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864
Worrell, Henry C.....	30	" " ...	Aug. 17, 1864.	Aug. 18, 1864.	Dec. 21, 1864

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Left sick at Nebraska City, Neb., Aug. 18, 1864. Discharged and transferred to Co. C, 1st Regt. Nebr. Vet. Vols. (See Co. C, 1st Regt. Vet. Vols.)
² Promoted Corpl. Sept. 16, 1864. (See Corps.)

³ Absent without leave from Sept. 22, 1864, to Oct. 25, 1864. Returned to duty with loss of pay due.

⁴ Mustered in as Corpl. Reduced to ranks at his own request, Sept. 16, 1864.

ROSTER FIRST REGT., SECOND BRIG., NEBR. MIL.

COMPANY B.

Mustered into Service of the State for four months at Plattsmouth, Nebr., Sept. 9, 1864. Mustered out of Service at Plattsmouth, Nebr., Feb. 13, 1865.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE					
CAPTAIN—							
Wile, Isaac.....	34	Plattsmouth, Neb	Aug. 29, 1864	Sept. 9, 1864.	Aug. 29, 1864	Sept. 9, 1864..	Feb. 13, 1865
1ST LIEUT.—							
Streight, Henry J....	25	" "	Aug. 29, 1864	Sept. 9, 1864..	Aug. 29, 1864	Sept. 9, 1864..	Feb. 13, 1865
2D LIEUT.—							
Johnson, Leslie C....	25	" "	Aug. 29, 1864	Sept. 9, 1864..	Aug. 29, 1864	Sept. 9, 1864..	Feb. 13, 1865
1ST SERGT.—							
McElwain, Marshall	28	" "	Aug. 13, 1864	Sept. 9, 1864..	Sept. 9, 1864..	Sept. 9, 1864..	Feb. 13, 1865
SERGEANTS—							
Sage, Eugene H.....	21	" "	Aug. 13, 1864	Sept. 9, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864..	Feb. 13, 1865
Kirkpatrick, Edwin A....	20	" "	Aug. 22, 1864	Sept. 9, 1864..	Sept. 9, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864..	Feb. 13, 1865
Mayfield, Wm. R. ¹	22	" "	Aug. 13, 1864	Sept. 9, 1864..	Sept. 23, 1864	.....	Feb. 13, 1865
CORPORALS—							
Young, Lewis H.....	40	" "	Aug. 23, 1864	Sept. 9, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864..	Feb. 13, 1865
Allison, Wm. R.....	21	" "	Aug. 25, 1864	Sept. 9, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864..	Feb. 13, 1865
Murray, Mitche J.....	20	" "	Aug. 13, 1864	Sept. 9, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864..	Feb. 13, 1865
Ballard, Eli F. ²	21	" "	Aug. 29, 1864	Sept. 9, 1864.	Sept. 18, 1864	.....	Feb. 13, 1865

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Promoted from Private.

| ² Promoted from Private.

RECORDS ON FILE IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| 1. Muster roll, Sept. 9, 1864 to Oct. 31, 1864, (2 copies.) | \| | 3. Muster-out roll, Feb. 13, 1865, (2 copies.) |
| 2. Muster roll, Oct. 31, 1864 to Dec. 31, 1864. | \| |  |

ROSTER FIRST REGT., SECOND BRIG., NEBR. MIL. COMPANY B.—*Continued.*

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—					
Adams, John W.....	19	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Aug. 13, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Austin, Oscar P.....	18	" "	Aug. 25, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Ballard, Eli F.....	21	" "	Aug. 29, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Barker, John C. ¹	18	Nebraska City, Neb....	Aug. 16, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Bateheler, John.....	17	Plattsmouth, Neb.....	Aug. 18, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Beaver, Robert A.....	18	" "	Aug. 13, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Bolar, Archibald.....	36	" "	Aug. 18, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Bryan, Wm. T. ²	25	" "	Aug. 24, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Burdsall, Samuel W. ³	18	" "	Sept. 12, 1864.	Sept. 12, 1864....	.....
Burger, Eli M.....	24	" "	Aug. 13, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Carroll, Edward A.....	25	" "	Aug. 15, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Carson, Wm. A.....	17	" "	Aug. 29, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Coles, Andy.....	26	" "	Aug. 18, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Colvin, John W.....	27	" "	Aug. 24, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Craig, Josiah.....	24	" "	Aug. 22, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Crewdson, Geo. W.....	17	" "	Aug. 29, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Davis, Frank A.....	21	" "	Aug. 15, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Ellington, James M.....	18	" "	Aug. 15, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Frazier, Wilbrows.....	17	" "	Aug. 15, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Garrett, Robert T. ⁴	17	" "	Aug. 29, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	.....
Giles, Ed. ⁵.....	.....	" " .....	Aug. 29, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	.....
Hathaway, Barthuel.....	.....	" " .....	Sept. 21, 1864.	Sept. 21, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Hathaway, Lewis.....	.....	" " .....	Sept. 21, 1864.	Sept. 21, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Hendricks, James.....	32	" "	Aug. 15, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Hudgins, James.....	18	" "	Aug. 23, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Hudson, William.....	32	" "	Aug. 24, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Jeffers, John M.....	18	" "	Sept. 7, 1864....	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Johnson, Julius C.....	22	" "	Aug. 13, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Keeves, John L.....	27	" "	Aug. 15, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Mayfield, John J.....	18	" "	Aug. 13, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Mayfield, Wm. R. ⁶	22	" "	Aug. 13, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Mutz, Geo. W.....	18	" "	Aug. 25, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Records, Wm. M.....	18	" "	Aug. 17, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Shoop, Wm. A.....	21	" "	Aug. 17, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Smith, John C.....	20	" "	Aug. 24, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Snyder, John.....	27	" "	Aug. 29, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Spirex, Augustus.....	33	" "	Aug. 17, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Stocking, Charles L.....	21	" "	Aug. 29, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Taylor, William.....	26	" "	Aug. 13, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Todd, Ami B.....	22	" "	Aug. 13, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Ward, Benjamin.....	17	" "	Sept. 3, 1864....	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
West, William F.....	25	" "	Aug. 25, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
White, Irvin S.....	28	" "	Aug. 23, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865
Young, Francis M.....	23	" "	Aug. 15, 1864.	Sept. 9, 1864....	Feb. 13, 1865

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Transferred from Co. A Aug. 17, 1864.

² Mustered in as Sergt. Reduced to ranks Sept. 25, 1864.

³ Deserted Sept. 13, 1864, at Plattsmouth, Nebr.

⁴ Died Nov. 1, 1864, in hospital at Ft. Kearney, Nebr.

⁵ Deserted Sept. 13, 1864, as Plattsmouth, Nebr.

⁶ Promoted Sergt. Sept. 26, 1864. (See Sergts.)

ROSTER FIRST REGT., SECOND BRIG., NEBR. MIL.

COMPANY C.

Mustered into Service of the State for four months, at Pawnee City, Nebr., Sept. 2, 1864. Mustered out of Service at Pawnee City, Nebr., Feb. 6, 1865.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE					
CAPTAIN—							
White, Alvin G.....	...	Pawnee City, Neb.	Aug. 18, 1864	Sept. 22, 1864	Sept. 1, 1864..	Sept. 22, 1864	Feb. 6, 1865
1ST LIEUT.—							
Raper, Wm. B.....	...	“ “	Aug. 18, 1864	Sept. 22, 1864	Sept. 1, 1864..	Sept. 22, 1864	Feb. 6, 1865
2D LIEUT.—							
Anthony, Levi.....	...	Blue Springs, Neb.	Aug. 28, 1864	Sept. 22, 1864	Sept. 22, 1864	Sept. 22, 1864	Feb. 6, 1865
1ST SERGT.—							
Barrett, John.....	...	Beatrice, Neb.....	Sept. 6, 1864..	Sept. 22, 1864	Sept. 22, 1864	Sept. 22, 1864	Feb. 6, 1865
SERGEANTS—							
Butler, Geo. W.....	...	Pawnee City, Neb.	Aug. 25, 1864	Sept. 22, 1864	Sept. 22, 1864	Sept. 22, 1864	Feb. 6, 1865
Harrah, Daniel L.....	...	“ “	Aug. 25, 1864	Sept. 22, 1864	Sept. 22, 1864	Sept. 22, 1864	Feb. 6, 1865
Alexander, Wm.....	...	Beatrice, Neb.....	Sept. 6, 1864..	Sept. 22, 1864	Sept. 22, 1864	Sept. 22, 1864	Feb. 6, 1865
CORPORALS—							
Grant, James.....	...	Gage Co., Neb.....	Sept. 1, 1864..	Sept. 22, 1864	Sept. 22, 1864	Sept. 22, 1864	Feb. 6, 1865
Claiborne, Isaac ¹	“ “	Sept. 1, 1864..	Sept. 22, 1864	Sept. 22, 1864	Sept. 22, 1864	Feb. 6, 1865
Randolph, Lewis ²	“ “	Aug. 25, 1864	Not Mustd...	.....	.....	Sept. 22, 1864
Parl, Christian.....	...	Pawnee City, Neb.	Sept. 1, 1864..	Sept. 22, 1864	Sept. 22, 1864	Sept. 22, 1864	Feb. 6, 1865
Mumford, Luther M. ³	“ “	Aug. 25, 1864	Sept. 22, 1864	Sept. 22, 1864	Sept. 22, 1864	Feb. 6, 1865
FARRIER—							
Ferguson, Benj. F.....	...	“ “	Aug. 25, 1864	Sept. 22, 1864	Sept. 22, 1864	Sept. 22, 1864	Feb. 6, 1865
BLACKSMITH—							
Jacobs, Wm. J.....	...	“ “	Aug. 30, 1864	Sept. 22, 1864	Sept. 22, 1864	Sept. 22, 1864	Feb. 6, 1865
BUGLER—							
Kinion, Skeen T.....	...	“ “	Aug. 29, 1864	Sept. 22, 1864	Sept. 22, 1864	Sept. 22, 1864	Feb. 6, 1865

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Isaac "S. Clayborne" on original roll.

³ 3d Corporal.

² Rejected at muster on account of disability.

RECORDS ON FILE IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1. Muster roll, Sept. 1, 1864.

3. Muster-in roll, Sept. 22 to Oct. 31, 1864.

2. Muster-in roll, Sept. 22 to Oct. 31, 1864.

4. Muster-out roll, Feb. 6, 1865, (3 copies.)

ROSTER FIRST REGT., SECOND BRIG., NEBR. MIL. COMPANY C.—Continued.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—					
Adams, Nelson		Gage Co., Neb.	Aug. 29, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Aikin, Wm.		Pawnee City, Neb.	Aug. 25, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Ayres, Alvah		Gage Co., Neb.	Aug. 27, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Bailey, Charles		Gage Co., Neb.	Sept. 6, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Barker, John A.		Pawnee City, Neb.	Aug. 25, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Brites, Jacob		Pawnee City, Neb.	Aug. 25, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Brown, William T.		Gage Co., Neb.	Aug. 28, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Buss, Charles		Beatrice, Neb.	Sept. 7, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Butler, Edward		Pawnee City, Neb.	Aug. 25, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Carkey, Jerome ¹		..... Neb.	Aug. 25, 1864.	Not mustered.	
Cartwright, Edward		Beatrice, Neb.	Sept. 4, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Catlen, James P.		Pawnee Co., Neb.	Aug. 24, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Conoly, James		Pawnee Co., Neb.	Aug. 26, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Coriett, Henry		Pawnee City, Neb.	Sept. 1, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Covert, James ²		..... Neb.	Aug. 25, 1864.	Not mustered.	Sept. 22, 1864
Crall, Benjamin		Pawnee City, Neb.	Sept. 10, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Dobbs, William J.		Gage Co., Neb.	Aug. 27, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Dunn, John H.		Gage Co., Neb.	Aug. 27, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Dunn, William J.		Pawnee City, Neb.	Sept. 21, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Eastman, Josiah		Gage Co., Neb.	Aug. 27, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Fisher, David K.		Blue Springs, Neb.	Sept. 1, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Fisher, John J., Sen.		Pawnee Co., Neb.	Aug. 24, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Fisher, John J., Jun. ³		Blue Springs, Neb.	Aug. 27, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Oct. 1, 1864
Furrow, James B.		Pawnee City, Neb.	Aug. 25, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Graham, Francis M.		Blue Springs, Neb.	Aug. 27, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Graves, Henry		Gage Co., Neb.	Aug. 29, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Gregory, John W.		Pawnee City, Neb.	Aug. 30, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Gripping, Osmyr ⁴		..... Neb.	Aug. 25, 1864.	Not mustered.	
Hall, John M.		Pawnee City, Neb.	Aug. 25, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Kennedy, Lewis M.		" "	Sept. 1, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Kennedy, Lewis M. B.		" "	Sept. 1, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Matingly, Joel T.		Gage Co., Neb.	Sept. 7, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
McCoy, James.		Pawnee City, Neb.	Aug. 25, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
McManis, Abraham P.		Gage Co., Neb.	Aug. 27, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Milligan, Joseph		Gage Co., Neb.	Sept. 7, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Mudge, William		Beatrice, Neb.	Sept. 7, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Mumford, Henry L.		Pawnee City, Neb.	Aug. 25, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Mumford, Luther M. ⁵		" "	Aug. 25, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Nesbit, George.		" "	Aug. 25, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Nesbit, John W. ⁶		" "	Aug. 25, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	
Pierce, Aswell		" "	Sept. 1, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Randolph, Lewis ⁷		..... Neb.	Aug. 25, 1864.	Never Mustd.	
Reese, Francis M.		Gage Co., Neb.	Aug. 27, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Shannon, Wm. A.		Pawnee City, Neb.	Sept. 1, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Shepherd, Isaac N. ⁸		Pawnee Co., Neb.	Aug. 25, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	
Shepherd, John ⁹		Pawnee Co., Neb.	Aug. 25, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	
Shullanbarger, Daniel M.		Gage Co., Neb.	Aug. 27, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Spray, James H.		Pawnee Co., Neb.	Aug. 24, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Ward, John A.		Pawnee City, Neb.	Aug. 25, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Wickham, Horace M.		Beatrice, Neb.	Sept. 6, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Woods, Lewis H.		Pawnee City, Neb.	Aug. 25, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865
Wymore, James A.		Gage Co., Neb.	Aug. 27, 1864.	Sept. 22, 1864.	Feb. 6, 1865

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Rejected by Surgeon.

² Not mustered. Consent of parents wanting.

³ Discharged Oct. 1, 1864, as deserter from Co. E,
7th Iowa (a.v.), and sent to his regiment.

⁴ Rejected on account of disability at muster.

⁵ Promoted Corpl. (See Corps.)

⁶ Deserted before doing service in Co.

⁷ Rejected at muster, on account of disability.

⁸ Deserted from Co. before doing service.

⁹ Deserted from Co. before doing service.

ROSTER OF ARTILLERY DETACHMENT, NEBR. MIL.

Mustered into Service of the State at Omaha, Nebr., for sixty days, Aug. 30, 1864.

Mustered out at Omaha, Nebr., Nov. 12, 1864.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE					
CAPTAIN—							
Child, Edward P.....	29	Omaha, Neb.....	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Nov. 12, 1864
1ST LIEUT.—							
Johnson, James M...	27	" "	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Nov. 12, 1864
SERGEANT—							
Millar, William.....	39	" "	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Nov. 12, 1864
CORPORALS—							
Arlington, Barton...	27	" "	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Nov. 12, 1864
Quinn, William.....	35	" "	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	Nov. 12, 1864
PRIVATE—							
Donovan, Timothy..	42	" "	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	.....	.....	Nov. 12, 1864
Homer, Wallace.....	25	" "	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	.....	.....	Nov. 12, 1864
Kuhn, Joseph.....	24	" "	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	.....	.....	Nov. 12, 1864
O'Byrne, Nicholas...	47	" "	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	.....	.....	Nov. 12, 1864
*O'Fallon, James.....	28	" "	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	.....	.....	Nov. 12, 1864
Reed, Donald.....	28	" "	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	.....	.....	Nov. 12, 1864
Sickles, John.....	27	" "	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	.....	.....	Nov. 12, 1864
Stewart, Thomas J..	36	" "	Aug. 30, 1864	Aug. 30, 1864	.....	.....	Nov. 12, 1864

*Name does not appear on muster-in roll.

RECORDS ON FILE IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Minutes of meeting held at Omaha, Nebr., Aug. (25), 30, 1864, organizing detachment of artillery and electing officers. 2. Minutes of meeting for organization, April 30, 1864, with signatures of original members. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Muster-in roll, Aug. 30, 1864. 4. Muster and pay roll, Nov. 12, 1864. 5. Order to turn over arms, equipments, etc., Oct. 19, 1864. 6. Muster-out roll, Nov. 12, 1864. |
|--|---|

ROSTER OF PAWNEE SCOUTS, NEBR. VOLS.

COMPANY A.

Mustered into Service at Columbus, Nebr., Jan. 13, 1865, for one year. Mustered out at Pawnee Indian Agency, Nebr., April 1, 1866.

[NOTE.—Residence, unless otherwise given by reference figure, Pawnee Reservation, Nebr.]

NAME	AGE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
CAPTAIN—						
North, Frank ¹	24	Oct. 24, 1864..	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	April 1, 1866
1ST LIEUT.—						
Small, Charles A. ²	22	Oct. 24, 1864..	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	Mar. 6, 1866..
1ST LIEUT.—						
Murie, James ³	23	Oct. 24, 1864..	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	April 1, 1866
1ST SERGT.—						
Harvey, William N. ⁴	21	Nov. 12, 1864	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	April 1, 1866
Q. M. SERGT.—						
Ke-wrick-co-coots—						
(Large Fox) ⁵	28	Jan. 9, 1865...	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	April 1, 1866
Taylor, John W. ⁶	25	Jan. 25, 1865.	Mar. 1, 1865..	Mar. 1, 1865..	Mar. 1, 1865..	April 1, 1866
COMMY. SERGT.—						
La Sharo Pit Koo—						
(Second Chief) ⁷	33	Jan. 12, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	April 1, 1866
La-shab-kit-e-butts—						
(Little Chief) ⁸	32	Jan. 9, 1865...	Jan. 13, 1865.	Mar. 1, 1865..	.....	April 1, 1866
SERGEANTS—						
Tuck-oo-we-ter-roo—						
(The man that strikes the enemy) ⁹	35	Oct. 15, 1864..	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	.....
Koot-tah-we-coots-oo-lel-le-shor 1st—						
(Hawk Chief 1st).....	25	Oct. 15, 1864..	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	April 1, 1866
Te-lah-wah-see-la-ta-rick—						
(Afraid to shoot) ¹⁰	26	Jan. 12, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	April 1, 1866
La-sharo-le-wah-de—						
(Wandering Chief).....	30	Jan. 12, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	April 1, 1866
Lah-we-lah-his—						
(The Brave).....	25	Jan. 12, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	April 1, 1866
La-sharo-pit-koo—						
(Second Chief) ¹¹	33	Jan. 12, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	Mar. 1, 1865..	.....	April 1, 1866
Kit-e-ka-rus-oo-tah-wah 2d—						
(The first man to war 1st) ¹²	33	Jan. 15, 1865.	Mar. 1, 1865..	Mar. 1, 1865..	.....	April 1, 1866
CORPORALS—						
Ow-it-loost—						
(First to run) ¹³	30	Oct. 15, 1864..	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	.....
Koot-tah-we-coots-oo-lel-le-shar 2d—						
(Hawk Chief 2d).....	29	Nov. 20, 1864	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	April 1, 1866
Tah-we-doo-s-le-d-e-hoor—						
(Big Wheel).....	28	Jan. 9, 1865...	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	April 1, 1866
Se-gule-e-kah-wah-de—						
(Wandering Sun).....	45	Oct. 15, 1864..	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	April 1, 1866
Lah-tah-cots-tah-kah—						
(White Eagle).....	28	Nov. 15, 1864	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	April 1, 1866
Se-le-ds-e-hoo-le-tah-we—						
(Going to war) ¹⁴	21	Oct. 15, 1864..	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	Jan. 13, 1865.	April 1, 1866

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Residence, Columbus, Neb.

² Residence, Columbus, Neb. Mustered out on expiration of service, at Columbus, Neb.

³ Residence, Columbus, Neb.

⁴ Residence, Columbus, Neb.

⁵ Reduced to ranks March 1, 1865.

⁶ Enlisted as Private at Columbus, Neb. Appointed and mustered Q. M. Sergt. March 1, 1865

⁷ Reduced to Sergeant March 1, 1865.

⁸ Mustered in as Saddler. Commissary Sergeant to date from Jan. 13, 1865. (See muster-out roll.)

⁹ Died March 20, 1865, at Ft. Kearney, Neb.

¹⁰ Reduced to the ranks

¹¹ Mustered in as Commy Sergt. Reduced to Sergt. March 1, 1865.

¹² Mustered in as Private.

¹³ Died June 20, 1865, at Julesburg, Neb.

¹⁴ Appointed Bugler Jan. 13, 1865.

ROSTER OF PAWNEE SCOUTS, NEBR. VOLS.

COMPANY A.—*Continued.*

[NOTE.—Residence, unless otherwise given by reference figure, Pawnee Reservation, Nebr.]

NAME	AGE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
CORPORALS.—<i>Cont.</i>						
Lel-lu-la-shar— (Chief Bird).....	31	Jan. 12, 1865..	Jan. 13, 1865	Jan. 13, 1865	Jan. 13, 1865	April 1, 1866
Chuck Kah— (Stars).....	32	Jan. 12, 1865..	Jan. 13, 1865	Jan. 13, 1865	Jan. 13, 1865	April 1, 1866
Ste-tock-tah-hoo-la-ick— (War Pipe) ¹	30	Jan. 12, 1865..	Jan. 13, 1865	Jan. 13, 1865	.....	April 1, 1866
Pe-ab-see-te-tah-hoo-lah-ick— (White Owl) ²	22	Oct. 15, 1864..	Jan. 13, 1865	June 30, 1865	.....	April 1, 1866
BUGLER—						
White, Samuel.....	19	Dec. 12, 1864..	Jan. 13, 1865	Jan. 13, 1865	Jan. 13, 1865	April 1, 1866
Ke-wrick-oo-weete 1st— (Settling Fox 1st) ³	24	Oct. 15, 1864..	Jan. 13, 1865	Jan. 13, 1865	Jan. 13, 1865	April 1, 1866
Se-e -e-hoo-le-tah-we— (Going to War) ⁴	21	Oct. 15, 1864..	Jan. 13, 1865	Jan. 13, 1865	.....	April 1, 1866
BLACKSMITH—						
Gu-su-hoo— (All-kinds-of-birds).....	21	Dec. 14, 1864..	Jan. 13, 1865	Jan. 13, 1865	Jan. 13, 1865	April 1, 1866
FARRIER—						
Us-sah-wee-tah— (Male Horse).....	25	Jan. 11, 1865..	Jan. 13, 1865	Jan. 13, 1865	Jan. 13, 1865	April 1, 1866
SADDLER—						
La-shah-kit-e-butts— (Little Chief) ⁵	32	Jan. 11, 1865..	Jan. 13, 1865	Jan. 13, 1865	Jan. 13, 1865	April 1, 1866
Kit-e-ka-rus-oo-too-rouh-too-we (Why are you so long coming) ⁶	35	Jan. 11, 1865	Jan. 13, 1865	.....	.....	April 1, 1866
WAGONER—						
White, Bob ⁷	22	Jan. 12, 1865..	Jan. 13, 1865	Jan. 13, 1865	Jan. 13, 1865	April 1, 1866
Tit-tah-we-kah-we-it— (Going with them).....	21	Oct. 15, 1864	Jan. 13, 1865	June 30, 1865	.....	April 1, 1866

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Mustered in as Private. Appointed Corpl. Jan. 13, 1865.² Mustered in as Private. Appointed Corpl. June 30, 1865.³ Reduced to ranks⁴ Mustered in as Corpl. Appointed Bugler Jan. 13, 1865.⁵ Promoted Comm'y Sergt. March 1, 1865. (See Comm'y Sergt.) to date from Jan. 13. (See muster out roll.)⁶ Appointed Saddler (March 1, 1865) to date from Jan. 31, 1865.⁷ Returned to ranks

RECORDS ON FILE IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1. Letter of Lieut. John A. Wilcox, 4th U. S. Cavalry, relative to mustering officers of Company.

2. Muster-in-roll, July 13, 1865. (Two copies.)

3. Muster and descriptive roll of four recruits, enlistment papers.

4. Muster-out roll of Lieut. Small.

5. Muster-out roll of Company, April 1, 1866.

ROSTER OF PAWNEE SCOUTS, NEBR. VOLS.

COMPANY A.—*Continued.*

[NOTE.—Residence, unless otherwise given by reference figure, Pawnee Reservation, Nebr.]

NAME	AGE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
PRIVATE—				
Ah-re-kah-wah— (Buffalo Horns).....	19	Oct. 15, 1864...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Ah-roose-ah-too-ta-it— (seeing the horse) ¹	30	Oct. 15, 1864...	Not mustered	.....
Buck-scud-dy 1st— (Curly Head 1st).....	21	Nov. 13, 1864...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Buck-scud-dy 2d— (Curly Head 2d).....	24	Jan. 9, 1865....	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Comx kit-e-butts— (Little Bear).....	21	Dec. 14, 1864...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Ider-soo-hoo-re-kit-tah— (Coming in the dark).....	35	Oct. 15, 1864...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Kah-deeks 1st— (Man that steals horses 1st).....	24	Nov. 21, 1864...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Kah-deeks 2d— (Man that steals horses 2d) ²	35	Jan. 12, 1865...	Jan. 13, 1865...	.....
Kah-bah-kit-e-butts— (Little Crow).....	24	Oct. 15, 1864...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Kah-bah-liens— (Little Bars) ³	25	Jan. 12, 1865...	Jan. 13, 1865...	.....
Kah-roo-chicks-see— (Homely Man).....	21	Dec. 27, 1864...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Kah-se-it— (Black Birds).....	24	Nov. 20, 1864...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Kah-ter-rit— (An Axe).....	25	Jan. 12, 1865...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Ke-wrick 1st— (Fox 1st).....	21	Oct. 15, 1864...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Ke-wrick 2d— (Fox 2d).....	21	Nov. 20, 1864...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Ke-wrick 3d— (Fox 3d) ⁴	20	Jan. 12, 1865...	Not mustered	.....
Ke-wrick-oo-kah-lah— (The Fox Caught).....	24	Jan. 12, 1865...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Ke-wrick-oo-kil-e-butts— (Little Fox 1st).....	21	Oct. 15, 1864...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Ke-wrick-oo-coots— (Large Fox) ⁵	28	Jan. 9, 1865....	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Ke-wrick-oo-kil-e-butts 2d— (Little Fox 2d) ⁶	23	Nov. 23, 1864...	Not mustered	.....
Ke-wrick-oo-lar-sil-tah— (Comanche Fox) ⁷	24	Dec. 27, 1864...	Not mustered	.....
Ke-wrick-oo-tah-kah— (White Fox).....	24	Nov. 20, 1864...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Ke-wrick-oo-ted-coose— (Swift Fox).....	24	Jan. 11, 1865...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Ke-wrick-oo-tor-tar-re— (Traveling Fox).....	21	Jan. 12, 1865...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Ke-wrick-oo-le-wah-de— (Wandering Fox).....	28	Jan. 9, 1865....	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Ke-wrick-oo-weste 1st— (Sitting Fox 1st) ⁸	24	Oct. 15, 1864...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Ke-wrick-oo-weste 2d— (Sitting Fox 2d).....	23	Jan. 12, 1865...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Rejected by surgeon on account of impaired vision.² Deserted June 24, 1865, enroute for Ft. Laramie, D. T.³ Killed Aug. 18, 1865, by accidental discharge of a pistol.⁴ Deserted before muster.⁵ Mustered in as Q. M. Sergt. Reduced to ranks March 1, 1865.⁶ Deserted before muster.⁷ Deserted before muster.⁸ Mustered in as Bugler. Reduced to ranks

ROSTER OF PAWNEE SCOUTS, NEBR. VOLS.

COMPANY A.—*Continued.*

[NOTE.—Residence, unless otherwise given by reference figure, Pawnee Reservation, Nebr.]

NAME	AGE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
PRIVATE.—<i>Cont.</i>				
Kit-e-kah-rus-oo-kah-wah 1st— (First Man to War 1st) ¹	29	Jan. 12, 1865....	Not mustered	.....
Kit-e-kah-rus-oo-too-rouh-too-wo— (Why are you so long coming) ²	35	Jan. 9, 1865....	Jan. 13, 1865....	April 1, 1866
Kit Toox— (Beaver).....	22	Oct. 15, 1864....	Jan. 13, 1865....	April 1, 1866
Koo-tah-we-coots-oo-hod-le— (Chicken Hawk).....	22	Jan. 12, 1865....	Jan. 13, 1865....	April 1, 1866
Koot-tah-we-coots-oo-loo-ke-wit— (Little Hawk).....	27	Jan. 12, 1865....	Jan. 13, 1865.1	April 1, 1866
Koot-tah-we-coots-too-te-lah-we— (Eagle Chief).....	26	Jan. 12, 1865....	Jan. 13, 1865....	April 1, 1866
Koot-tah-we-coots-oo-te rar-re— (Wandering Eagle) ³	23	Jan. 8, 1865....	Not mustered	.....
La-kah-tah— (White Man).....	31	Jan. 12, 1865....	Jan. 13, 1865....	April 1, 1866
Lah-low-we-hoo-la-shah— (The Buffalo Hunter).....	36	Jan. 9, 1865....	Jan. 13, 1865....	April 1, 1866
Lah-sah-hoor-e-chis— (Brave Boy 1st) ⁴	21	Dec. 8, 1864....	Jan. 13, 1865....	April 1, 1866
Lah-shah-tu-roo-re— (New Chief).....	19	Jan. 12, 1865....	Jan. 13, 1865....	April 1, 1866
La-tah-cots-kit-e-butts 1st— (Little Eagle 1st).....	25	Nov. 20, 1864....	Jan. 13, 1865....	April 1, 1866
La-tah-cots-kit-e-butts 2d— (Little Eagle 2d) ⁵	25	Nov. 20, 1864....	Not mustered	.....
La-tah-cots-oo-kah-tou— (The Eagle of the Valley).....	22	Nov. 20, 1864....	Jan. 13, 1865....	April 1, 1866
La-tah-cots-peto— (Man Eagle).....	30	Jan. 12, 1865....	Jan. 13, 1865....	April 1, 1866
Lee-le-e-lou-lse-dow— (He is all right).....	35	Oct. 15, 1864....	Jan. 13, 1865....	April 1, 1866
Lel-la-wreck— (Wild Man).....	21	Dec. 26, 1864....	Jan. 13, 1865....	April 1, 1866
Lel-lu-cosi— (Killed his enemy).....	32	Dec. 26, 1864....	Jan. 13, 1865....	April 1, 1866
Ler-loo-le-kit-tah-wi— (The Boss).....	28	Jan. 11, 1865....	Jan. 13, 1865....	April 1, 1866
Ler-loo-low-wis— (Smoke).....	26	Dec. 8, 1864....	Jan. 13, 1865....	April 1, 1866
Ler-roo-suck-koo-cosh— (Hunts the enemy).....	30	Oct. 15, 1864....	Jan. 13, 1865....	April 1, 1866
Let-fe-rus-oo-hew-rick— (Going Every where).....	30	Jan. 12, 1865....	Jan. 13, 1865....	April 1, 1866
Li-be-coots— (The Brave).....	24	Dec. 8, 1864....	Jan. 13, 1865....	April 1, 1866
Loo-kit-tah-we-kah-la-hah— (Takes a horse from the enemy).....	23	Jan. 9, 1865....	Jan. 13, 1865....	April 1, 1866
Loo-koo-soo-hoo-kah-we— (Little Birds).....	35	Jan. 10, 1865....	Jan. 13, 1865....	April 1, 1866
Low-e-luk-e-lah-t— (Squaw Cloth).....	27	Nov. 20, 1864....	Jan. 13, 1865....	April 1, 1866
Low-we-tah-hoo-re— (Half a day).....	22	Oct. 15, 1864 ..	Jan. 13, 1865....	April 1, 1866

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Rejected by Surgeon on account of impaired vision.² Appointed Saddler, Jan. 13, 1865. (See Saddler.)³ Deserted before muster.⁴ See Tit-ta-e-wits (Brave Boy 2d.)⁵ Deserted before muster. Probably same man as preceding name, returned and mustered March 1, 1865.

ROSTER OF PAWNEE SCOUTS, NEBR. VOLS.

COMPANY A.—*Continued.*

[NOTE.—Residence, unless otherwise given by reference figure, Pawnee Reservation, Nebr.]

NAME	AGE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
PRIVATE—				
Low-we-lah-kooh—				
(Head of the war party).....	25	Jan. 11, 1865...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Nick-coots—				
(Birds).....	21	Nov. 23, 1864...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Pe-ah-se-te-tah-oo-hoo-la-rick—				
(White Owl) ¹	22	Oct. 15, 1861...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Ste-ock-tah-hoo-ra-rick—				
(War Pipe) ²	30	Jan. 12, 1865...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Ste-te-kit-tah-we-row-la-rick—				
(Takes the Horse).....	28	Jan. 12, 1865...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Ta-cha-rux-oo-kah-tah-wee—				
(Wounded Man).....	23	Oct. 15, 1864...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Ta-hoo-la-souh—				
(Wants to be rich).....	32	Jan. 12, 1865...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Ta-hoo-ra-row—				
(Hunts the enemy for a great distance).....	32	Jan. 9, 1865...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Tah-kah—				
(White).....	21	Nov. 23, 1864...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Tan-kah-dix-ta-oo-kah-tah-ha—				
Tah-we-li-heris—				
(A Shield).....	30	Jan. 12, 1865...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Te-kit-te-we-lah-we-se—				
(The Great Spirit sees me).....	35	Dec. 20, 1861...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Te-lah-wah-se-la-ta-rick—				
(Atrud toshoot) ³	26	Jan. 12, 1865...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Te-we-ah-re-shah—				
(Chief of all).....	26	Oct. 15, 1864...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Tit-tah-e-wits 1st—				
(Brave man 1st).....	24	Jan. 12, 1865...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Tit-tah-e-wits 2d—				
(Brave Boy) [Man 2d?].....	22	Nov. 20, 1864...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Tit-tah-wa-war-de—				
(Going with the war party).....	21	Jan. 12, 1865...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Tit-tah-vue-kah-we-it—				
(Going with them) ⁴	21	Oct. 15, 1864...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Tit-te-lah-shah-oo-wrick 1st—				
(Wants to be rich 1st).....	35	Jan. 12, 1865...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Too-che-rus-to-rah-pe-lah—				
(Bring another horse).....	30	Jan. 12, 1865...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Too-ra-kut-chuck—				
(Giving up his seat) ⁵	30	Jan. 10, 1865...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Too-re-cha-hoo-ris—				
(Tracks on the hill).....	27	Jan. 12, 1865...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Tow-its-pah—				
(All the time at war).....	22	Nov. 18, 1864...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
White. Bob ⁶	22	Jan. 12, 1865...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866
Wit-te-le-root-kah-wah—				
(I am the brave).....	26	Oct. 15, 1864...	Jan. 13, 1865...	April 1, 1866

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Promoted Corpl. June 30, 1865. (See Corpls.)² Promoted Corpl., to date Jan. 13, 1865. (See Corpls.)³ Mustered in as Sergt., reduced to ranks.....⁴ Appointed Wagoner, June 30, 1865. (See Wagoner.)⁵ Reported on muster-out roll as deserting before muster, but on muster-out roll as mustered with Co. Jan. 13, 1865.⁶ Mustered in as Wagoner. Returned to ranks.....

ROSTER OF OMAHA SCOUTS, NEBR. VOLS.

COMPANY A.

Mustered into Service for one year at Omaha, Nebr., May 3, 1865. Mustered out at Omaha Indian Agency, N. T., July 16, 1866.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE					
CAPTAIN—							
Nash, Edwin R.....	29	Decatur, Neb.....	April 16, 1865	May 3, 1865...	April 16, 1865	May 3, 1865...	July 16, 1866
1ST LIEUT.—							
Evans, Michael. 1....	29	Omaha, Neb.....	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	July 16, 1866
2D LIEUT.—							
Mitchell, Gavin 2....	24	" "	April 17, 1865	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	July 16, 1866
1ST SERGT.—							
Wessman, Chas. B. ³	22	" "	Mar. 5, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	July 21, 1866
Allen, James R. ⁴	26	" "	Mar. 1, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	July 1, 1865...	.....	July 16, 1866
Q. M. SERGT.—							
Higley, Lewis D. ⁵ ...	18	" "	Mar. 10, 1865	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	July 16, 1866
COMM Y SERGT.—							
Childers, Monroe D. ⁶	21	" "	Mar. 18, 1865	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	July 16, 1866
Ewing, Henry 7.....	34	" "	Mar. 25, 1865	May 3, 1865...	Nov. 27, 1865	.....	July 16, 1866
SERGEANTS—							
Priest, Little.....	26	Decatur, Neb.....	Feb. 25, 1865	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	July 16, 1866
White, Norton.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Mar. 6, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	July 16, 1866
Kaup, Henry B.....	21	" "	Mar. 20, 1865	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	July 16, 1866
Williams, Arcadius..	18	West Fork, Iowa..	Mar. 16, 1865	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	July 16, 1866
Street, J. Mumford..	36	Decatur, Neb.....	Mar. 5, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	July 16, 1866
CORPORALS—							
Allen, James R. ⁸	26	Omaha, Neb.....	Mar. 1, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	July 16, 1866
Stroud, Geo. R.....	18	" "	Mar. 18, 1865	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	July 16, 1866
Smith, Robert 9.....	21	" "	Mar. 15, 1865	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	June 27, 1866
Sannate, Daniel 10...	24	" "	Mar. 18, 1865	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	June 27, 1866
Decora, Henry.....	36	Decatur, Neb.....	Mar. 25, 1865	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	July 16, 1866
Wind, South.....	34	" "	Mar. 5, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	July 16, 1866
Rayment, John 11...	29	" "	Mar. 5, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	July 16, 1866
Lincoln, Robert.....	30	" "	Mar. 5, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	July 16, 1866
Emmerson, Thos. 12	28	Omaha, Neb.....	Mar. 18, 1865	May 3, 1865...	July 1, 1865...	.....	July 16, 1866
FARRIER—							
Calf, Young.....	38	Decatur, Neb.....	Feb. 25, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	July 16, 1866
BLACKSMITH—							
Wolf, Black.....	28	" "	Feb. 25, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	July 16, 1866
BUGLER—							
Jones, James.....	18	Omaha, Neb.....	Mar. 10, 1865	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	July 16, 1866
Long, Wm. R. ¹³	18	" "	Mar. 20, 1865	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	July 16, 1866
SADDLER—							
Hill, Solomon.....	22	Decatur, Neb.....	Feb. 25, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	July 16, 1866
WAGONER—							
Hill, John.....	39	" "	Feb. 25, 1865	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	May 3, 1865...	July 16, 1866

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Originally enlisted in Co. D, 1st Batn. Nebr. Vets., as 1st Sergt. Discharged therefrom to accept this office May 2, 1865. (See Co. D, 1st Batn. Nebr. Vets. office.)

² Originally enlisted in Co. C, 102d Ohio Infantry at Mansfield, O. Discharged to accept this promotion per S. O. 102, Hdqrs. Dept. Mo., St. Louis, Mo., April 17, 1865.

³ Mustered out on expiration of service, at Ft. Laramie, D. T.

⁴ Mustered in as Corp.

⁵ Lewis "B." Higley on rolls.

⁶ Reduced to ranks Nov. 24, 1865.

⁷ Mustered in as Private.

⁸ Promoted 1st Sergt. July 1, 1865. (See 1st Sergt.)

⁹ Mustered out for expiration of service Aug. 6, 1866, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to date June 27, 1866.

¹⁰ Mustered out for expiration of service Aug. 6, 1866, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to date June 27, 1866.

¹¹ John "Raymond" on rolls.

¹² Mustered in as private.

¹³ Deserted May 29, 1866, at Ft. Reno, D. T.

RECORDS ON FILE IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1. Muster-in and descriptive roll. (2 copies.)

2. Monthly report July 31, 1865.

3. Miscellaneous letters

4. Enlistment papers.

5. Muster-out roll of Robert Smith and Daniel Sannate, Corps., Aug. 6, 1866.

6. Muster-out roll of Chas. B. Wessman July 21, 1866.

7. Muster-out roll. (2 copies.)

ROSTER OF OMAHA SCOUTS, NEBR. VOLS.

COMPANY A.—Continued.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—					
Ball, Snow.....	30	Decatur, Neb.....	Feb. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Bird, James.....	31	" ".....	Feb. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Bird, Little.....	22	" ".....	Feb. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Bonaparte, John.....	35	" ".....	Feb. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Boyd, Little.....	28	" ".....	Feb. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Breeze, Jackson.....	28	" ".....	Feb. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Brown, Henry.....	37	" ".....	Feb. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Buchanan, Henry.....	33	" ".....	Feb. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Chambers, Benjamin.....	33	" ".....	Mar. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Chief, Good.....	24	" ".....	Mar. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Chief, Little.....	28	" ".....	Mar. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Childers, Monroe D. ²	21	Omaha, Neb.....	Mar. 18, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Clay, Thomas.....	32	Decatur, Neb.....	Mar. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Coffee, James.....	34	" ".....	Mar. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Crosby, John.....	32	" ".....	Mar. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Cullen, William.....	37	" ".....	Mar. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Decora, Thomas.....	33	" ".....	Mar. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Deroin, John N.....	29	" ".....	Mar. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Develle, White.....	23	" ".....	Mar. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Earth, Bad.....	32	" ".....	Mar. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Earthquake, Thomas.....	26	" ".....	Feb. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Eaton, George.....	25	" ".....	Mar. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Emmerson, Thomas ³	28	" ".....	Mar. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Ewing, Henry ⁴	34	" ".....	Mar. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Feather, Bright.....	26	" ".....	Mar. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Hagaga, Edward.....	28	" ".....	Feb. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Harrison, John.....	27	" ".....	Mar. 5, 1865....	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Hatchet, William.....	31	" ".....	Mar. 5, 1865....	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Hemans, David.....	24	" ".....	Feb. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Henry, John.....	26	" ".....	Mar. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Hensley, William.....	25	" ".....	Feb. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Hog, Little.....	22	" ".....	Mar. 5, 1865....	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Holestone, Jake.....	26	" ".....	Feb. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Horn, Isaac ⁵	26	" ".....	Mar. 5, 1865....	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Horn, James.....	28	" ".....	Mar. 5, 1865....	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Johnson, John.....	23	" ".....	Mar. 5, 1865....	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Lamb, George.....	28	" ".....	Mar. 5, 1865....	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Leigh, Thomas.....	24	" ".....	Mar. 5, 1865....	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Man, Large.....	34	" ".....	Feb. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Mix, Charles.....	31	" ".....	Mar. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Nichols, John.....	28	" ".....	Feb. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Omaha, John.....	28	" ".....	Mar. 5, 1865....	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Ox, James.....	24	" ".....	Mar. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Preacher, Good.....	26	" ".....	Mar. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Priest, John.....	24	" ".....	Mar. 5, 1865....	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Rice, Henry M.....	26	" ".....	Mar. 5, 1865....	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Sap, George.....	31	" ".....	Mar. 5, 1865....	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Seaton, James ⁶	29	" ".....	Mar. 5, 1865....	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Sherry, James.....	19	" ".....	Mar. 5, 1865....	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Shorty, Mike.....	29	" ".....	Feb. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Snow, Milton.....	31	" ".....	Feb. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Snyder, John.....	28	" ".....	Feb. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Soul, Myron.....	31	" ".....	Feb. 25, 1865.	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Killed Aug. 29, 1865, in action at Tongue River, D. T.² Mustered in as Commy. Sergt. Reduced to ranks Nov. 24, 1865.³ Promoted Corpl. July 1, 1865. (See Corpls.)⁴ Promoted Sergt. Nov. 27, 1865. (See Sergts.)⁵ Died June 8, 1866, at Fort Reno, D. T.⁶ Killed in action at Fort Reno, D. T., Nov. 1, 1865, by Arapahoes.

ROSTER OF OMAHA SCOUTS, NEBR. VOLS.

COMPANY A.—*Continued.*

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—Cont.					
Thompson, Clark.....	22	Decatur, Neb.....	Feb. 25, 1865...	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Thunder, Green.....	26	“ “	Mar. 5, 1865...	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Twins, James.....	29	“ “	Feb. 25, 1865...	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Walker, Chief.....	24	“ “	Mar. 5, 1865...	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Wessman, Charles B.....	22	Omaha, Neb.....	Mar. 5, 1865...	May 3, 1865....	July 21, 1866
White, Asa.....	26	Decatur, Neb.....	Mar. 5, 1865...	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
White, Isaac.....	23	“ “	Mar. 25, 1865...	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Wing, Raised.....	30	“ “	Mar. 5, 1865...	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866
Wolf, White.....	27	“ “	Mar. 5, 1865...	May 3, 1865....	July 16, 1866

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAME CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

* Mustered in as 1st Sergt. Reduced to ranks July 1, 1865. Mustered out on expiration of service, at Ft. Laramie, D. T.

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT CAVALRY, NEBR. MIL. COMPANY A.

Mustered into State Service, Aug. 13, 1867. Mustered out Nov. 15, 1867.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE					
CAPTAIN— Brown, John R.	Big Sandy, Neb.	Aug. 13, 1867	Nov. 14, 1867	Aug. 13, 1867	Nov. 14, 1867	Nov. 15, 1867
1ST LIEUT.— Alexander, Sam'l J.	" "	Aug. 13, 1867	Nov. 14, 1867	Aug. 13, 1867	Nov. 14, 1867	Nov. 15, 1867
2D LIEUT.— Humphrey, Geo. M.	" "	Aug. 13, 1867	Nov. 14, 1867	Aug. 13, 1867	Nov. 11, 1867	Nov. 15, 1867
1ST SERGT.— Preston, Henry M.	" "	Aug. 13, 1867	Nov. 14, 1867	Aug. 13, 1867	Nov. 14, 1867	Nov. 15, 1867
COMMY. SERGT.— Hobbs, A. T.	" "	Aug. 15, 1867	Sept. 15, 1867	Sept. 15, 1867	Sept. 15, 1867	Nov. 15, 1867
SERGEANTS— Watts, Wm.	" "	Aug. 15, 1867	Sept. 15, 1867	Sept. 15, 1867	Sept. 15, 1867	Nov. 15, 1867
Baker, Joseph.	" "	Aug. 13, 1867	Sept. 14, 1867	Sept. 14, 1867	Sept. 14, 1867	Nov. 15, 1867
Sherman, Othello	" "	Aug. 13, 1867	Nov. 14, 1867	Aug. 13, 1867	Nov. 14, 1867	Nov. 15, 1867
CORPORAL— Nightingale, Chas. M.	" "	Aug. 13, 1867	Nov. 14, 1867	Aug. 13, 1867	Nov. 14, 1867	Nov. 15, 1867

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAME CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Detached as mustering officer, Asst. Q. M. and Commy. of Subsistence, by order of the Governor.

RECORDS ON FILE IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

None, except the printed report of Adjutant General John R. Patrick, for the 1st of January, 1871, from which this Roster is copied.

ROSTER FIRST REGT. CAVALRY, NEBR. MIL.

COMPANY A.—*Continued.*

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—					
Andrews, Samuel.....		Big Sandy, Neb.....	Aug. 15, 1867..	Sept. 15, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Austin, Robert.....		" ".....	Sept. 15, 1867..	Nov. 14, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Blair, George.....		" ".....	Aug. 25, 1867..	Nov. 14, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Blair, William.....		" ".....	Sept. 17, 1867..	Nov. 14, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Breese, Isaac C.....		" ".....	Aug. 18, 1867..	Oct. 20, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Breese, Joseph M.....		" ".....	Aug. 18, 1867..	Oct. 20, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Campbell, James.....		" ".....	Aug. 15, 1867..	Oct. 20, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Campbell, John.....		" ".....	Aug. 15, 1867..	Oct. 20, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Cline, Pope.....		" ".....	Oct. 20, 1867..	Nov. 14, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Crunklaw, Angus.....		" ".....	Aug. 15, 1867..	Oct. 20, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Debus, Louis.....		" ".....	Oct. 13, 1867..	Nov. 14, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Dein, Jacob.....		" ".....	Oct. 15, 1867..	Nov. 14, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Eastman, Elijah.....		" ".....	Aug. 20, 1867..	Oct. 20, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Evans, James H.....		" ".....	Sept. 2, 1867..	Oct. 20, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Ferry, Allen.....		" ".....	Oct. 20, 1867..	Nov. 14, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Foss, William.....		" ".....	Aug. 15, 1867..	Sept. 15, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Gallant, Jesse.....		" ".....	Aug. 15, 1867..	Sept. 15, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Gallant, William.....		" ".....	Aug. 15, 1867..	Nov. 14, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Gaylor, Joseph.....		" ".....	Aug. 15, 1867..	Nov. 14, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Guizmer, Fred.....		" ".....	Aug. 14, 1867..	Oct. 20, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Hauer, Warren.....		" ".....	Oct. 2, 1867..	Nov. 2, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Helvy, Albert.....		" ".....	Oct. 2, 1867..	Nov. 2, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Hoffie, Herman A.....		" ".....	Oct. 20, 1867..	Nov. 14, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Kellogg, Mason E.....		" ".....	Aug. 15, 1867..	Sept. 15, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Kellogg, Philander.....		" ".....	Sept. 15, 1867..	Nov. 14, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Kenser, John W.....		" ".....	Aug. 15, 1867..	Oct. 20, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Kenser, S. S.....		" ".....	Aug. 17, 1867..	Oct. 20, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Lamb, Elihu.....		" ".....	Aug. 14, 1867..	Oct. 20, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Lamb, Tyra ..		" ".....	Aug. 14, 1867..	Oct. 20, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Lamb, Henry.....		" ".....	Aug. 19, 1867..	Nov. 14, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Lamb, John.....		" ".....	Aug. 14, 1867..	Oct. 20, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Leming, Daniel.....		" ".....	Sept. 14, 1867..	Nov. 14, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Luce, Alden.....		" ".....	Aug. 15, 1867..	Sept. 15, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Marks, Williams.....		" ".....	Aug. 15, 1867..	Sept. 15, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Miller, Conrad.....		" ".....	Aug. 14, 1867..	Oct. 20, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Palmerston, Archie.....		" ".....	Sept. 6, 1867..	Nov. 14, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Register, Job.....		" ".....	Aug. 15, 1867..	Nov. 14, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Register, Robert.....		" ".....	Sept. 15, 1867..	Nov. 14, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Stailley, Jason.....		" ".....	Aug. 14, 1867..	Oct. 20, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Stailley, Ephraim.....		" ".....	Aug. 14, 1867..	Oct. 20, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Snook, William.....		" ".....	Aug. 18, 1867..	Sept. 18, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Thomas, Frank.....		" ".....	Aug. 15, 1867..	Sept. 15, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Wilson, Joseph B.....		" ".....	Sept. 2, 1867..	Oct. 20, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Wilson, William T.....		" ".....	Sept. 25, 1867..	Oct. 20, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867
Woods, Joseph W.....		" ".....	Sept. 12, 1867..	Nov. 14, 1867..	Nov. 15, 1867

ROSTER OF FIRST REGIMENT CAVALRY, NEBR. MIL. COMPANY A.

Mustered into Service of the State for five months, at Meridian, Nebr., June 1, 1869.

Mustered out at Meridian, Nebr., Nov. 1, 1869.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER UNDER COMMISSION OR APPTMT.	DATE OF MUSTER-OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE					
CAPTAIN—							
Brown, John R.....	...	Fairbury, Neb.....	June 1, 1869..	June 1, 1869..	June 1, 1869..	June 1, 1869..	Nov. 1, 1869
1ST LIEUT.—							
Alexander, Sam. J..	24	Meridian, Neb.....	June 1, 1869..	June 1, 1869..	June 1, 1869..	June 1, 1869..	Nov. 1, 1869
2D LIEUT.—							
Butler, Andrew D....	...	Pawnee City, Neb.	June 1, 1869..	June 1, 1869..	June 1, 1869..	June 1, 1869..	Nov. 1, 1869
1ST SERGT.—							
Talmage, Julius O....	22	Meridian, Neb.....	June 1, 1869..	June 1, 1869..	June 1, 1869..	June 1, 1869..	Nov. 1, 1869
Q. M. SERGT.—							
Wiswell, Henry C.	27	Lincoln, Neb.....	June 5, 1869..	June 5, 1869..	June 5, 1869..	June 5, 1869..	Nov. 1, 1869
COMMY. SERGT.—							
Thomas, James F....	25	Pleasant Val., Neb.	June 1, 1869..	June 1, 1869..	June 1, 1869..	June 1, 1869..	Nov. 1, 1869
SERGEANTS—							
Correll, Erasmus M.	22	Meridian, Neb.....	June 1, 1869..	June 1, 1869..	June 1, 1869..	June 1, 1869..	Nov. 1, 1869
Coon, Charles B.....	26	Kiowa, Neb.....	June 1, 1869..	June 1, 1869..	June 1, 1869..	June 1, 1869..	Nov. 1, 1869
Bruner, Lewis A.....	22	Beatrice, Neb.....	June 1, 1869..	June 1, 1869..	June 1, 1869..	June 1, 1869..	Nov. 1, 1869
CORPORALS—							
Fisher, King D.....	50	Camp Butler, Neb.	June 1, 1869..	June 1, 1869..	June 1, 1869..	June 1, 1869..	Nov. 1, 1869
Miller, Michael N....	48	" "	June 1, 1869..	June 1, 1869..	June 1, 1869..	June 1, 1869..	Nov. 1, 1869
Cave, John M.....	24	" "	June 1, 1869..	June 1, 1869..	June 1, 1869..	June 1, 1869..	Nov. 1, 1869
Nightingale, John....	26	Meridian, Neb.....	July 1, 1869...	July 1, 1869...	July 1, 1869..	July 1, 1869..	Nov. 1, 1869

RECORDS ON FILE IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Muster-in roll of Detachment of Co., June 5, 1869. 2. Muster-out roll of Detachment of Co., Aug., 1869. 3. Muster-out roll of Co., Nov. 1, 1869. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Letters relating to supplies, etc. 5. Enlistment papers. |
|---|--|

ROSTER FIRST REGT. CAVALRY, NEBR. MIL.

COMPANY A.—Continued.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE—					
Alexander, Dewitt C.....	32	Meridian, Neb.....	June 1, 1869...	June 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Alexander, Melvin.....	14	" ".....	June 1, 1869...	June 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Austin, Joseph D.....	24	" ".....	June 1, 1869...	June 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Ballard, Charles.....	22	Camp Butler, Neb.....	June 1, 1869...	June 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Blair, George.....	19	Meridian, Neb.....	June 1, 1869...	June 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Blair, William.....	19	Meridian, Neb.....	June 1, 1869...	June 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Butler, David.....	19	Pawnee City, Neb.....	July 1, 1869...	July 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Chirhart, Joseph.....	15	Meridian, Neb.....	July 31, 1869...	July 31, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Clark, Adelbert B.....	23	Fort Butler, Neb.....	Aug. 1, 1869...	Aug. 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Croasman, Oliver.....	33	" ".....	July 1, 1869...	July 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Culver, James S.....	23	" ".....	Aug. 1, 1869...	Aug. 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Culver, Lewis W.....	19	Fairbury, Neb.....	July 1, 1869...	July 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Dean, Jacob.....	24	Meridian, Neb.....	June 1, 1869...	June 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Douglas, John C.....	25	Camp Butler, Neb.....	June 1, 1869...	June 1, 1869...	Aug. 15, 1869
Eberstein, Charles.....	21	Fort Butler, Neb.....	Aug. 1, 1869...	Aug. 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Fawadsky, Frank ²	33	Meridian, Neb.....	June 1, 1869...	June 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Fisher, James.....	24	Fort Butler, Neb.....	June 1, 1869...	June 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Fisher, Sylvester.....	19	" ".....	June 1, 1869...	June 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Fisher, William.....	17	" ".....	June 1, 1869...	June 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Flaung, Peter.....	29	Meridian, Neb.....	Aug. 1, 1869...	Aug. 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Fryer, Louis.....	29	Kiowa, Neb.....	June 1, 1869...	June 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Gere, George G.....	20	Pawnee City, Neb.....	July 1, 1869...	July 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Goeller, Joseph.....	16	Meridian, Neb.....	June 1, 1869...	June 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Haynes, Jacob F.....	22	Kiowa, Neb.....	June 1, 1869...	June 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Hefington, James.....	47	Fort Butler, Neb.....	July 1, 1869...	July 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Hobbs, William H. ³	21	Fort Butler, Neb.....	Aug. 13, 1869...	Aug. 13, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
House, E. P. ⁴	33	Meridian, Neb.....	July 1, 1869...	July 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
House, John.....	18	Fort Butler, Neb.....	June 1, 1869...	June 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Johnson, Otis T.....	21	Meridian, Neb.....	July 1, 1869...	July 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Marion, Wm. C.....	20	Beatrice, Neb.....	June 22, 1869...	June 22, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Martin, Augustus S.....	21	Pawnee City, Neb.....	Aug. 1, 1869...	Aug. 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Martin, Henry.....	22	Camp Butler, Neb.....	Aug. 1, 1869...	Aug. 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Miller, Charles H.....	26	Meridian, Neb.....	June 1, 1869...	June 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Moeller, Benedict.....	28	" ".....	Aug. 1, 1869...	Aug. 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Murphy, Patrick ⁵	54	" ".....	July 30, 1869...	July 30, 1869...	Aug. 30, 1869
Nightingale, Wm.....	29	" ".....	July 1, 1869...	July 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Noble, Geo. D.....	25	Kiowa, Neb.....	June 1, 1869...	June 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Parker, Leonard.....	16	Fort Butler, Neb.....	June 1, 1869...	June 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Powell, James D.....	23	Meridian, Neb.....	June 1, 1869...	June 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Pursell, W. S. ⁶	18	Lincoln, Neb.....	June 5, 1869...	June 5, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Robertson, Francis.....	40	Kiowa, Neb.....	June 1, 1869...	June 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Royce, Benjamin F.....	27	Lincoln, Neb.....	June 1, 1869...	June 5, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Ring, Alexander C.....	21	Fort Butler, Neb.....	June 1, 1869...	June 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Ryburn, Wm. A.....	18	Fairbury, Neb.....	July 1, 1869...	July 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Shaller, Joseph.....	18	Meridian, Neb.....	June 1, 1869...	June 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Shook, Granville.....	17	Fort Butler, Neb.....	June 1, 1869...	June 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Spangler, Edward.....	21	Kiowa, Neb.....	June 1, 1869...	June 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Steward, David H.....	15	Meridian, Neb.....	June 1, 1869...	June 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Steward, James.....	50	Meridian, Neb.....	June 1, 1869...	June 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Stone, Walter.....	18	Fort Butler, Neb.....	June 1, 1869...	June 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Strickland, Franklin ⁷	36	Fort Butler, Neb.....	July 1, 1869...	July 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Strickland, John.....	21	Meridian, Neb.....	June 1, 1869...	June 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869
Tennery, Lewis A.....	19	Pawnee City, Neb.....	Aug. 1, 1869...	Aug. 1, 1869...	Nov. 1, 1869

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Discharged Aug. 15, 1869, for disability.² On enlistment paper signed Frank "Zawadsky."³ Enlisted as a substitute for G. W. Wilson.⁴ Teamster.⁵ Discharged Aug. 30, 1869. But also borne on muster-out roll, without remark.⁶ No further record of this man. See enlistment paper.⁷ Company Teamster.

ROSTER FIRST REGT CAVALRY, NEBR. MIL.

COMPANY A.—*Continued.*

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF MUSTER INTO SERVICE	DATE OF MUSTER OUT OF SERVICE
		TOWN AND STATE			
PRIVATE— <i>Cont.</i>					
Walker, Joseph	36	Meridian, Neb.....	July 1, 1869....	July 1, 1869....	Nov. 1, 1869
Ward, Joseph.....	21	Pawnee City, Neb.....	July 1, 1869....	July 1, 1869....	Nov. 1, 1869
Weisel, George.....	18	Meridian, Neb.....	June 1, 1869....	June 1, 1869....	Nov. 1, 1869
Wheeler, John W.....	20	Meridian, Neb.....	June 1, 1869....	June 1, 1869....	Nov. 1, 1869
Wilson, George W. J.....	30	Meridian, Neb.....	June 1, 1869....	June 1, 1869....	Aug. 15, 1869
Woods, Joseph N.....	19	Beatrice, Neb.....	June 1, 1869....	June 1, 1869....	Nov. 1, 1869
Woods, Joshua D.....	20	Pawnee City, Neb	July 1, 1869....	July 1, 1869....	Nov. 1, 1869
Zaddach, Hinnick D.....	28	Meridian, Neb.....	July 1, 1869....	July 1, 1869....	Nov. 1, 1869
Zawadsky Frank ²	33	Meridian, Neb.....	June 1, 1869....	June 1, 1869....	Nov. 1, 1869

REMARKS APPENDED TO NAMES CORRESPONDINGLY NUMBERED.

¹ Discharged Aug. 15, 1869. Furnished substitute. | ² See "Zawadsky," Frank.
See name of William H. Hobbs.

INDEX.

FIRST REGIMENT NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS—

PAGE

Field and Staff	4
Non-Commissioned Staff and Band	6
Company A	8
B	22
C	30
D	44
E	52
F	66
G	78
H	90
I	104
K	116
Unassigned Recruits	126

FIRST BATTALION NEBRASKA VETERAN VOLUNTEERS—

Company A	128
B	136
C	144
D	150

SECOND REGIMENT NEBRASKA CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS—

Field and Staff	156
Non-Commissioned Staff	156
Company A	158
B	162
C	165
D	168
E	171
F	175
G	178
H	181
I	184
K	188
L	192
M	194
Unassigned Recruits	197

CURTIS' HORSE (UNITED WITH FIFTH IOWA CAVALRY)—

Company A	198
B	202
C	205
D	209

FIRST REGIMENT, FIRST BRIGADE, NEBRASKA MILITIA (MOUNTED)—	PAGE
Company A.....	213
FIRST REGIMENT, SECOND BRIGADE, NEBRASKA MILITIA—	
Company A.....	214
B.....	217
C.....	219
ARTILLERY DETACHMENT, NEBRASKA MILITIA.....	221
PAWNEE SCOUTS, NEBRASKA VOLUNTEERS—	
Company A.....	222
OMAHA SCOUTS, NEBRASKA VOLUNTEERS—	
Company A.....	227
FIRST REGIMENT CAVALRY, NEBRASKA MILITIA—	
Company A.....	230
FIRST REGIMENT CAVALRY, NEBRASKA MILITIA—	
Company A.....	232

JAN 25 1890

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 013 760 275 1

